



Dhr. [REDACTED]

Datum

16 DEC 2016

Per e-mail verzonden aan
[REDACTED]

Onderwerp

Openbaarmaking documenten Open
Access n.a.v. Wob-verzoek

Ons kenmerk
CvB/BJZ/SL/273.154

Geachte heer [REDACTED]

Uw kenmerk
-

Pagina
1/2

Bijlage
8

Afdeling
College van Bestuur

Bezoekadres
Burgemeester Oudlaan 50
Erasmus Building
A2-06

Postadres
Postbus 1738
3000 DR Rotterdam

T +31 10 408 2268
F +31 10 408 9073
E legal.advice@eur.nl
W www.eur.nl

Het College van Bestuur van de Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam (EUR) heeft uw Wob-verzoek, zoals verwoord in uw brief d.d. 11 september 2016, betreffende afschriften van open access licenties die de EUR het afgelopen jaar heeft afgesloten met diverse uitgevers, bij brief van 28 november 2016 (kenmerk CvB/BJZ/SL/268.751) gehonoreerd.

Het College heeft de feitelijke openbaarmaking van de documenten – conform artikel 6 lid 5 Wob – uitgesteld tot twee weken na dagtekening van eerder genoemd besluit. Op deze wijze zijn belanghebbenden in de gelegenheid gesteld de rechtbank te verzoeken het besluit tot openbaarmaking te schorsen.

Bij dezen zend ik u afschriften van de Open Access contracten tussen de EUR en de volgende uitgevers:

1. American Chemical Society (ACS);
2. Emerald;
3. John Wiley;
4. S. Karger;
5. Sage;
6. Taylor & Francis;
7. Walter de Gruyter; en
8. Wolters Kluwer Health.

Conform artikel 10 lid 2 sub e Wob zijn persoonsgegevens uit de contracten weggelakt ter bescherming van de persoonlijke levenssfeer.

Pagina
2/2

Ons kenmerk
CvB/BJZ/SL/273.154

Uw kenmerk

Zowel Elsevier als Springer hebben bezwaar ingediend tegen de openbaarmaking van de Open Access contracten. Daarnaast hebben zij beiden direct een verzoek tot een voorlopige voorziening ingediend bij de rechtbank. Derhalve wordt de openbaarmaking van deze contract in ieder geval opgeschort tot de voorzieningenrechter heeft beslist op de schorsingsverzoeken van Elsevier en Springer

Het College van Bestuur van de Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam,



drs. K.F.B. Baele
Voorzitter



UKB Consortium
American Chemical Society
Publications Division
Online Products Institutional Access Agreement

This Online Products Institutional Access Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into this 1st day of Januari 2013, between the American Chemical Society ("ACS"), a federally-chartered nonprofit located at 1155 16th Street NW, Washington DC 20036 and SURFmarket located at Radboudkwartier 217, Utrecht ("Grantee") (ACS and the Grantee are collectively referred to in this Agreement as "the Parties").

1. SCOPE OF GRANT

ACS grants Grantee non-exclusive and nontransferable permission to access ACS products and services as identified in the attachments to this Agreement (collectively "ACS Products"), subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including all attachments.

2. TERM

a. The Initial Term of this Agreement shall be through December 31, 2015. Unless otherwise agreed to by ACS and Grantee in writing, or modified or terminated as provided for herein, the Agreement shall automatically renew for additional one-year terms on payment of annual access, subscription and/or platform maintenance fees as set by ACS and agreed to by the Grantee.

b. From time to time, ACS may require the Parties to execute a new Agreement.

3. FEES AND PAYMENTS

a. Grantee agrees to pay ACS the amounts (Access Fee) set forth in the attached "Access Fee" attachment, as may be supplemented by mutual consent. ACS will not activate Grantee's access to the ACS Products until Grantee provides ACS with: (1) the email address of a contact person; (2) a duly executed Agreement; and (3) any other information required by ACS to set-up and activate Grantee's access.

b. Grantee agrees to pay all ACS invoiced Access Fees within forty-five (45) days of receipt of the invoice date. ACS reserves the right to discontinue Grantee's access to the ACS Products and to terminate this Agreement in the event Grantee fails to pay all Access Fees in accordance with the ACS invoice.

c. ACS reserves the right to modify the Access Fee for any renewal term upon written notice to Grantee.

4. INSTITUTIONAL CUSTOMER TYPE; AUTHORIZED USERS; SITES; ADDRESSES

a. If Grantee is a "consortium," Grantee shall, prior to ACS's activation of Grantee's access to the ACS Products, provide ACS with a current listing of all participating consortium members, including physical location and IP addresses. Further, by entering into this Agreement, Grantee affirms its authority to enter into this Agreement on behalf of each of the listed consortium members. During the Term of this Agreement, Grantee shall promptly notify ACS of any changes to the membership of the consortium. Grantee acknowledges that any such changes to the membership of the consortium may necessitate a change in the Access Fee due under this Agreement. Grantee shall notify each consortium member of the terms and conditions for accessing the ACS Products. Grantee further agrees to notify ACS promptly upon learning of any violations of this Agreement by any consortium members and/or consortium members' authorized users and will cooperate with the ACS in investigating any such violations or unauthorized uses and in taking reasonable steps to prevent a reoccurrence.

b. ACS grants to Grantee and its Authorized Users at the authorized sites approved by ACS ("Authorized Sites") identified in the Site List and IP Address Attachment ("Site List Attachment"), online access to the ACS Products. This Agreement extends to Grantee and Authorized Users individually at Authorized Sites. For purposes of this Agreement, "Authorized Users" means, those serving in the capacity of employees, faculty and other teaching staff, and persons officially registered as full or part-time students located at an Authorized Site. Authorized Users may access the

UKB Consortium

ACS Products from remote sites. Others who are physically present at an Authorized Site may access the ACS Products but may not do so from locations outside of an Authorized Site ("Other Users").

c. Authorized Users will be recognized and authorized by their Internet Protocol ("IP") addresses. Grantee is responsible for providing valid IP addresses. The form of the IP addresses must be acceptable to ACS as defined on the IP Address and Site List Attachment. IP Ownership must be verifiable and IP addresses must be directly affiliated with Grantee. Only those IP addresses submitted by Grantee, listed on the Site List Attachment, and approved by ACS will have access to the ACS Products. If the Grantee(s) plan to use a Proxy Server or enable Virtual Private Network (VPN) access, such access must be registered with ACS and use an ACS-approved configuration.

d. Grantee shall exercise reasonable care and shall be responsible for all access control to ensure only Authorized Users and Other Users access the ACS Products for Permitted Use as defined herein. All usage/downloads of ACS content by Authorized Users and Other Users that gain access through the Grantee's firewall, proxy servers and other gateways for users authorized via the ACS Approved IP addresses listed on the Site List Attachment will be factored into the Grantee's Access Fee. Grantee agrees to notify Authorized Users and Other Users of the relevant conditions for accessing ACS Products. Grantee further agrees to notify ACS promptly upon learning of any violations of this Agreement by Authorized Users and Other Users and will cooperate with the ACS in investigating any such violations or unauthorized uses and in taking reasonable steps to prevent a recurrence.

5. PERMITTED USES

a. Authorized Users and Other Users may view, download, save, or print individual articles, individual book chapters, proceedings, Reagent Chemicals monographs or other individual items from the ACS Products for their personal scholarly, research, and educational use. If the Grantee is a commercial entity, Authorized Users may use ACS Products to support their scientific research undertaken in the normal course of their employment or in connection with the process of obtaining regulatory approval for drug products as provided herein. Authorized Users and Other Users may make a printed copy of individual articles, individual book chapters, proceedings, Reagent Chemical monographs, or other individual items from the ACS Products for the internal or personal use of others who are Authorized Users but who are unable to access the ACS Products. Authorized Users and Other Users may include (and are encouraged to provide) links as well as parts of the Licensed Materials with appropriate attribution to ACS content as part of course pack offerings or within an e-mail communications.

b. Except as set forth in Prohibited Uses herein, Grantee may use the ACS Products to fulfill requests for Interlibrary Loans ("ILL"). ILLs are permitted to support non-commercial scholarly research by patrons of other libraries such as public, school, or college libraries. Grantee may obtain a copy of an individual article, individual book chapters, proceedings, Reagent Chemicals monographs, or other individual items from the ACS Products in PDF format (Portable Document Format) and transmit it to the ILL requesting Library by mail, fax, or electronic transmission. The Grantee may make up to five (5) free article copies of individual journal articles, proceedings, individual book chapters, Reagent Chemicals monographs or other individual items from the ACS Products per year for ILL purposes. Additional requests may be fulfilled only if the applicable single copy fees are paid either to the Copyright Clearance Center or directly to ACS through its sales procedures for single articles, individual book chapters, proceedings, Reagent Chemicals monographs or other individual items from the ACS Products.

c. Grantee or Authorized Users may provide print or electronic copies of individual items taken from ACS Products to national or international regulatory authorities in connection with the preparation or submission of the Grantee's or Authorized User's applications for drug and product approval, provided that such applications do not amount to commercial redistribution for direct profit. Grantee and Authorized Users may supply print or electronic copies of individual items taken from the ACS Products when required by law.

d. Grantee or Authorized Users may reactively supply print or electronic copies of individual items taken from ACS Products to healthcare professionals or other third parties in response to enquiries relating to Grantee's medical products. Such copies must carry, without modification, those copyright notices already incorporated in the ACS Products. This use of the ACS Products is restricted to responding to enquiries only. For the avoidance of doubt, this excludes proactive or multiple supplies of articles for marketing, sales, or other purposes, including any activity that would replace a subscription or the purchase of reprints.

UKB Consortium

6. PROHIBITED USES

a. Except as provided in Permitted Uses herein, Grantee, its Authorized Users and Other Users agree not to forward, transfer, sell, rent, or otherwise knowingly distribute or provide access to the ACS Products or any portions thereof, to any third party. Individual articles, individual book chapters, proceedings, Reagent Chemicals monographs or other individual items from the ACS Products and other information obtained under this Agreement may not be used for fee-for-service purposes such as document delivery, except under a separately negotiated transactional agreement. The ACS Products may not be used to supply single articles, individual book chapters, proceedings, Reagent Chemicals monographs, or other individual items to ILL requesters that are employed by a commercial organization or by a library that belongs to a for-profit company without prior written approval of ACS.

b. Authorized Users and Other Users may not use ACS Products to support work performed on behalf of any commercial entity other than the Grantee. Grantee agrees to take all reasonable measures to ensure proper use of ACS Products by Authorized Users and Other Users, and agrees to remedy identified cases of prohibited use.

c. Authorized Users and Other Users may not modify, alter, or create derivative works of the materials contained in the ACS Products without prior written permission from ACS. Indexing, by human or machine means, aggregating, data mining, peer-to-peer (or similar) file-sharing are all prohibited uses unless an institution concludes a specific, separate agreement with ACS to do so. Authorized Users and Other Users may not use illustrations or other graphic excerpts or abstracts without a complete citation and the inclusion of a persistent URL link to the appropriate material within ACS Products.

d. Individual articles, book chapters, Reagent Chemicals monographs, and other individual items from the ACS Products that include information obtained as a result of access to the ACS Products are not to be systematically downloaded, re-published in any media, print or electronic form. Individual articles, book chapters, Reagent Chemicals monographs, or other individual items from the ACS Products may not be downloaded in aggregate quantities or centrally stored for later retrieval.

e. Grantee acknowledges that ACS may prevent Grantee, its Authorized Users and Other Users from using, implementing, or authorizing use of any computerized or automated tool or application to search, index, test, or otherwise obtain information from ACS Products (including without limitation any "spidering" or web crawler application) that has a detrimental impact on the use of the services under this Agreement. Grantee agrees to assist ACS in correcting unauthorized use of such methods or applications and acknowledges that ACS may from time-to-time implement tools or other controls on the ACS Products to regulate or restrict use of computerized or automated applications that are used to search, index, test, or obtain information from the ACS Products. ACS acknowledges that Grantee may not be able to prevent its Authorized Users and Other Users from using such methods or applications.

f. Grantee is required to notify ACS of any infringements of copyrights or unauthorized use of which they become aware. Grantee will cooperate with the ACS in investigating any unauthorized uses and in taking reasonable steps to prevent a reoccurrence.

7. TRIAL AND/OR NEW SUBSCRIPTIONS

Grantee may from time to time during the Term of this Agreement desire access to other ACS products and/or services not identified in this Agreement as ACS Products, either for a limited, trial period ("Trial Subscription") to determine its usefulness or suitability to Grantee or for changes to the list of ACS Products for the remainder of the Term of this Agreement. Similarly, Grantee may from time-to-time during the term of this Agreement desire access to other ACS products and/or services through the Metered Access Plan (MAP). Grantee's access to and use of any and all such additional ACS products and/or services shall be subject to and governed by all applicable Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

8. ACCESS

a. ACS shall use reasonable commercial efforts to provide continuous availability of ACS Products through the Internet. It is understood that availability will be subject to periodic interruption due to maintenance of the server(s),

UKB Consortium

installation or testing of software, loading new information files, and downtime related to equipment or services outside the control of ACS including public and private telecommunications services or Internet nodes or facilities. ACS shall not be liable for any delay, downtime, transmission error, software or equipment incompatibilities, force majeure or other failure of performance.

b. Except for termination for cause, upon request at the time of cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, Grantee will be provided access to the ACS Products from the ACS Web Editions and ACS Division Proceedings Online published during Grantee's subscribed access period only. Upon cancellation of all or part of subscribed access, Grantee may retain digital access rights to only those journals that were subscribed to and published during the time the Grantee had an active, paid subscription to ACS Web Editions. Such digital access rights shall be contingent upon payment of an annual post-cancellation platform maintenance fee. *Chemical & Engineering News*, *Journal of Chemical Education*, Back-file or Archive products, eBooks, or content acquired via ACS Articles on Command, ACS Metered Access, and ACS Lab Packs have no post cancellation rights. Agreements that terminate through cause or default have no post cancellation rights under this program. The contents of ACS Division Proceedings Online will be made available for all years in which the Grantee was a paid subscriber to ACS Division Proceedings Online. Upon cancellation of ACS Products, no additional service will be provided save the aforementioned options for the ACS Web Editions.

c. ACS will make reasonable efforts to maintain the legacy archive of journal articles published in PDF format between 1879 and 1995. In the event that it proves commercially unreasonable for ACS to maintain the ongoing availability of the PDF legacy archive, ACS, in consultation with its Customer Advisory Panel, will make a conservation copy of the archive available through an acceptable repository to institutions that have access via a separate agreement.

d. ACS will make reasonable efforts to maintain the ACS Symposium Series Archive, Current Editions of the Symposium Series, and other similar eBook published content, online published in PDF and/or HTML format. In the unlikely event that it proves commercially unreasonable for ACS to maintain the ongoing availability of the content, ACS, in consultation with its Customer Advisory Panel, will make a conservation copy of the ACS Symposium Series Archive and Current Editions of the Symposium Series online available through an acceptable repository.

e. ACS agrees to provide Grantee COUNTER compliant or, in the event that COUNTER is superseded by another reporting standard, comparable usage reports via a self-service web site on a monthly basis for applicable ACS Products subscribed to by Grantee under this Agreement.

9. DISPUTES

The Parties agree to enter into negotiations to resolve any controversy, claim or dispute ("Dispute") arising under or relating to this Agreement. The Parties agree to negotiate in good faith to reach a mutually agreeable resolution of such dispute within ten (10) days of written notice of the dispute or such other time period as ACS and Grantee mutually agree. If the dispute is not timely resolved, the Parties agree, on request of either Party, to resolve the dispute by binding and final arbitration in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association then in effect. The arbitration shall take place in the District of Columbia, USA. The arbitrator(s) shall be bound to follow the provisions of this Agreement in resolving the dispute, and may not award specific performance or punitive damages. The decision of the arbitrator(s) shall be final and binding on the Parties, and any award of the arbitrator(s) may be entered or enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. The Parties agree that the conduct and results of the arbitration will be kept confidential except as required by law. Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, disputes in which there is a claim for injunctive relief or other equitable remedy, including specific performance, may be brought in any court having competent jurisdiction throughout the world.

10. TERMINATION

a. **Termination for Default.** If either party breaches a term of this Agreement, the other may send written notice of the breach, including a reasonable cure period of not less than seven (7) business days. If the breach is not cured within that time, or if the Parties do not reach a satisfactory agreement on extending the cure period, then the non-breaching party may terminate this Agreement effective immediately upon written notice. In the event Grantee wishes to restore access after a termination for default, if the reduced access period is less than ninety (90) days, there will be no reduction in Grantee's current subscription price. If the Grantee is reinstated after ninety (90) days access cancellation, the Grantee shall be required to pay a \$500 service charge prior to reinstatement. Once Grantee's account is in good

UKB Consortium

standing, ACS will provide Grantee with a prorated credit for its following year's subscription fee equivalent to the reduced or terminated access period.

b. Termination for Convenience. Either party may cancel this Agreement at any time by providing the other party with sixty (60) days prior written notice. In the event of such a termination by Grantee, Grantee shall not receive a pro-rated refund of the unused Access Fee, and in the event of such a termination by ACS, Grantee shall be entitled to receive a pro-rated refund of the unused Access Fee.

11. COPYRIGHTS; OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

Except as otherwise specifically noted, ACS is the owner of all right, title and interest in the content of the ACS Products, including, without limitations, individual journals, articles, abstracts, book chapters, proceedings. All ACS Products are protected under the Copyright Laws of the United States Codified in Title 17 of the U.S. Code and subject to the Universal Copyright Convention and the Berne Copyright Convention. Grantee agrees not to remove or obscure copyright notices. Grantee acknowledges that it has no claim to ownership of any part of the ACS Products or other proprietary information accessed under this Agreement.

The names "American Chemical Society," "ACS" and the titles of the journals and other ACS Products are trademarks of ACS.

12. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES; LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

ACS warrants that it is entitled to grant this Agreement. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN THE PRECEDING SENTENCE, ACS MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE ACS PRODUCTS INCLUDING THEIR QUALITY, ORIGINALITY, SUITABILITY, SEARCHABILITY, OPERATION, PERFORMANCE, COMPLIANCE WITH ANY COMPUTATIONAL PROCESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

ACS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR: EXEMPLARY, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHER DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE AGREEMENT GRANTED HEREUNDER, THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE ANY ACS PRODUCT, ACS'S PERFORMANCE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT BY ACS OR THE LOSS OF DATA, BUSINESS OR GOODWILL EVEN IF ACS IS ADVISED OR AWARE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE TOTAL AGGREGATE LIABILITY OF ACS OUT OF ANY BREACH OR TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT EXCEED THE TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY GRANTEE FOR ACCESS TO ACS PRODUCTS FOR THE CURRENT YEAR IN WHICH SUCH CLAIM, LOSS OR DAMAGE OCCURRED, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DUE TO NEGLIGENCE. The foregoing limitations and exclusions of certain damages shall apply regardless of the success or effectiveness of other remedies. No claim may be made against ACS unless suit is filed within one (1) year after the event giving rise to the claim.

13. GRANTEE'S AUTHORIZATION

In the event this Agreement is for a Consortium, Grantee represents and warrants that it has the right to enter into this Agreement on behalf of each and every one of the Consortium members. Grantee shall be responsible for compliance with all terms and conditions of this Agreement by all Consortium members and by all Authorized Users and Other Users. In the event this Agreement is not for a consortium, the undersigned represents and warrants that he/she has the right to enter into this Agreement on behalf of the Grantee.

14. COPYRIGHT INDEMNIFICATION

ACS shall defend, indemnify and hold Licensee harmless from all damages, costs, fees (including reasonable attorney's fees) resulting from any judgment or settlement agreement arising out of the claim by a third party that Licensee's use of the ACS Web Editions, as permitted herein, constitutes an infringement of any the copyright or other proprietary or intellectual property rights of any third party. Licensee shall give prompt notice of an infringement claim to ACS, provide such cooperation and assistance to ACS as is reasonably necessary to defend the claim, and shall allow ACS to have sole control of the defense, provided, however, that Licensee retains the right to participate in the defense at

2

UKB Consortium

its own expense. The foregoing indemnity obligation shall not apply with respect to any claim of infringement of materials contained in ACS Web Editions which have been modified by Licensee without the prior authorization of ACS.

15. GENERAL

This Agreement sets forth the entire understanding of the Parties and, except as provided herein, may not be modified without the express written consent of both Parties. The validity, construction and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the District of Columbia, USA without reference to its conflicts of laws principles. Grantee acknowledges that the delivery of the ACS Products will occur in the District of Columbia, USA. Grantee shall pay any taxes lawfully due from it, other than taxes on ACS's net income, arising out of Grantee's use of ACS Products and/or other rights granted under this Agreement. Grantee may not assign or transfer its rights under this Agreement without the express written consent of ACS.

16. ACCEPTANCE

Signing this Agreement constitutes acceptance by Grantee of the terms and conditions contained herein. Grantee warrants that it has read and understands this Agreement. ACS reserves the right to modify this Agreement at any time by posting the modified terms and conditions on the ACS Publications Web site. Any use of ACS Products after such posting shall constitute acceptance of the terms and conditions as modified.

ACCEPTED:

I have read and agree to adhere to and abide by all the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Grantee (Customer name): SURFmarke

Authorized Signature: _____

Print name of Authorizing Person: Ja

Accepted by ACS: _____

UKB Consortium

Attachment A: ACS Electronic Journal Collection List

This agreement covers the following ACS electronic products:

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ACS Division Proceedings Online | Chemical & Engineering News Online |
| ACS Legacy Archives | Journal of Chemical Education |
| ACS Web Editions | Reagent Chemicals Online |

Current Web Edition subscriptions to the following journals:

| | |
|---|--|
| Accounts of Chemical Research | Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research |
| ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces | Inorganic Chemistry |
| ACS Catalysis | Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry |
| ACS Chemical Biology | The Journal of the American Chemical Society |
| ACS Chemical Neuroscience | Journal of Chemical & Engineering Data |
| ACS Combinatorial Science | Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling |
| ACS Macro Letters | Journal of Chemical Theory and Computation |
| ACS Medicinal Chemistry Letters | Journal of Medicinal Chemistry |
| ACS Nano | Journal of Natural Products |
| ACS Synthetic Biology | The Journal of Organic Chemistry |
| ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering | The Journal of Physical Chemistry A/B/C |
| Analytical Chemistry | The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters |
| Biochemistry | Journal of Proteome Research |
| Bioconjugate Chemistry | Langmuir |
| Biomacromolecules | Macromolecules |
| Chemical Research in Toxicology | Molecular Pharmaceutics |
| Chemical Reviews | Nano Letters |
| Chemistry of Materials | Organic Letters |
| Crystal Growth & Design | Organic Process Research & Development |
| Energy & Fuels | Organometallics |
| Environmental Science & Technology | |

ACS Division Proceedings subscriptions to the following divisions:

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Polymer Chemistry | Polymeric Materials: Science & Engineering |
|-------------------|--|

American Chemical Society

Attn: Sales Analysis & Support, 2540 Olentangy River Road, Columbus, OH 43202
Phone: 888/338-0012; or 614/447-3674; Fax: 614/447-5475; E-mail: liblink@acs.org

4

Attachment B: Customer Information and Authorized Sites

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Customer or Consortium Name | UKB Consortium |
| Name Of Sales Agreement Administrator: | SURFmarket |
| Address (Street, City, State, Postal Code) | Radboudkwartier 217 |
| Phone Number: | +31 (0)88 – 126 97 18 |
| E-mail: | [REDACTED] |
| Subscription Agent Used (if applicable) | n/a |
| Agent Contact (Name/Telephone/Email) | n/a |
| Accounting Contact (Name/Telephone/Email) | [REDACTED] |
| Usage Statistics Contact (Name/Email) | [REDACTED] |

Important: Web orders cannot be processed without an e-mail address of contact person. Administrator will be notified by e-mail within 5 days of receipt of completed Agreement that account has been activated. Full Payment must be received within 30 days of invoicing.

Site Information: List the full name and address of all organization locations that will participate in the Agreement, with their ACS Account numbers, if available. Attach additional copies of this sheet if necessary.

***IP Address Note:** Please list digits that are separated by periods. Example: IP address 123.456.7*. IP Address should specify the first two groups of digits (Level B address), or the first three groups of digits (Level C address), or may specify the complete IP address of the Proxy server(s) handling the Authorized Sites. Please designate Proxy Servers as such.

2

Attachment B: Customer Information and Authorized Sites

| ACS Acct No | Institute | Address | IP First | IP Last |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|
| 2150751 | Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam | Burgemeester Oudlaan 50 ROTTERDAM 3062 PA | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Attachment B: Customer Information and Authorized Sites

| ACS Acct No | Institute | Address | IP First | IP Last |
|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| [Redacted] | | | | |
| [Redacted] | | | | |
| [Redacted] | | | | |

4

UKB Consortium

Attachment C: Schedule of Fees

UKB CONSORTIA
2012 PRICE and 2013, 2014 & 2015 Projected Price

| Web Editions | | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-----------------|----------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Acct No | Customer | Tier | Quote | Estimate | Estimate |
| | | | 6% | 3% | 3% |
| | | 5A H | \$80,342 | \$82,752 | \$85,235 |
| | | 4A H | \$72,692 | \$74,873 | \$77,119 |
| | | 5A H | \$71,957 | \$74,116 | \$76,339 |
| | | 4B H | \$71,935 | \$74,093 | \$76,316 |
| | | 4A H | \$55,294 | \$56,953 | \$58,662 |
| | | 4A H | \$71,935 | \$74,093 | \$76,316 |
| | | 4B H | \$72,691 | \$74,872 | \$77,118 |
| | | 5A H | \$79,531 | \$81,917 | \$84,375 |
| | | 4B H | \$79,531 | \$81,917 | \$84,375 |
| | | 4B H | \$72,691 | \$74,872 | \$77,118 |
| | | 3B H | \$22,582 | \$32,197 | \$41,812 |
| | | 2B H | \$13,891 | \$14,308 | \$14,737 |
| | | 1B H | \$2,499 | \$2,574 | \$2,651 |
| TOTAL | | | \$767,571 | \$799,537 | \$832,173 |
| Legacy Archives | | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Acct No | Customer | Tier | Quote | Estimate | Estimate |
| | | | | | |
| | | 5A H | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | 4A H | \$4,400 | \$4,620 | \$4,851 |
| | | 5A H | \$6,615 | \$6,946 | \$7,293 |
| | | 4B H | \$4,400 | \$4,620 | \$4,851 |
| | | 4A H | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | 4A H | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | 4B H | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | 5A H | \$6,615 | \$6,946 | \$7,293 |
| | | 4B H | \$4,400 | \$4,620 | \$4,851 |
| | | 4B H | \$4,400 | \$4,620 | \$4,851 |
| | | 3B H | \$1,100 | \$2,310 | \$2,426 |
| | | 2B H | \$2,200 | \$2,310 | \$2,426 |
| | | 1B H | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL | | | \$34,130 | \$36,992 | \$38,842 |

American Chemical Society
Attn: Sales Analysis & Support, 2540 Olentangy River Road, Columbus, OH 43202
Phone: 888/338-0012; or 614/447-3674; Fax: 614/447-5475; E-mail: liblink@acs.org

6

UKB Consortium

Attachment C: Schedule of Fees

| Other Products | | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2013 | | | |
|----------------|----------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Acct No | Customer | Tier | Quote | Estimate | Estimate | Proceedings | CEN | JCE | TOTALS |
| | | 5A H | \$2,285 | \$2,399 | \$2,519 | \$900 | \$785 | \$600 | \$2,285 |
| | | 4A H | \$1,385 | \$1,454 | \$1,527 | | \$785 | \$600 | \$1,385 |
| | | 5A H | \$735 | \$772 | \$811 | | | \$735 | \$735 |
| | | 4B H | \$1,520 | \$1,596 | \$1,676 | | \$785 | \$735 | \$1,520 |
| | | 4A H | \$525 | \$551 | \$579 | | | \$525 | \$525 |
| | | 4A H | \$600 | \$630 | \$662 | | | \$600 | \$600 |
| | | 4B H | \$1,970 | \$2,069 | \$2,172 | \$450 | \$785 | \$735 | \$1,970 |
| | | 5A H | \$1,185 | \$1,454 | \$1,527 | | \$785 | \$600 | \$1,385 |
| | | 4B H | \$600 | \$630 | \$662 | | | \$600 | \$600 |
| | | 4B H | \$1,385 | \$1,454 | \$1,527 | | \$785 | \$1,335 | \$2,120 |
| | | 3B H | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | \$0 |
| | | 2B H | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | \$0 |
| | | 1B H | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | \$0 |
| Total | | | \$12,190 | \$13,009 | \$13,662 | \$1,350 | \$4,710 | \$7,065 | \$13,125 |

| TOTALS | | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---------------|----------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Acct No | Customer | Tier | Quote | Estimate | Estimate |
| 2271078 | | 5A H | \$82,627 | \$85,151 | \$87,754 |
| 2280756 | | 4A H | \$78,477 | \$80,947 | \$83,497 |
| 2291758 | | 5A H | \$79,307 | \$81,834 | \$84,443 |
| 2304923 | | 4B H | \$77,855 | \$80,309 | \$82,843 |
| 2316154 | | 4A H | \$55,819 | \$57,504 | \$59,241 |
| 2316155 | | 4A H | \$72,535 | \$74,723 | \$76,978 |
| 2316156 | | 4B H | \$74,661 | \$76,941 | \$79,290 |
| 2316157 | | 5A H | \$87,531 | \$90,317 | \$93,195 |
| 2316158 | | 4B H | \$84,531 | \$87,167 | \$89,888 |
| 2316159 | | 4B H | \$79,211 | \$81,718 | \$84,306 |
| 2325960 | | 3B H | \$23,682 | \$34,507 | \$44,238 |
| 2247751 | | 2B H | \$16,091 | \$16,618 | \$17,163 |
| 2336136 | | 1B H | \$2,499 | \$2,574 | \$2,651 |
| TOTAL | | | \$814,826 | \$850,310 | \$885,487 |

American Chemical Society

Attn: Sales Analysis & Support, 2540 Olentangy River Road, Columbus, OH 43202
 Phone: 888/338-0012; or 614/447-3674; Fax: 614/447-5475; E-mail: liblink@acs.org

4

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500071**The undersigned**

SURFmarket B.V., a private limited company with its registered office at Moreelsepark 48, Utrecht, The Netherlands, duly represented in this matter by its director, and referred to hereinafter as "SURFmarket";

and

Emerald Group Publishing Ltd, with its registered office at Howard House, Wagon Lane, Bingley BD16 1WA, United Kingdom, duly represented in this matter by its Sales Director, Shariq Mumtaz, referred to hereinafter as "Publisher";

hereinafter jointly referred to as the "Parties";

Whereas:

- Institutions wish to acquire Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material provided by Publisher.
- SURFmarket provides Intermediary Services in respect of Rights of Use for Licensed Material on the one hand and Institutions for their Users on the other;
- said Intermediary Services relate to the creation of Licence Agreements between Publisher and Institutions;
- SURFmarket makes arrangements with Publishers regarding discounts, prices for said Rights of Use, provision of access, licence administration, and remittance of payments or debiting of payments for Institutions;
- SURFmarket and Publisher have concluded the present Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, whereby Parties have stipulated that Publisher is prepared, on the conditions set out in the Licence Agreement as included in Schedule C to this Agreement, to grant Institutions Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material and SURFmarket is prepared to perform the Services specified in this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content;
- SURFmarket offers the SURFconext service so as to make the Licensed Material available to Institutions in the manner described at <http://www.surfnet.nl/nl/Thema/coin/Pages/default.aspx>
- Parties wish to regulate their contractual relationship for a period of three years;
- SURFmarket is acting on behalf of the Institutions referred to in Schedule A to this Agreement.

Declare that they have agreed as follows:

Clause 1: Definitions

- 1.1 Authentication: Determination by an Institution connected to SURFconext of the identity of End-user, whether or not including the Institution to which End-user belongs.
- 1.2 Authorisation: the provision of access to online Licensed Material by Publisher.
- 1.3 Agreement: the Agreement for Intermediary Services (Licensed Material) and its associated Schedules.



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500071**

- 1.4 Contact Persons: the employees of the Institutions appointed by the Institutions who will maintain contact with SURFmarket in respect of this Agreement.
- 1.5 Distribution: the delivery to Institutions of the Licensed Material in such a way that the Licensed Material can be downloaded by the Institutions or used remotely.
- 1.6 Documentation: the description of the Licensed Material.
- 1.7 End-user: a person appointed or employed by the Institution or otherwise authorised in the context of the Institution's operations, as well as a student, external student, course participant registered with the Institution, who is authorised by the Institution pursuant to the Licence Model concluded by the Institution to acquire Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material. End-user include third parties but solely within the premises of the Institution.
- 1.8 Enhanced version: a modified version of the Content which its functionality is changed or extended.
- 1.9 Institutions: the educational and research institutions and institutions equivalent to them for the purposes of the present Agreement specified, according to category, in Schedule A.
- 1.10 Intermediary Services: the services, specified in the SURFmarket Subscription, to be supplied by SURFmarket in respect of and relating to the concluding and granting of licences between the Institutions and Content providers or Publishers.
- 1.11 Licence Agreement: the agreement regarding the User Right in respect of the Licensed Material that is created between Publisher on the one hand and the Institution on the other via SURFmarket as intermediary. The Licence Agreement is included as Schedule C.
- 1.12 Licence Fee: the charge(s) payable for the Content as agreed by both Parties and which are specified in Schedule B.
- 1.13 Licensed Material: the visual and audio material, databases, and/or other publications deriving from Publisher, specified in Schedule B, that are recorded on and/or contained in electronic data media, or that are made available electronically or in some other electronic form and to which the Institution can acquire a User Right via SURFmarket as intermediary by means of a Licence Agreement.
- 1.14 Market Area: the geographical area where SURFmarket can provide Intermediary specified according to categories of institutions, are given in Schedule A.
- 1.15 Media: the data media on which the Licensed Material is recorded.
- 1.16 New Publications: Journals, datasets or audiovisual material which are released to the market by Publisher but which are not part of the Licensed Material.
- 1.17 Schedules: appendices to the present Agreement which, once signed by the Parties, form part of this Agreement. The Schedules set forth the conditions referred to in this Agreement.
- 1.18 SURFconext: the service from and described on the website of SURFnet that offers Publisher a set of arrangements and a technical infrastructure (otherwise than on the basis of an IP address) for identification, authentication, authorisation, and logging with a view to the provision of access to Licensed Material in the form of information or services for End-users.
- 1.19 SURFnet, the sister organization of Surf Market Institutions that connects Publishers to SURFconext.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500071

1.20 User Rights: the right to use the Licensed Material granted to the Institution by Publisher pursuant to the Licence Agreement.

Clause 2: Subject of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content

- 2.1 Publisher hereby grants SURFmarket a non-exclusive right, in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, to provide Intermediary Services within the Market Area regarding the Licensed Material.
- 2.2 Publisher make the Licensed Material available through either SURFconext or via IP ranges for Institutes not yet connected to SURFconext. For the latter variant SURFmarket delivers the IP ranges of Institutes to Publisher.

Clause 3: Term of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content

- 3.1 This Agreement is entered into for a period of three (3) years, commencing on 1st of January 2016 and consequently ending on 31st of December 2018.

Clause 4: Performance Publisher

- 4.1 Publisher will do everything necessary on its part in the given circumstances to enable SURFmarket to provide the Intermediary Services.
- 4.2 At the request of SURFmarket, Publisher will provide access to Licensed Material in such a way that the necessary Rights of Use can be exercised individually or per group by Institutions, and its Users.
- 4.3 The Licensed Material will be made available by Publisher via SURFconext. When Publisher will not be using SURFconext to make available Licensed materials SURFmarket shall provide the Institutions' IP ranges to ensure access to the Licensed Material.

Clause 5: Performance SURFmarket

- 5.1 SURFmarket will act as an intermediary in respect of the creation of Licence Agreements between Institutions and Publisher within the Market Area. In all its actions vis-à-vis Institutions (including potential Institutions), SURFmarket will at all times make clear that it is acting as an independent party. SURFmarket will not do or say anything that may create the impression that SURFmarket's authority to act on behalf of Publisher extends any further than specified in the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 5.2 SURFmarket will provide Intermediary Services in respect of the Licensed Material, types of Licence Agreements, and Licence Fees specified in Schedule B.
- 5.3 SURFmarket will not be permitted to actively recruit outside the Market Area. Within the Market Area, the Intermediary Services will be restricted to the Institutions.
- 5.4 SURFmarket will not be permitted to extend the number of categories listed in Schedule A without the prior written consent of Publisher. Publisher will not refuse its consent on unreasonable grounds.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500071

- 5.5 SURFmarket undertakes to do or refrain from doing anything that a proper intermediary, acting reasonably and professionally, should do or refrain from doing and to promote the interests of the Parties to the best of its knowledge and ability and in all reasonable and fairness.
- 5.6 SURFmarket will not make any statements regarding the functioning or other aspects of the Licensed Material that might be misleading or that SURFmarket knows, or should know, cannot be fulfilled. SURFmarket indemnifies Publisher for any claims for damages asserted by Institutions, its Users (including potential Institutions, and its Users) on the basis of statements or actions on the part of SURFmarket.
- 5.7 SURFmarket will immediately notify Publisher of any deficiencies in the functioning of the Licensed Material and/or of any complaints made by Institutions. SURFmarket will not be authorized, without the written consent of Publisher, to offer solutions to deficiencies to Institutions or to deal with customers' complaints.

Clause 6: Creation of Licence Agreements

- 6.1 To ensure that Publisher grants Rights of Use and the Institution honours the Rights of Use that are granted, SURFmarket will provide the Institution, digitally, with a Licence Agreement to be signed by the Institution.
- 6.2 SURFmarket will ensure that the Institution accepts that concluding the Licence Agreement digitally has the same validity as a written signature.
- 6.3 SURFmarket will ensure that the signature of the Institution is set by a representative of the Institution who is authorised to sign. SURFmarket will also, if necessary, enable the Contact Person to acquire internal approval for entering into the Licence Agreement beyond the scope of his/her financial mandate, such that they can lawfully undertake, digitally, the obligations that are set forth in the Licence Agreement.

Clause 7: Limitation of Liability

- 7.1 SURFmarket cannot be held liable for loss/damage sustained by Publisher that is the result of the Intermediary Services except in so far as such loss/damage is the direct result of an intentional act or omission or gross negligence on the part of SURFmarket or its employees. In the event that SURFmarket or employees for whom SURFmarket may be held liable at law has/have committed a wrongful act, SURFmarket will only be liable to provide compensation for loss/damage in so far as such was caused by an intentional act or omission or gross negligence.

Clause 8: Intellectual Property Rights

- 8.1 SURFmarket will be entitled to make use of Publisher's trademarks, trade names, and other indications of origin to identify the Licensed Material in the context of its work pursuant to the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500071

- 8.2 The intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material will be vested in Publisher. Publisher indemnifies SURFmarket in respect of infringement of its Intellectual property rights by third parties.
- 8.3 Parties will not register one another's trademarks, trade names, or other indications of origin (or any other marks or symbols similar to them) and will only use them in the manner indicated by Parties. This provision also applies to designs, materials, and documentation that form the basis for SURFconext, SURFnet, and its network.
- 8.4 SURFmarket will inform Publisher as soon as possible of any infringement of Publisher's trademarks or other intellectual property rights of Publisher due to the use of the Licensed Material, which comes to the attention of SURFmarket. In this connection, SURFmarket will render all reasonable co-operation to Publisher as regards rectifying such infringements.
- 8.5 SURFmarket's right to make use of Publisher's trademarks, trade names, or other indications of origin will terminate by operation of law at the point when this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content is terminated, dissolved, for whatever reason. SURFmarket will ensure, in so far as it is reasonably able, that by terminating or dissolving the Licence Agreement, the Institution will observe the termination of the Rights of Use.
- 8.6 SURFmarket will be entitled to refer to itself in respect of the Licensed Material as an authorised intermediary of Publisher.
- 8.7 SURFmarket will ensure, insofar as it is reasonably able, that Institutions observe the obligations imposed on them by the provisions of the Licence Agreement. Should it appear that an Institution does not comply with some or all of the obligations specified in this Agreement, SURFmarket will immediately inform Publisher, after which Publisher may take measures itself. SURFmarket will render all necessary assistance in this respect.
- 8.8 Publisher will respect the (intellectual) property rights respecting designs, materials and documentation that underlie SURFconext.

Clause 9: Licenced Material, Licence models and Licence Fees

- 9.1 SURFmarket will provide the Intermediary Services regarding allocation of Rights of Use on the basis of four (4) preferred licence models specifically tailored to the educational context. Schedule B gives a detailed specification of the Licence Model/Models that is/are applicable pursuant to the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.

Clause 10: Reporting and Invoicing

- 10.1 The invoice for the Rights of Use to be granted by Publisher to the Institution pursuant to a Licence Agreement will be submitted only to SURFmarket for payment.
- 10.2 Invoices will be submitted no earlier than two months before the start of the period charged. Unless agreed otherwise, invoices will not charge for periods longer than one year.
- 10.3 SURFmarket will effectuate payment to Publisher of the amount of the invoice referred to in sub clause 1 of the present clause within 30 days of receiving the invoice. When paying an invoice, SURFmarket will not be entitled to invoke any discount, deduction, compensation, or postponement whatsoever other than as provided for in this Agreement.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500071

- 10.4 Should SURFmarket fail to effectuate payment of the amount owing to Publisher on time, Publisher will give SURFmarket written notice of default, granting SURFmarket a reasonable period in which to comply with its payment obligation. Upon that period expiring, SURFmarket will be deemed to be in default by operation of law. Publisher will be entitled to charge the then applicable rate of statutory interest on any payment that is not paid on time. Said interest will be calculated from the day on which SURFmarket legally fell into default until the day on which the amount owing is received.

Clause 11: Delivery of Licensed Material

- 11.1 SURFmarket or Publisher will make Licensed Material available to an Institution subject to the conditions set forth in Schedule C after the Institution has signed the Licence Agreement.
- 11.2 Upon the Institution having signed the Licence Agreement or having stated unconditionally that it agrees to the provisions of the said Licence Agreement, Publisher will provide the Institution with access to the Licensed Material in accordance with the provisions set forth in Schedule D.
- 11.3 Publisher reserves the right to withdraw at any time from the Licensed Material any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish and for which the Publisher has been unable to secure the provisions as set out in Schedule D, or any item or part of an item for which the Publisher has reasonable grounds to believe it infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful or otherwise objectionable. The Publisher will give written notice to the Institution of such withdrawal. If the withdrawn material represents more than ten per cent (10%) of the Licensed Material the Publisher will make a pro rata refund of part of the Licence Fee to the Institution, taking into account the amount of material withdrawn and the remaining term of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 11.4 SURFmarket shall have complimentary access to the Licensed Material for the purpose of providing information to the Institutions.

Clause 12: Guarantee

- 12.1 Publisher guarantees that, during the term of this Agreement and any renewed term, the Licensed Material (a) shall have the properties specified in the Documentation and (b) and shall not contain any security elements other than those specified in the Documentation.
- 12.2 Publisher guarantees that, during the term of this Agreement, it will keep track of user experience regarding the Licensed Material and will, if necessary, provide changes or additions to the Licensed Material by means of New Publications.

Clause 13: Long term preservation and continuous access

- 13.1 Long term preservation:
Publisher will archive the Licensed Material in at least one of the established e-journal archiving initiatives at the option of SURFmarket.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500071**13.2 Continuous access in case of 'trigger events':**

Publisher guarantees continuous access to and use of the Licensed Material which was published and paid for during the term of this and possible preceding Agreements for Intermediary Services between the Publisher and the Institution through one of the established e-journal archiving initiatives if one or more of the following events ('trigger events') occur:

- a catastrophic and sustained failure of the Publisher's delivery platform or
- the Publisher stops operations, or
- the Publisher ceases to publish a title, or
- the Publisher no longer offers back issues.

13.3 Continuous access in case of termination of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content:

In the case of termination of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, except when such termination is due to a breach of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content by SURFmarket, Publisher will provide (at the option of SURFmarket) the Institutions and its Users with continuous access to and use of the Licensed Material which was published and paid for during the term of this and possible preceding Agreements for Intermediary Services between the Publisher and SURFmarket, without charge, either by one or more of the following options:

- 13.3.1 continued online access to archival copies of the same Licensed Material on the Publishers' server;
- 13.3.2 granting access to one of the aforementioned accepted e-journal archiving solutions;
- 13.3.3 supplying archival copies of the same Licensed Material to a archiving facility shared by more Institutions;
- 13.3.4 supplying archival copies of the same Licensed Material to an Institution to be uploaded to the protected network of the Institution.

13.4 Continuous access in case of transfer of a journal title:

In the case when a journal title moves between publishers and access to the journal title is no longer supported by Publisher, Publisher agrees to provide continuous access to and use of the Licensed Material which was published and paid for during the term of this and possible preceding Agreements, via PORTICO and/or LOCKSS, for Intermediary Services between the Publisher and SURFmarket. The Publisher will use reasonable endeavors to legally bind any receiving Publisher of the journal title not to remove content that was previously deposited in accordance with the archiving arrangements even if the receiving publisher will not be continuing to deposit content in the archive. Publisher will use reasonable endeavors to legally bind the receiving Publisher to continue the existing archiving arrangements for the journal title after the effective date of transfer of the journal title. Publisher will where necessary adjust the Licence Fee for the value of the corresponding part of the Licensed Material for remaining term of the Licence Agreement.

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500071****Clause 14: Premature termination or dissolution**

- 14.1 Premature termination of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content by either Party will be possible – with immediate effect, without judicial intervention, and without any obligation to pay damages – in the following circumstances:
- 14.1.1 the other Party acts contrary to the arrangements set forth in this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, including but not restricted to no longer being able to give access to the Licensed Material through Publisher losing the right to allocate Rights of Use;
 - 14.1.2 submission of an application for a suspension of payments by either Party;
 - 14.1.3 insolvency of either Party.
- 14.2 Obligations which by their nature are intended to continue after the termination or dissolution of this Intermediary Agreement for Content will continue after such dissolution.

Clause 15: Termination of the Service

- 15.1 Publisher will cooperate proactively with a responsible transfer and/or responsible termination of the Service.
- 15.2 Publisher will enable the Institutions, for a reasonable period of at least two (2) months, to transfer Institution Data to a different provider at the rates and on the conditions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 15.3 After a period agreed between Parties, Publisher will delete the Institution Data and will return all confidential information to the Institution or delete it. After the transfer or deletion of the Institution Data, Parties will adopt a delivery protocol that specifies, but not exclusively, the Institution Data that has been transferred or deleted.

Clause 16: Indivisibility of Agreement for Intermediary Services Content

- 16.1 Should one or more provisions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content become invalid or inapplicable, the validity of the other individual provisions and the overall validity of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content will be unaffected.

The following Appendices form an inseparable part of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content:

- Schedule A: Categories of Institutions
- Schedule B: Description Licensed Material, with prices and licence models
- Schedule C: Licence Agreement with appendices;
- Schedule D: Access and availability Licensed material;
- Schedule E: Open Access;

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500071

In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content itself and those of the Appendices, the provisions will prevail in the following order of priority:

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content

- Schedule A: Categories of Institutions;
- Schedule B: Description of Licensed Material, with prices and licence models;
- Schedule C: Licence Agreement with appendices;
- Schedule D: Access and availability Licensed Material;
- Schedule E: Open Access;

Clause 17: General

- 17.1 Any general terms and conditions of delivery and/or payment and any other general or particular terms and conditions applied by Publisher will not apply and are hereby expressly rejected.
- 17.2 All notifications made by Parties to one another pursuant to this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content will be made in writing or by e-mail. Oral statements, undertakings, or arrangements will have no legal effect unless confirmed in writing or by e mail.
- 17.3 Each Party will appoint an employee authorised to represent the Party in the context of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 17.4 If Parties agree on new conditions and provisions, these will be considered to replace the conditions and provisions of the present Agreement for Intermediary Services Content and the new conditions and provisions will constitute as the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 17.5 Any dispute arising between Parties in respect of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content will be submitted to the competent court in the court district of Utrecht, The Netherlands, for adjudication.
- 17.6 Parties may agree that, in deviation from what is provided in the previous sub clause, a dispute will be made subject to arbitration in accordance with the conditions of the Netherlands Arbitration Institute [Nederlands Arbitrage Instituut] or according to an arbitration agreement (to be drawn up); or that a mutual solution to the dispute be sought by means of mediation in accordance with the rules of the Netherlands Mediation Institute (NMI) (Rotterdam, The Netherlands); or that a binding opinion be requested in respect of the dispute.
- 17.7 In the event of a dispute as referred to in Clause 14.1 of this Agreement, either Party will notify the other Party in writing that such dispute has arisen, giving a concise summary of what the former Party considers to be the subject of said dispute.
- 17.8 This Agreement for Intermediary Services Content and the Licence Agreement that is to be concluded will be subject to Dutch law.

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500071**

Thus agreed and signed in duplicate

in: Utrecht

on: 13/4-2016

SURFmarket

in: BINCLEY, UK

on: 27/4/16

Emerald Group Publishing Ltd

- Schedule A List of Institutions
- Schedule B Description of Content, Licence Models and Licence Fees
- Schedule C Model Licence Agreement
- Schedule D Access and availability Licensed Material
- Schedule E Open Access

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500071

Categories of Institutions

Market Area Kingdom of the Netherlands:

- Universities
- Universities of Applied Science ('hogescholen')
- Designated and various educational institutions
- Large technological institutes
- Research institutes
- Institutions affiliated to higher educationLibraries
- Museums

Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

(amounts exclusive of VAT)

| Universities | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| EM120 or pick 4 management collections | € 11,068 | € 11,400 | € 11,742 |
| EM175 or pick 5 management collections | € 16,309 | € 16,798 | € 17,302 |
| EM200 or pick 6 management collections | € 17,000 | € 17,510 | € 18,035 |
| EM Plus or all 9 management collections | € 19,485 | € 20,069 | € 20,671 |
| EM Premier or all 9 management collections + 4 specialist collections | € 22,350 | € 23,020 | € 23,711 |

| Hogescholen | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| EM120 or pick 4 management collections | € 7,747 | € 7,979 | € 8,218 |
| EM175 or pick 5 management collections | € 12,231 | € 12,597 | € 12,974 |
| EM200 or pick 6 management collections | € 13,000 | € 13,390 | € 13,791 |
| EM Plus or all 9 management collections | € 14,613 | € 15,051 | € 15,502 |
| EM Premier or all 9 management collections + 4 specialist collections | € 16,390 | € 16,881 | € 17,181 |

| Universities | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Management Collections | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Accounting, Finance & Economics | € 4,370 | € 4,501 | € 4,636 |
| Business, Management & Strategy | € 5,025 | € 5,176 | € 5,331 |
| HR, Learning & Organization Studies | € 3,276 | € 3,374 | € 3,475 |
| Information & Knowledge Management | € 2,387 | € 2,459 | € 2,532 |
| Marketing | € 2,387 | € 2,459 | € 2,532 |
| Operations, Logistics & Quality | € 2,730 | € 2,812 | € 2,896 |
| Property Management & Built Environment | € 4,178 | € 4,303 | € 4,432 |
| Public Policy & Environmental Management | € 2,387 | € 2,459 | € 2,532 |
| Tourism & Hospitality | € 2,149 | € 2,213 | € 2,280 |
| Specialist Collections | | | |
| | | | |
| Engineering | € 2,387 | € 2,459 | € 2,532 |
| Education | € 2,268 | € 2,336 | € 2,406 |
| Health and Social Care | € 4,152 | € 4,276 | € 4,405 |
| Library & Information Sciences | € 2,387 | € 2,459 | € 2,532 |

| Hogescholen | | | |
|--|---------|---------|--------|
| Management Collections | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Accounting, Finance & Economics | € 3,278 | € 3,376 | € 3,47 |
| Business, Management & Strategy | € 3,769 | € 3,882 | € 3,99 |
| HR, Learning & Organization Studies | € 2,457 | € 2,530 | € 2,60 |
| Information & Knowledge Management | € 1,790 | € 1,844 | € 1,89 |
| Marketing | € 1,790 | € 1,844 | € 1,89 |
| Operations, Logistics & Quality | € 2,048 | € 2,109 | € 2,17 |
| Property Management & Built Environment | € 3,134 | € 3,227 | € 3,32 |
| Public Policy & Environmental Management | € 1,790 | € 1,844 | € 1,89 |
| Tourism & Hospitality | € 1,612 | € 1,660 | € 1,71 |
| Specialist Collections | | | |
| Engineering | € 1,790 | € 1,844 | € 1,89 |
| Education | € 1,701 | € 1,752 | € 1,80 |
| Health and Social Care | € 3,114 | € 3,207 | € 3,30 |
| Library & Information Sciences | € 1,790 | € 1,844 | € 1,89 |

| eBooks Series Collection: Subscription Option | | | |
|--|---------|---------|--------|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Universities | | | |
| Business, Management & Economics Collection | € 4,298 | € 4,427 | € 4,55 |
| Social Science Collection | € 3,342 | € 3,442 | € 3,54 |
| Both Collections (10% discount) | € 6,876 | € 7,082 | € 7,29 |
| Hogescholen | | | |
| Business, Management & Economics Collection | € 3,702 | € 3,813 | € 3,92 |
| Social Science Collection | € 2,865 | € 2,951 | € 3,03 |
| Both Collections (10% discount) | € 5,910 | € 6,087 | € 6,26 |

| eBooks Series Collection: Purchase Option | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| All Institutes | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Business, Management & Economics (1991-2015) | € 8,400 | € 8,400 | € 8,400 |
| Social Science (1998-2015) | € 5,760 | € 5,760 | € 5,760 |
| Both Collections (10% discount) | € 12,744 | € 12,744 | € 12,744 |
| Business, Management & Economics (2016) | € 1,890 | € 1,890 | € 1,890 |
| Business, Management & Economics (2017) | | € 1,946 | € 1,946 |
| Business, Management & Economics (2018) | | | € 2,005 |
| Social Sciences (2016) | € 1,470 | € 1,470 | € 1,470 |
| Social Sciences (2017) | | € 1,514 | € 1,514 |
| Social Sciences (2018) | | | 1559 |

| Emerging Markets Case Studies: Subscription Option | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Universities | €3,939 | €4,057 | €4,179 |
| Hogescholen | €2,757 | €2,840 | €2,925 |

| For Public Libraries | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Library Studies Collection | € 1,638 | € 1,687 | € 1,738 |
| Information and Knowledge Management Collection | € 1,638 | € 1,687 | € 1,738 |
| Both Collections (10% discount) | € 2,948 | € 3,036 | € 3,218 |

| eJournal Backfiles (1898 - 1994): Purchase | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| Universities | € 11,330 | € 11,330 | € 11,330 |
| Hogescholen | € 6,180 | € 6,180 | € 6,180 |
| Engineering Backfiles | € 3,708 | € 3,708 | € 3,708 |
| Backfiles Additions (per year, from 1994) | € 1,000 | € 1,000 | € 1,000 |

Pick and Mix Hogescholen

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 25 journals | € 1875 | € 1969 | € 2067 |
| 50 journals | € 3750 | € 3938 | € 4134 |
| 75 journals | € 5625 | € 5906 | € 6202 |
| 100 journals | € 7500 | € 7875 | € 8268 |

Explanation of types of Licence Agreement and Licence Fees

In return for paying an annual Licence Fee, the Institution will be granted the Usage Right for the Licensed Material purchased and paid for during the term of this Licence.

The Licence Agreements may include licenses based on four preferences, specifically on education tailored licensing models:

- Campus Licence: for the whole institution

Conditions

1. Emerald Journals comprises access to all available journals / databases and e-books at <http://www.emeraldinsight.com/>. For a detailed list of all products available at the start of the agreement see Schedule C-b;
2. The licence year for this agreement is set to start on January 1st 2015 and expires December 31st 2018;
3. The Licence Fees for 2017 and 2018 will increase by a percentage of 3%. However when there are 10 new Universities of Applied Science or € 20.000 threshold is reached in 2016, this price increase will be lowered to 2,5%;
4. If the licence is acquired in the course of a licence year, the Licence Fee will be paid proportionately (per month);
5. Prices are in Euro, exclusive of VAT;
6. Other SURFmarket members can join the Licence Agreement at a fee to be determined by Publisher;
7. Emerald will offer Open Access Gold vouchers. The APC vouchers will be redeemable against journal articles accepted for publication, following peer review, authored by researchers from educational institutes that subscribe to Emerald databases. Redeemable OA Gold APC vouchers will be offered per annum across the three year period of the license. (2016, 15 vouchers, in 2017 30 vouchers and in 2018 45 vouchers). The voucher will be distributed by the consortium administrators and this will be allocated per university.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201500071

Model Licence Agreement

The undersigned:

<Name of Institution>, with its registered office at <institution address>, <institution place of registration>, duly represented in this matter by <person with authority to represent the Institution>, referred to hereinafter as "the Institution";

and

Emerald Group Publishing Ltd, with its registered office at Howard House, Wagon Lane, Bingley BD16 1WA, United Kingdom, duly represented in this matter by its Sales Director, Shariq Mumtaz, referred to hereinafter as "Publisher";

hereinafter jointly referred to as the "Parties";

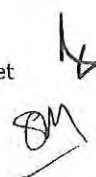
Whereas:

- Publisher has concluded an agreement regarding the Licensed Material with SURFmarket by (referred to hereinafter as "SURFmarket") on 17 March 2016 with a view to SURFmarket providing the Licence Agreement, access to the Licensed Material, invoicing and collection in respect of Licence Fee for the registered Rights of Use, all with respect to educational and research institutions and equivalent institutions (referred to hereinafter as "Agreement for Intermediary Services Content");
- Publisher is prepared to grant the Institution a non-exclusive and non-transferable User Right in respect of the Licensed Material for its Users for the period when the present Agreement is valid, under the terms and conditions and provisions set forth below. The said User Right also covers the Media associated with the Licensed Material;
- Publisher and the Institution are aware that the Licensed Material to be made available to the Institution shall remain the property of Publisher or the relevant third party if Publisher is not the owner and that the Media to the Licensed Material shall only be provided to the Institution with the intellectual property rights accruing to Publisher in respect of the Licensed Material and the said Media and Documentation being retained;
- In making the above mentioned Licensed Material available to Users, the Institution shall ensure that the said Users do not infringe the intellectual property rights in respect of the said items.

Declare that they have agreed as follows:

Clause 1: Definitions

- 1.1 Agreement: the present Licence Agreement and its associated Appendices;
- 1.2 Schedule/Appendices: the most recent version (according to the version number and date) of an Schedule/appendices to the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content which, after being initialled by Parties, forms/form part of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content (and replaces/replace another Schedule or Appendices that may have been agreed on previously);
- 1.3 Authentication: Determination by an Institution connected to SURFconext of the identity of User, whether or not including the Institution to which User belongs;



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201500071**

- 1.4 Authorisation: the provision of access to online Licensed Material by Publisher;
- 1.5 Course Pack: a multi-source collection or compilation of information (e.g. book chapters, journal articles, abstracts, multi-media materials) assembled by members of staff of the Institution for use by students for the purpose of training, education and instruction, either in printed, electronic or non-print perceptible (audio or Braille) form;
- 1.6 End-user: a person appointed or employed or formerly employed and retired by the Institution or otherwise authorised in the context of the Institution's operations, as well as a student, external student, course participant registered with the Institution, who is authorised by the Institution pursuant to the Licence Model concluded by the Institution to acquire Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material. End-user include third parties solely within the premises of the Institutions;
- 1.7 Intermediary Services: the services to be supplied by SURFmarket on the basis of the present Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, in respect of and relating to the granting and concluding of Rights of Use between Institutions by SURFmarket and Publisher;
- 1.8 Institution Data: data – including, but not exclusively, e-mail – delivered, generated, sent, or made visible via Services by or to the Institution or User. Institution Data includes personal data as defined in the (Dutch) Data Protection Act (Wet bescherming persoonsgegevens) of Users, and is delivered, generated, sent, or made visible via the Services by or to the Institution or User.;
- 1.9 Licence Contact Person: the employee designated by an Institution who maintains contact with SURFmarket on behalf of the Institution regarding the Licence Agreement;
- 1.10 Licence Fee: the charge(s) payable for the Licensed Material set out at Schedule C-b as agreed by Parties is set out in Schedule C-a;
- 1.11 Licensed Material: the material specified in Schedule C-a of which the Institution can acquire Rights of Use via SURFmarket as intermediary by means of a Licence Agreement;
- 1.12 New Publication: a follow-up version of the Licensed Material provided by Publisher to the Institution;
- 1.13 Rights of Use: the rights granted to an Institution by Publisher to use Licensed Material for a specified period and for an explicitly specified target group (Users or the Institution itself);
- 1.14 Rightholder: the holder of the intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material that can set conditions, on an exclusive basis, for the use, duplication and distribution of Licensed Material with one or more specific brands (including trade names), or the party designated by such holder for a particular region or target group of customers that has the exclusive right to allocate the Distribution function requested by SURFmarket to SURFmarket.
- 1.15 Service: the specifications and conditions under which Publisher makes available and will maintain Licensed Material;
- 1.16 SURFconext: a collaboration infrastructure that connects a number of basic building blocks for online collaboration on the basis of open standards as described at: <http://www.surfnet.nl/en/Thema/coin/Pages/default.aspx>

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201500071**

- 1.17 SURFnet: the sister organisation of SURFmarket that connects Institutions to SURFconext.
- 1.18 User: End-user and Guest User;
- 1.19 Virtual Learning/Research Environment: a system designed to support teaching and learning in an educational and research setting.

Clause 2: Subject of the Agreement

- 2.1 Users at the Institution shall acquire the Rights of Use regarding the Licensed Material in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement if the use made of the Licensed Material takes place manifestly in the interest of the educational activities and/or research carried out by the Institution. Use of the Licensed Material shall be permitted solely for non-commercial purposes. Use of the Licensed Material is not subject to any restrictions regarding the number of (simultaneous) Users;
- 2.2 In the context of use of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall be entitled to use an introductory screen displaying its own logo or the logo of its library when giving access to the Licensed Material;
- 2.3 Unless specified otherwise by the Institution, the Agreement shall take effect on the date it is signed. Before the Agreement takes effect, the text of the Agreement will be made available to the Institution in such a way the Agreement can be stored by the Institution on a durable medium;
- 2.4 Without prejudice to the provisions set out in Clause 10 the Agreement shall terminate on 31 December 2018 or on the date of termination of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content referred to in the preamble to the Agreement;
- 2.5 The Publisher hereby grants to the Institution, subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, a non-exclusive licence for the bibliographic metadata associated with the Licensed Material for use in local library catalogues, union catalogues, and such other library and information systems including but not limited to search machines of the Institution and third parties. The use of bibliographic metadata by commercial search machines does not constitute commercial use as long as that metadata is not sold, lent, distributed or otherwise re-licensed via that search machine or the access to that bibliographic metadata on that search machine is exclusively being charged for.

Clause 3: Creation of the Agreement

- 3.1 To ensure that Publisher and the Institution honour the Rights of Use that are to be granted in respect of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall sign the Agreement;
- 3.2 The signature or digital signature of the Institution shall be authentic and shall be set by a representative of the Institution who is authorised to sign.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201500071

Clause 4: Intellectual Property Rights

- 4.1 The intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material and Documentation shall be vested in Publisher.

Clause 5: Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

- 5.1 On signing this Agreement, the Institution shall indicate which of the Licensed Material, types of Licence Agreement, and Licence Fees specified in Schedule C-a it will use;
- 5.2 The date for establishing the number of students at each Institution shall be based on the most recently available official external figures provided by the Institution to SURFmarket (in the form of annual accounts approved by the auditors or auditor's statement).
- 5.3 If Publisher brings New Publications onto the market, Parties shall consult with one another regarding whether the said New Publications are to be included in the Licensed Material pursuant to the Agreement.

Clause 6: Invoicing

- 6.1 The Institution shall pay the fee for the Rights of Use, which is granted to it pursuant to Clause 2.1 to SURFmarket, receiving an invoice for that fee from the said party.

Clause 7: Support

- 7.1 Publisher shall provide the Institution with support to enable Users to make optimum use of the Licensed Material;
- 7.2 The actual nature of the said support shall be in accordance with Schedule C-c attached to this Agreement.

Clause 8: Rights of Use

- 8.1 Publisher grants the Institution and its Users the following Rights of Use:
- searching, loading, calling up on screen, consulting the Licensed Material and/or causing the Licensed Material to function;
 - inclusion, without being required to make any further fair payment, of parts of the Licensed Material in electronic or paper publications created as information to assist in educational activities;
 - the inclusion of links to the Licensed Material;
 - The Institution may supply to an Authorised User of another library within the Territory, a single copy of an individual article or single chapter being part of the Licensed Materials by post, fax or secure transmission (using Ariel or its equivalent, whereby the electronic file is deleted immediately after printing), for educational purposes.

- inclusion and making available of those parts of the Licensed Material that were produced by employees working for the Institution in the institutional repository of the Institution and on the personal web pages of the employee concerned;
- downloading and printing out parts of the Licensed Materials free of charge in Course Packs, no more than is required for one per student, by members of staff in connection with courses for academic credit and distribute these to the students of the Institution;
- incorporating links to the Licensed Materials as well parts of the Licensed Materials in Course Packs in connection with courses for academic credit free of charge by members of staff to be distributed or made available to the students of the Institution via Virtual Learning Environments or within an e-mail communication;
- offering Course Packs in audio or Braille to students who are in the reasonable opinion of the Institution visually impaired by the Institution;
- The parts of the Licensed Materials used in Course Packs shall carry appropriate acknowledgement of the source, title, author and publisher.

Clause 9: Responsibilities

- 9.1 Where possible and where authorised to do so, the Institution shall ensure that Users observe the obligations that have been made known to them in accordance with the provisions of Clause 2.1. Should it appear that a User does not comply with some or all of the obligations, the Institution, upon first being requested to do so by Publisher, shall take the measures that can reasonably be expected of it so as – as far as possible – to cause the said non-compliance or partial non-compliance to cease immediately;
- 9.2 Should Publisher consider it necessary, the Institution – with due regard to the restrictions imposed by legislation and/or regulations – shall render all assistance to Publisher to enable Publisher to act independently against the user as referred to in Clause 9.1;
- 9.3 Should it appear during the term of the Agreement that a further agreement is necessary between the Institution and Publisher in order to prevent infringement of Publisher's property rights in respect of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall cooperate in drawing up and signing such agreement. Publisher shall only draw up such an agreement in consultation with the Institution.

Clause 10: Notice of Default

- 10.1 Should the Institution, as evidenced by a statement in this regard by SURFmarket, fail to comply in good time with the payment obligation pursuant to Clause 6.1 of the Agreement, the Institution shall be deemed to be in breach by operation of law;
- 10.2 A breach such as referred to in Clause 10.1 or a situation in which the Institution fails to comply with, fails to comply with completely, or fails to comply properly with any other obligation arising from this Agreement, or acts contrary to such obligation, shall entitle Publisher – after Publisher has notified the Institution in writing of the breach, setting a reasonable term for compliance with the relevant obligation – to consider the Agreement to have been dissolved, without any further warning being required;

Clause 11: Privacy

- 11.1 Institutions are responsible for the processing of data within the intention of the Data Protection Act. Publisher processes Institution Data and in doing so is required to process Institutions Data in a proper and careful manner. Amongst other things, Publisher is required to process the Institution Data in accordance with the provisions of the Data Protection Act;
- 11.2 Publisher will only process the Institution Data at the behest of and in accordance with the instructions of SURFmarket or the Institution, which will include the provisions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content. Publisher may not use the Institution Data for its own purposes;
- 11.3 Unless statutory provisions provide otherwise, Publisher is not entitled, at any time, to utilise some or all of the Institution Data that is made available to the Publisher than for performance of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, or to cause it to be so utilised;
- 11.4 Publisher will not allow access third parties to the Institution Data without the consent of SURFmarket or the Institution.
- 11.5 Publisher will process the Institution Data only within the European Union or in a country with an appropriate level of protection.
- 11.6 Publisher will cooperate fully with the Institution to (i) enable parties concerned within the intention of the Data Protection Act to inspect their personal data; (ii) to enable such parties to have personal data deleted or corrected; and/or (iii) to demonstrate to such parties that personal data has been deleted or corrected if it is incorrect or, if the Institution disputes the position adopted by the party concerned, to record that the party concerned considers his/her personal data to be incorrect.

Clause 12: Security

- 12.1 The Licensed material will be provided from Publisher's own location. Publisher is obliged to properly equip said location (or cause it to be equipped) for the provision of the Licensed Material on the basis of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content and/or the Agreement.
- 12.2 Publisher will take appropriate technical and organisational security measures in order to protect the Institution Data from being lost and from any type of unlawful processing. Taking account of the state of technology and the cost of implementing them, these measures will provide an appropriate level of security in view of the risks associated with such processing and the nature of the data being protected.
- 12.3 Publisher will immediately notify SURFmarket and the Institution regarding any security-related incidents and their potential impact on the processing of Institution Data.
- 12.4 Publisher will only engage subcontractors with which it has concluded a written agreement comprising secrecy and security obligations in accordance with the obligations of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.



- 12.5 If an authority requests Publisher to provide Institution Data, Publisher will notify SURFmarket and the Institution to that effect and will enable SURFmarket and/or the Institution to assert its rights. Publisher will limit access to the extent possible.

Clause 13: Termination or Dissolution

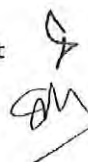
- 13.1 The Institution may terminate the Agreement if sufficient funds are not provided or allotted in future government-approved budgets of the Institution (or reasonably available or expected to become available from other sources at the time the Institution's payment obligation attaches) to permit the Institution, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue the Agreement. The Licensee agrees to provide thirty (30) days written notice to terminate the Agreement.
- 13.2 Any notices to be served on either of the parties by the other may be sent by post. Post shall be sent by prepaid recorded delivery or registered post to the address of the addressee as set out in this Licence or to such other address as notified by either party in writing to the other as its address for service of notices. All postal notices shall be deemed to have been received within 7 days of posting.

Clause 14: Scope of Agreement

- 14.1 The provisions and conditions contained in the Agreement and the associated Appendices shall specify the entire agreement between the Parties and shall set aside all previous agreements, whether oral or written, made between the Parties.
- 14.2 Amendments to the Agreement and/or to the Appendices associated with the Agreement and/or additions thereto shall only become legally effective and binding for the Parties when they have been agreed between the Parties in the form of a schedule to be attached to the Agreement, either in writing or electronically.

Clause 15: Supplementary Provisions

- 15.1 The Agreement and the associated Appendices and any supplements thereto shall be governed by Dutch law.
- 15.2 Any dispute regarding the creation, interpretation, or implementation of the Agreement, whether legal or factual, shall be submitted for adjudication exclusively to the court in Utrecht, The Netherlands that is competent according to the normal rules of competency.
- 15.3 The Parties may agree that, in deviation from what is provided in Clause 15.2, a dispute within the intention of Clause 15.2 shall be settled by means of arbitration pursuant to an arbitration agreement (to be drawn up) or that a binding opinion shall be requested in respect of the dispute.
- 15.4 A dispute shall be deemed to exist if one of the Parties notifies the other Party to that effect by registered mail to the addresses herein.



SURF MARKET

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201500071**

Thus agreed, drawn up in duplicate, and signed

in Bingley, UK

on 27/4/16

EMERALD GROUP PUBLISHING LTD

<Name of Institution>



Emerald Group Publishing Ltd

Schedules

- C-a. Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees
- C-b. Documentation
- C-c. Support
- D. Access and availability Licensed Material
- E. Open Access

Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

| Universities | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| EM120 or pick 4 management collections | € 11,068 | € 11,400 | € 11,742 |
| EM175 or pick 5 management collections | € 16,309 | € 16,798 | € 17,302 |
| EM200 or pick 6 management collections | € 17,000 | € 17,510 | € 18,035 |
| EM Plus or all 9 management collections | € 19,485 | € 20,069 | € 20,671 |
| EM Premier or all 9 management collections + 4 specialist collections | € 22,350 | € 23,020 | € 23,711 |

| Hogescholen | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| EM120 or pick 4 management collections | € 7,747 | € 7,979 | € 8,218 |
| EM175 or pick 5 management collections | € 12,231 | € 12,597 | € 12,974 |
| EM200 or pick 6 management collections | € 13,000 | € 13,390 | € 13,791 |
| EM Plus or all 9 management collections | € 14,613 | € 15,051 | € 15,502 |
| EM Premier or all 9 management collections + 4 specialist collections | € 16,390 | € 16,881 | € 17,181 |

| Universities | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Management Collections | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Accounting, Finance & Economics | € 4,370 | € 4,501 | € 4,636 |
| Business, Management & Strategy | € 5,025 | € 5,176 | € 5,331 |
| HR, Learning & Organization Studies | € 3,276 | € 3,374 | € 3,475 |
| Information & Knowledge Management | € 2,387 | € 2,459 | € 2,532 |
| Marketing | € 2,387 | € 2,459 | € 2,532 |
| Operations, Logistics & Quality | € 2,730 | € 2,812 | € 2,896 |
| Property Management & Built Environment | € 4,178 | € 4,303 | € 4,432 |
| Public Policy & Environmental Management | € 2,387 | € 2,459 | € 2,532 |
| Tourism & Hospitality | € 2,149 | € 2,213 | € 2,280 |
| Specialist Collections | | | |
| | | | |
| Engineering | € 2,387 | € 2,459 | € 2,532 |
| Education | € 2,268 | € 2,336 | € 2,406 |
| Health and Social Care | € 4,152 | € 4,276 | € 4,405 |
| Library & Information Sciences | € 2,387 | € 2,459 | € 2,532 |

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-a
 Agreement number: BO201500071

| Hogescholen | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Management Collections | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Accounting, Finance & Economics | € 3,278 | € 3,376 | € 3,477 |
| Business, Management & Strategy | € 3,769 | € 3,882 | € 3,998 |
| HR, Learning & Organization Studies | € 2,457 | € 2,530 | € 2,606 |
| Information & Knowledge Management | € 1,790 | € 1,844 | € 1,899 |
| Marketing | € 1,790 | € 1,844 | € 1,899 |
| Operations, Logistics & Quality | € 2,048 | € 2,109 | € 2,172 |
| Property Management & Built Environment | € 3,134 | € 3,227 | € 3,324 |
| Public Policy & Environmental Management | € 1,790 | € 1,844 | € 1,899 |
| Tourism & Hospitality | € 1,612 | € 1,660 | € 1,710 |
| Specialist Collections | | | |
| Engineering | € 1,790 | € 1,844 | € 1,899 |
| Education | € 1,701 | € 1,752 | € 1,805 |
| Health and Social Care | € 3,114 | € 3,207 | € 3,304 |
| Library & Information Sciences | € 1,790 | € 1,844 | € 1,899 |

| eBooks Series Collection: Subscription Option | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Universities | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Business, Management & Economics Collection | € 4,298 | € 4,427 | € 4,559 |
| Social Science Collection | € 3,342 | € 3,442 | € 3,545 |
| Both Collections (10% discount) | € 6,876 | € 7,082 | € 7,294 |
| Hogescholen | | | |
| Business, Management & Economics Collection | € 3,702 | € 3,813 | € 3,927 |
| Social Science Collection | € 2,865 | € 2,951 | € 3,039 |
| Both Collections (10% discount) | € 5,910 | € 6,087 | € 6,269 |

| eBooks Series Collection: Purchase Option | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| All Institutes | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Business, Management & Economics (1991-2015) | € 8,400 | € 8,400 | € 8,400 |
| Social Science (1998-2015) | € 5,760 | € 5,760 | € 5,760 |
| Both Collections (10% discount) | € 12,744 | € 12,744 | € 12,744 |
| Business, Management & Economics (2016) | € 1,890 | € 1,890 | € 1,890 |
| Business, Management & Economics (2017) | | € 1,946 | € 1,946 |
| Business, Management & Economics (2018) | | | € 2,005 |
| Social Sciences (2016) | € 1,470 | € 1,470 | € 1,470 |
| Social Sciences (2017) | | € 1,514 | € 1,514 |
| Social Sciences (2018) | | | 1559 |

| Emerging Markets Case Studies: Subscription Option | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Universities | €3,939 | €4,057 | €4,179 |
| Hogescholen | €2,757 | €2,840 | €2,925 |

| For Public Libraries | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Library Studies Collection | € 1,638 | € 1,687 | € 1,738 |
| Information and Knowledge Management Collection | € 1,638 | € 1,687 | € 1,738 |
| Both Collections (10% discount) | € 2,948 | € 3,036 | € 3,218 |

| eJournal Backfiles (1898 - 1994): Purchase | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| Universities | € 11,330 | € 11,330 | € 11,330 |
| Hogescholen | € 6,180 | € 6,180 | € 6,180 |
| Engineering Backfiles | € 3,708 | € 3,708 | € 3,708 |
| Backfiles Additions (per year, from 1994) | € 1,000 | € 1,000 | € 1,000 |

Pick and Mix Hogescholen

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 25 journals | € 1875 | € 1969 | € 2067 |
| 50 journals | € 3750 | € 3938 | € 4134 |
| 75 journals | € 5625 | € 5906 | € 6202 |
| 100 journals | € 7500 | € 7875 | € 8268 |

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-a
Agreement number: BO201500071**

Explanation of types of Licence Agreement and Licence Fees

In return for paying an annual Licence Fee, the Institution will be granted the Usage Right for the Licensed Material purchased and paid for during the term of this Licence.
The Licence Agreements may include licenses based on four preferences, specifically on education tailored licensing models:

- Campus Licence: for the whole institution

Conditions

1. Emerald Journals comprises access to all available journals / databases and e-books at <http://www.emeraldinsight.com/>. For a detailed list of all products available at the start of the agreement see Schedule C-b;
2. The licence year for this agreement is set to start on January 1st 2015 and expires December 31st 2018;
3. The Licence Fees for 2017 and 2018 will increase by a percentage of 3%. However when there are 10 new subscribers or € 20.000 threshold is reached in 2016, this price increase will be lowered to 2,5%;
4. If the licence is acquired in the course of a licence year, the Licence Fee will be paid proportionately (per month);
5. Prices are in Euro, exclusive of VAT;
6. Other SURFmarket members can join the Licence Agreement at a fee to be determined by Publisher;
7. Emerald will offer Open Access Gold vouchers. The APC vouchers will be redeemable against journal articles accepted for publication, following peer review, authored by researchers from educational institutes that subscribe to Emerald databases. Redeemable OA Gold APC vouchers will be offered per annum across the three year period of the license. (2016, 15 vouchers, in 2017 30 vouchers and in 2018 45 vouchers). The voucher will be distributed by the consortium administrators and this will be allocated per university.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-b
 Agreement number: BO201500071

| Emerald eJournals Premier | Emerald Management Plus | Emerald Management 200 | Emerald Management 175 | Emerald Management 120 | Journal Name | ISSN |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|
| Y | Y | | | | Academia Revista Latinoamericana de Administración | 1012-8255 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Accounting Research Journal | 1030-9616 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Accounting, Auditing & Accountability Journal | 0951-3574 |
| Y | | | | | Advances in Autism | 2056-3868 |
| Y | | | | | Advances in Dual Diagnosis | 1757-0972 |
| Y | | | | | Advances in Mental Health and Intellectual Disabilities | 2044-1282 |
| Y | Y | | | | African Journal of Economic and Management Studies | 2040-0705 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Agricultural Finance Review | 0002-1466 |
| Y | | | | | Aircraft Engineering and Aerospace Technology | 0002-2667 |
| Y | Y | | | | American Journal of Business | 1935-5181 |
| Y | | | | | Annals in Social Responsibility | 2056-3515 |
| Y | | | | | Anti-Corrosion Methods and Materials | 0003-5599 |
| Y | Y | | | | Arts and the Market (Prev. Arts Marketing: An International Journal) | 2056-4945 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Asia Pacific Journal of Marketing and Logistics | 1355-5855 |
| Y | Y | | | | Asian Education and Development Studies | 2046-3162 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Asian Review of Accounting | 1321-7348 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Asia-Pacific Journal of Business Administration | 1757-4323 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Aslib Journal of Information Management (Prev. Aslib Proceedings) | 2050-3806 |
| Y | | | | | Assembly Automation | 0144-5154 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Baltic Journal of Management | 1746-5265 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Benchmarking: An International Journal | 1463-5771 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | British Food Journal | 0007-070X |
| Y | Y | | | | Built Environment Project and Asset Management | 2044-124X |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Business Process Management Journal | 1463-7154 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Career Development International | 1362-0436 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | China Agricultural Economic Review | 1756-137X |
| Y | Y | | | | China Finance Review International | 2044-1398 |

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 BO201500071

Initials SURFmarket

Initials Publisher

Handwritten initials and signature

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500071**

| Emerald eJournals Premier | Emerald Management Plus | Emerald Management 200 | Emerald Management 175 | Emerald Management 120 | Journal Name | ISSN |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------|
| Y | | | | | Circuit World | 0305-6120 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Collection Building | 0160-4953 |
| Y | | | | | COMPEL - The international journal for computation and mathematics in electrical and electronic engineering | 0332-1649 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Competitiveness Review | 1059-5422 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Construction Innovation | 1471-4175 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Corporate Communications: An International Journal | 1356-3289 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Corporate Governance; The international journal of business in society | 1472-0701 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Critical perspectives on international business | 1742-2043 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Cross Cultural & Strategic Management (Prev. Cross Cultural Management: An International Journal) | 2059-5794 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Development and Learning in Organizations: An International Journal | 1477-7282 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Digital Library Perspectives (Prev. OCLC Systems & Services: International digital library perspectives) | 1065-075X |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Disaster Prevention and Management: An International Journal | 0965-3562 |
| Y | | | | | Drugs and Alcohol Today | 1745-9265 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Education + Training | 0040-0912 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Employee Relations: The International Journal | 0142-5455 |
| Y | | | | | Engineering Computations | 0264-4401 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management | 0969-9988 |
| Y | | Y | Y | | English Teaching: Practice & Critique | 1175-8708 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal (Prev. Equal Opportunities International) | 2040-7149 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | EuroMed Journal of Business | 1450-2194 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | European Business Review | 0955-534X |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | European Journal of Innovation Management | 1460-1060 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | European Journal of Marketing | 0309-0566 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | European Journal of Training and Development (Prev. Journal of European Industrial Training) | 2046-9012 |
| | | | | | | |

SURF MARKET

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content Schedule C-b

Agreement number: BO201500071

| Emerald eJournals Premier | Emerald Management Plus | Emerald Management 200 | Emerald Management 175 | Emerald Management 120 | Journal Name | ISSN |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|
| Y | Y | | | | Evidence-based HRM: a Global Forum for Empirical Scholarship | 2049-3983 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Facilities | 0263-2772 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Foresight | 1463-6689 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Gender in Management: An International Journal | 1754-2413 |
| Y | Y | | | | Grey Systems: Theory and Application | 2043-9377 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Health Education | 0965-4283 |
| Y | Y | | | | Higher Education, Skills and Work-Based Learning | 2042-3896 |
| Y | Y | | | | History of Education Review | 0819-8691 |
| Y | | | | | Housing, Care and Support | 1460-8790 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Human Resource Management International Digest | 0967-0734 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Humanomics | 0828-8666 |
| Y | | | | | IMP Journal | 0809-7259 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Indian Growth and Development Review | 1753-8254 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Industrial and Commercial Training | 0019-7858 |
| Y | | | | | Industrial Lubrication and Tribology | 0036-8792 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Industrial Management & Data Systems | 0263-5577 |
| Y | | | | | Industrial Robot | 0143-991x |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Info | 1463-6697 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Information and Computer Security (Prev. Information Management & Computer Security) | 2056-4961 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Information Technology & People | 0959-3845 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Interactive Technology and Smart Education | 1741-5659 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Interlending & Document Supply | 0264-1615 |
| Y | Y | | | | International Journal for Lesson & Learning Studies | 2046-8253 |
| Y | Y | | | | International Journal for Researcher Development | 2048-8696 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | International Journal of Accounting & Information Management | 1834-7649 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Bank Marketing | 0265-2323 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | International Journal of Climate Change Strategies and Management | 1756-8692 |
| Y | | | | | International Journal of Clothing Science and Technology | 0955-6222 |

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
BO201500071

Initials SURFmarket

Initials Publisher

SM

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-b
 Agreement number: **BO201500071**

| Emerald eJournals Premier | Emerald Management Plus | Emerald Management 200 | Emerald Management 175 | Emerald Management 120 | Journal Name | ISSN |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|
| Y | | Y | | | International Journal of Comparative Education and Development | 2309-4907 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | International Journal of Conflict Management | 1044-4068 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management | 0959-6119 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | International Journal of Culture, Tourism and Hospitality Research | 1750-6182 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | International Journal of Development Issues | 1446-8956 |
| Y | Y | | | | International Journal of Disaster Resilience in the Built Environment | 1759-5908 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Educational Management | 0951-354X |
| Y | Y | | | | International Journal of Emergency Services | 2047-0894 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | International Journal of Emerging Markets | 1746-8809 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | International Journal of Energy Sector Management | 1750-6220 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior & Research | 1355-2554 |
| Y | Y | | | | International Journal of Event and Festival Management | 1758-2954 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | International Journal of Gender and Entrepreneurship | 1756-6266 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Health Care Quality Assurance | 0952-6862 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Health Governance (Prev. Clinical Governance: An International Journal) | 2059-4631 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | International Journal of Housing Markets and Analysis | 1753-8270 |
| Y | | | | | International Journal of Human Rights in Healthcare (Prev. Ethnicity and Inequalities in Health and Social Care) | 2056-4902 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Information and Learning Technology (Prev. Campus-Wide Information Systems) | 2056-4880 |
| Y | | | | | International Journal of Intelligent Computing and Cybernetics | 1756-378X |
| Y | | | | | International Journal of Intelligent Unmanned Systems | 2049-6427 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | International Journal of Islamic and Middle Eastern Finance and Management | 1753-8394 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Law and Management | 1754-243X |



SURF MARKET

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content Schedule C-b

Agreement number: BO201500071

| Emerald eJournals Premier | Emerald Management Plus | Emerald Management 200 | Emerald Management 175 | Emerald Management 120 | Journal Name | ISSN |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------|
| Y | Y | Y | | | International Journal of Law in the Built Environment | 1756-1450 |
| Y | Y | | | | International Journal of Lean Six Sigma | 2040-1466 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Managerial Finance | 1743-9132 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | International Journal of Managing Projects in Business | 1753-8378 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Manpower | 0143-7720 |
| Y | Y | | | | International Journal of Mentoring and Coaching in Education | 2046-6854 |
| Y | | | | | International Journal of Migration, Health and Social Care | 1747-9894 |
| Y | | | | | International Journal of Numerical Methods for Heat & Fluid Flow | 0961-5539 |
| | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Operations & Production Management | 0144-3577 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | International Journal of Organizational Analysis | 1934-8835 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | International Journal of Pervasive Computing and Communications | 1742-7371 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | International Journal of Pharmaceutical and Healthcare Marketing | 1750-6123 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management | 0960-0035 |
| Y | | | | | International Journal of Prisoner Health | 1744-9200 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Productivity and Performance Management | 1741-0401 |
| Y | | | | | International Journal of Public Leadership (Prev. International Journal of Leadership in Public Services) | 2056-4929 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Public Sector Management | 0951-3558 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Quality & Reliability Management | 0265-671X |
| Y | Y | Y | | | International Journal of Quality and Service Sciences | 1756-669X |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management | 0959-0552 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Social Economics | 0306-8293 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy | 0144-333X |
| Y | | | | | International Journal of Structural Integrity | 1757-9864 |

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500071**

| Emerald eJournals Premier | Emerald Management Plus | Emerald Management 200 | Emerald Management 175 | Emerald Management 120 | Journal Name | ISSN |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Sustainability in Higher Education | 1467-6370 |
| Y | | | | | International Journal of Tourism Cities | 2056-5607 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | International Journal of Web Information Systems | 1744-0084 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Journal of Wine Business Research | 1751-1062 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | International Journal of Workplace Health Management | 1753-8351 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | International Marketing Review | 0265-1335 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Internet Research | 1066-2243 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal for Multicultural Education (Prev. Multicultural Education & Technology Journal) | 2053-535X |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Accounting & Organizational Change | 1832-5912 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Accounting in Emerging Economies | 2042-1168 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Journal of Advances in Management Research | 0972-7981 |
| Y | | | | | Journal of Aggression, Conflict and Peace Research | 1759-6599 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Agribusiness in Developing and Emerging Economies | 2044-0839 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Journal of Applied Accounting Research | 0967-5426 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Applied Research in Higher Education | 2050-7003 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Asia Business Studies | 1558-7894 |
| Y | | | | | Journal of Assistive Technologies | 1754-9450 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Business & Industrial Marketing | 0885-8624 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Business Strategy | 0275-6668 |
| Y | | | | | Journal of Children's Services | 1746-6660 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Chinese Economic and Foreign Trade Studies | 1754-4408 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Chinese Human Resources Management | 2040-8005 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Communication Management | 1363-254X |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Consumer Marketing | 0736-3761 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Corporate Real Estate | 1463-001X |
| Y | | | | | Journal of Criminal Psychology | 2009-3829 |
| Y | | | | | Journal of Criminological Research, Policy and Practice | 2056-3841 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Cultural Heritage Management and Sustainable Development | 2044-1266 |

SM

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500071**

| Emerald eJournals Premier | Emerald Management Plus | Emerald Management 200 | Emerald Management 175 | Emerald Management 120 | Journal Name | ISSN |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------|
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Documentation | 0022-0418 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Economic and Administrative Sciences | 1026-4116 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Economic Studies | 0144-3585 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Educational Administration | 0957-8234 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Engineering, Design and Technology | 1726-0531 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Enterprise Information Management | 1741-0398 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Enterprising Communities: People and Places in the Global Economy | 1750-6204 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Entrepreneurship and Public Policy | 2045-2101 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Journal of Entrepreneurship in Emerging Economies (Prev. Journal of Chinese Entrepreneurship) | 2053-4604 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Journal of European Real Estate Research | 1753-9269 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Facilities Management | 1472-5967 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Family Business Management | 2043-6238 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Fashion Marketing and Management: An International Journal | 1361-2026 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Financial Crime | 1359-0790 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Journal of Financial Economic Policy | 1757-6385 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Journal of Financial Management of Property and Construction | 1366-4387 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Financial Regulation and Compliance | 1358-1988 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Financial Reporting and Accounting | 1985-2517 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Global Mobility: The Home of Expatriate Management Research | 2049-8799 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Global Responsibility | 2041-2568 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Health Organization and Management | 1477-7266 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Journal of Historical Research in Marketing | 1755-750X |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Technology | 1757-9880 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Humanitarian Logistics and Supply Chain Management | 2042-6747 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Journal of Indian Business Research | 1755-4195 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Information, Communication and Ethics in Society | 1477-996X |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Integrated Care | 1476-9018 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Intellectual Capital | 1469-1930 |

Handwritten initials and signature

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-b
 Agreement number: BO201500071

| Emerald eJournals Premier | Emerald Management Plus | Emerald Management 200 | Emerald Management 175 | Emerald Management 120 | Journal Name | ISSN |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------|
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of International Education in Business | 2046-469X |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Journal of International Trade Law and Policy | 1477-0024 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Investment Compliance | 1528-5812 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Islamic Accounting and Business Research | 1759-0817 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Islamic Marketing | 1759-0833 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Knowledge Management | 1367-3270 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Management Development | 0262-1711 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Management History | 1751-1348 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Managerial Psychology | 0268-3946 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Manufacturing Technology Management | 1741-038X |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Modelling in Management | 1746-5664 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Money Laundering Control | 1368-5201 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Organizational Change Management | 0953-4814 |
| Y | | | | | Journal of Organizational Effectiveness: People and Performance | 2051-6614 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Organizational Ethnography | 2046-6749 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Place Management and Development | 1753-8335 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Product & Brand Management | 1061-0421 |
| Y | | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Professional Capital and Community | 2056-9548 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Property Investment & Finance | 1463-578X |
| Y | | | | | Journal of Public Mental Health | 1746-5729 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Quality in Maintenance Engineering | 1355-2511 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Journal of Research in Interactive Marketing | 2040-7122 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Research in Marketing and Entrepreneurship | 1471-5201 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Science and Technology Policy Management (Prev. Journal of Science and Technology Policy in China) | 2053-4620 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Service Management | 1757-5818 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Service Theory and Practice (Prev. Managing Service Quality: An International Journal) | 2055-6225 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Services Marketing | 0887-6045 |

Handwritten initials: *SM*

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500071**

| Emerald eJournals Premier | Emerald Management Plus | Emerald Management 200 | Emerald Management 175 | Emerald Management 120 | Journal Name | ISSN |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------|
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Small Business and Enterprise Development | 1462-6004 |
| Y | Y | | | | Journal of Social Marketing | 2042-6763 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Journal of Strategy and Management | 1755-425X |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Journal of Systems and Information Technology | 1328-7265 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Journal of Workplace Learning | 1366-5626 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Kybernetes | 0368-492X |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Leadership & Organization Development Journal | 0143-7739 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Leadership in Health Services | 1751-1879 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Library Hi Tech | 0737-8831 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Library Hi Tech News | 0741-9058 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Library Management | 0143-5124 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Library Review | 0024-2535 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Management Decision | 0025-1747 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Management of Environmental Quality: An International Journal | 1477-7835 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Management Research Review (prev. Management Research News) | 2040-8269 |
| Y | Y | | | | Management Research: Journal of the Iberoamerican Academy of Management | 1536-5433 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Managerial Auditing Journal | 0268-6902 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Managerial Finance | 0307-4358 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Marketing Intelligence & Planning | 0263-4503 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Measuring Business Excellence | 1368-3047 |
| Y | Y | | | | Meditari Accountancy Research | 2049-372X |
| Y | | | | | Mental Health and Social Inclusion | 2042-8308 |
| Y | | | | | Mental Health Review Journal | 1361-9322 |
| Y | | | | | Microelectronics International | 1356-5362 |
| Y | | | | | Multidiscipline Modeling in Materials and Structures | 1573-6105 |
| Y | Y | | | | Multinational Business Review | 1525-383X |
| Y | Y | | | | Nankai Business Review International | 2040-8749 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | New Library World | 0307-4803 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Nutrition & Food Science | 0034-6659 |

4
SM

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-b
 Agreement number: **BO201500071**

| Emerald eJournals Premier | Emerald Management Plus | Emerald Management 200 | Emerald Management 175 | Emerald Management 120 | Journal Name | ISSN |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | On the Horizon | 1074-8121 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Online Information Review | 1468-4527 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Pacific Accounting Review | 0114-0582 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Performance Measurement and Metrics | 1467-8047 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Personnel Review | 0048-3486 |
| Y | | | | | Pigment & Resin Technology | 0369-9420 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Policing: An International Journal of Police Strategies & Management | 1363-951X |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Program | 0033-0337 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Property Management | 0263-7472 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Qualitative Market Research: An International Journal | 1352-2752 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Qualitative Research in Accounting & Management | 1176-6093 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Qualitative Research in Financial Markets | 1755-4179 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Qualitative Research in Organizations and Management: An International Journal | 1746-5648 |
| Y | Y | | | | Qualitative Research Journal | 1443-9883 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Quality Assurance in Education | 0968-4883 |
| Y | | | | | Quality in Ageing and Older Adults | 1471-7794 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Rapid Prototyping Journal | 1355-2546 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Records Management Journal | 0956-5698 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Reference Reviews | 0950-4125 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Reference Services Review | 0090-7324 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Review of Accounting and Finance | 1475-7702 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Review of Behavioural Finance (2012 Acq - replaced JHRCA) | 1940-5979 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Review of International Business and Strategy (Prev. International Journal of Commerce and Management) | 2059-6014 |
| Y | | | | | Safer Communities | 1757-8043 |
| Y | | | | | Sensor Review | 0260-2288 |
| Y | Y | | | | Smart and Sustainable Built Environment | 2046-6099 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Social Enterprise Journal | 1750-8614 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Social Responsibility Journal | 1747-1117 |

SM

SURF MARKET

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content Schedule C-b

Agreement number: **BO201500071**

| Emerald eJournals Premier | Emerald Management Plus | Emerald Management 200 | Emerald Management 175 | Emerald Management 120 | Journal Name | ISSN |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------|
| Y | | Y | | | Social Transformations In Chinese Societies | 1871-2673 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Society and Business Review | 1746-5680 |
| Y | | | | | Soldering & Surface Mount Technology | 0954-0911 |
| Y | Y | | | | South Asian Journal of Global Business Research | 2045-4457 |
| Y | Y | | | | Sport, Business and Management: An International Journal | 2042-678X |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Strategic Direction | 0258-0543 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Strategic HR Review | 1475-4398 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Strategic Outsourcing: An International Journal | 1753-8297 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Strategy & Leadership | 1087-8572 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Structural Survey | 0263-080X |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Studies in Economics and Finance | 1086-7376 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Supply Chain Management: An International Journal | 1359-8546 |
| Y | Y | | | | Sustainability Accounting, Management and Policy Journal | 2040-8021 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Team Performance Management: An International Journal | 1352-7592 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | The Bottom Line | 0888-045X |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | The Electronic Library | 0264-0473 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | The International Journal of Logistics Management | 0957-4093 |
| Y | | | | | The Journal of Adult Protection | 1466-8203 |
| Y | | | | | The Journal of Forensic Practice (Prev. British Journal Forensic Practice) | 2050-8794 |
| Y | | | | | The Journal of Mental Health Training, Education and Practice | 1755-6228 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | The Journal of Risk Finance | 1526-5943 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | The Learning Organization | 0969-6474 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | The TQM Journal | 1754-2731 |
| Y | | | | | Therapeutic Communities: The International Journal of Therapeutic Communities | 0964-1866 |
| Y | | | | | Tizard Learning Disability Review | 1359-5474 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Tourism Review | 1660-5373 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Transforming Government: People, Process and Policy | 1750-6166 |

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-b
 Agreement number: BO201500071

| Emerald eJournals Premier | Emerald Management Plus | Emerald Management 200 | Emerald Management 175 | Emerald Management 120 | Journal Name | ISSN |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------|
| Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | VINE Journal of Information and Knowledge Management Systems (Prev. VINE) | 2059-5891 |
| Y | | | | | Working with Older People | 1366-3666 |
| Y | Y | | | | World Journal of Entrepreneurship, Management and Sustainable Development | 2042-5961 |
| Y | Y | | | | World Journal of Science, Technology and Sustainable Development | 2042-5945 |
| Y | Y | Y | | | Worldwide Hospitality and Tourism Themes | 1755-4217 |
| Y | Y | Y | Y | | Young Consumers | 1747-3616 |

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-c
Agreement number: BO201500071**

Support

Emerald shall provide Institutions with support to enable the Users specified in this Agreement to make optimum use of the Licensed Material.

The support provided by Publisher shall consist of:

- a helpdesk accessible during office hours;
- instructional material;
- promotional material.

Access and availability Licensed Material

- Publisher guarantees that the Licensed Material will be available for consultation 24 hours a day, seven (7) days a week. As far as possible, maintenance of the Service will take place outside office hours. If announced in good time, availability may be restricted for periodic maintenance for a predetermined period of no longer than 24 hours. Should it be expected, in exceptional cases, that that period will be exceeded, consultation will take place with SURFmarket at least five (5) working days beforehand regarding the reason for this and the necessary duration of the period during which there will be no access.
- Publisher may temporarily suspend access to the Licensed Material without announcing this in advance if repair work is necessary as a result of an emergency that has occurred. Publisher will immediately inform SURFmarket of this event, giving the reasons. If the said repair work takes longer than one (1) working day, SURFmarket will be entitled to monetary reimbursement of a proportionate amount of the total Licence Fee.
- The Publisher reserves the right at any time to withdraw from the Licensed Material any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish and for which the Publisher has been unable to secure the provisions as set out in Clauses 9.1 and 9.2, or any item or part of an item for which the Publisher has reasonable grounds to believe it infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful or otherwise objectionable. The Publisher will give written notice to the Institution of such withdrawal. If the withdrawn material represents more than ten per cent (10%) of the Licensed Material the Publisher will make a pro rata refund of part of the Fee to the Institution, taking into account the amount of material withdrawn and the remaining term of the Agreement.
- Publisher undertakes to provide the SURFmarket and the Institutions with statistics on utilisation, free of charge, according to the standards of Project Counter (<http://www.projectcounter.org>).
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the Open URL Standard (http://www.niso.org/apps/group_public/download.php/6640/The%20OpenURL%20Framework%20for%20Context-Sensitive%20Services.pdf).
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the W3C Standard (<http://www.w3.org/WAI/Resources/?#in>).
- The Publisher agrees to inform SURFmarket and the Institutions once a year of the dark archives that the Publisher uses for the deposit of its content in the event of a force majeure or if the publisher ceases to exist.
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the Code of Practice of Project Transfer relating to the transfer of titles between publishers (<http://uksg.org/transfer>).



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content**Schedule D****Agreement number: BO201500071**

- Publisher will be responsible and accountable for the quality of access and availability of the Licensed Material.
- Publisher shall ensure the presence of an effective search engine, suitable for use by a broad public, which is able to produce a complete search and selection result for each search. Publisher accepts no responsibility for the completeness of the result.
- Publisher will use all best efforts to make the content available for reading on mobile devices, according to the standards of W3C (<http://www.w3.org/2011/02/mobile-web-app-state.html>).
- Publisher shall be permitted to alter the structure of the Licensed Material and the search engine. If it intends making such alteration, Publisher shall inform SURFmarket at least ten (10) working days beforehand. Such alteration or alterations must not have a negative influence on the user interface or the search results.
- Unless separately agreed, Publisher shall not be permitted to include third-party advertising in the Licensed Material or in the context of providing the Licensed Material. Publisher shall be permitted to display a "banner" on parts of the Licensed Material specifying the publications from which specific portions are taken. Publisher shall be permitted to create a link to the websites of the providers of the said publications on condition that those websites do not contain frame killers.

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule E
Agreement number: BO201500071****Open Access****1. Subject matter**

The parties now intend to combine these two collaboration formats (subscribing/licensing and open access publishing) as a pilot. This pilot will be contractually linked via this Schedule and its attachments ("the Agreement").

The parties make publishing in open access format, in a specified collection of established subscription journals with an Open Access option, (in the following "Open Access Journals", see Attachment 3) available to eligible authors that are affiliated to the Institute as described in Attachment 2. In 2016, 15 APC vouchers are available; in 2017 30 APC vouchers are available, in 2018, 45 APC vouchers are available. Unused access vouchers shall not be carried over into the following year(s). All articles eligible for APCs will be subject to the respective journal's editorial and peer review processes.

The parties also agree to make Journal content available to the Institutes via a Publisher platform, currently www.emeraldinsight.com ("the Licensed Material", Attachment 3) Furthermore the parties plan to evaluate the experiences of this combined availability of the points indicated above to explore future cooperation and a mutually sustainable model. To reach these agreed objectives, this Agreement consists of a publishing part (clause 2) and a platform part (clause 3).

2. Open access publishing**a. Terms and conditions of open access publishing**

Authors who are affiliated to the Institute and who qualify as Eligible Authors according to the conditions set out in Attachment 2 are allowed to publish their articles as open access in the subscription journals at no financial cost to them. If the allocated vouchers expire before the year has ended, authors will need to pay the standard APC, subject to the acceptance of their article via the journal's editorial and peer review processes.

The applicable open access publishing terms and conditions are covered in Attachment 2 ("Open Access Publishing").

If an article is accepted following full peer review, eligible authors may redeem an APC voucher (subject to availability). Articles published with an APC voucher will be published under the Creative Commons Attribution License 3.0 or (Creative Commons Attribution License 4.0 for some Emerald Publishing Services titles). Articles published under these licences will be hosted on www.emeraldinsight.com and free of any paywall. Authors may deposit articles published under these licences on any webpage, subject to full attribution.

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule E
Agreement number: BO201500071**

Authors not using tokens will be subject to Emerald's Green Open Access policy as outlined on the Emerald Author rights page:
http://www.emeraldgroupublishing.com/authors/writing/author_rights.htm.

b. Reporting

Publisher will report on a quarterly basis how many articles have been published via Open Access Publishing and send this report to the Institute.

Publisher will make available on a semi-annual basis a complete report of all articles (open access and otherwise) published by (corresponding) Authors which will enable the Institute to verify the correct implementation of the Agreement.

For journals running in the standard production workflow, the Publisher will clearly indicate articles which have been published as Gold Open Access.

3. Evaluation

The parties agree to and evaluate the pilot, including the number of published articles. Six months before the Agreement automatically ends the parties agree to meet and compose a written evaluation report on the collaboration.

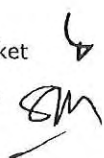


**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule E
Agreement number: BO201500071**

**Attachment 1
To Agreement for Intermediary Services Content BO201500071
List of participating Institutes**

VSNU Institutes:

- 
-
-
-
- Erasmus University Rotterdam
- 
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule E
Agreement number: BO201500071**

**Attachment 2
To Agreement for Intermediary Services Content BO201500071**

Terms and Conditions for Open Access Publishing for Authors

1. Eligible authors

Students enrolled or accredited to one of the Institutions and the teaching and research staff employed by or otherwise accredited to one of the Institutions.

In case of articles published by multiple authors, the corresponding author will be the Eligible author. Corresponding author shall be the author who signs the publishing agreement.

Authors are only eligible once their article has been accepted following the journal's peer review and editorial processes, and they have completed an Emerald Open Access Licence. Currently this Licence refers to the [Creative Commons Attribution License 3.0](#) or the [Creative Commons Attribution | 4.0 License](#) for some Emerald Publishing Services journals.

2. Eligible Article Types

The following standards have to be met by the open access articles:

- Articles have to be original and not infringe on any law and/or third party right and meet ethical standards;
-
- Article types include:
 - General review
 - Secondary article
 - Research paper
 - Literature review
 - Case study
 - Viewpoint
 - Conceptual paper
 - Technical paper

3. Open Access Vouchers

Publisher and SURFmarket have agreed to issue 15 Open Access vouchers in 2016. In the license year 2017 this shall be upgraded to 30 vouchers and in the license year 2018 this will be 45 vouchers. Vouchers that have expired may not be used in successive years.

4. The parties' obligations

The parties have the following obligations regarding the Open Access Publishing:

- Publisher shall not levy article processing charges directly on Authors who have identified themselves and whose eligibility has been verified;
- Publisher shall alert authors to the availability of OA vouchers. Authors will be directed to contact their institutional library in order to request a voucher;
- The redemption of an APC voucher shall not influence the peer review process & editorial decision(s), nor interfere with any of Emerald's COPE-compliant ethics or submission guidelines;
- Institute shall ensure that Authors shall identify themselves as being eligible in the course of the Publisher publishing work-flow. In case authors have not identified **themselves as being** eligible, once an article has been published in a subscription Journal, or online-first or earlycited, the author is not eligible anymore to publish the article as Gold Open Access.
- Publisher shall provide email notifications to the Institutes each time an Author has identified himself as eligible.
- Institute shall ensure that the Institutes confirm or deny the eligibility of the author. In case Publisher does not receive either a confirmation or a denial within 3 business days after Publisher has notified the Institute, Publisher shall deem the author to be eligible and continue the publishing process.
- The parties may change this identifying process and amend this Agreement accordingly by mutual consent and with an appropriate notice period.

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule E
Agreement number: BO201500071**

**Attachment 3 [to Institutional License]
To Agreement for Intermediary Services Content BO201500071**

Eligible titles for Open Access Publishing

For the avoidance of doubt, all current Emerald journals shall be included in this pilot for the term of the agreement. Emerald reserves the right to review the inclusion of titles at any point, and may add

WILEY ONLINE JOURNALS LICENSE

This License (the "License" and/or "Agreement") sets forth the terms and conditions under which Wiley Subscription Services, Inc. ("Wiley"), a Delaware corporation, 111 River Street, Hoboken, New Jersey 07030, will provide SURFmarket B.V. ("SURFmarket"), a limited liability organization, authorized to enter into this Agreement on behalf of its member institutions ("the Member Institutions") identified in Appendix A (collectively "the Licensee") with access to the Electronic Products and Services subscribed to by the Licensee via Wiley Online Library and the right to publish accepted articles open access in Wiley's hybrid Open Access journals subject to the terms of this Agreement.

Whereas:

- VSNU, the Association of universities in The Netherlands, and UKB, the Dutch consortium of university libraries and the National Library, have conducted negotiations with Wiley for the continuation of their mutual relationship;
- VSNU, the Association of universities in The Netherlands, have conducted additional negotiations with Wiley for the right to publish Open Access articles in Wiley's Hybrid Open Access Journals;
- Member Institutions wish to acquire Access and rights of use in respect to Wiley Online Library provided by Wiley for their Authorized Users;
- SURFmarket acts as an intermediary party to facilitate the signing of the License Agreements between Member Institutions and Wiley;
- SURFmarket and Wiley have therefore concluded the present Agreement, whereby SURFmarket and Wiley have stipulated that Wiley is prepared, on the conditions set out in this Agreement, to grant the Member Institutions access and use in respect of Wiley Online Library and SURFmarket is prepared to perform the services specified in this Agreement;
- SURFmarket is acting on behalf of the Member Institutions referred to in Appendix A to this Agreement.

A. DEFINITIONS

The following terms shall be deemed to have the meaning as set forth below:

1. **Accepted Articles** means articles that have been selected for publication in a Wiley journal.
2. **Article Publication Charge** the charge levied by Wiley on the acceptance of primary research material for publication in Hybrid Open Access Journals, the amount of which is dependent on the publication in which such material is published and the negotiated fee specified herein
3. **Authorized Users** - Those persons who are authorized by the Licensee to have access to Wiley Online Library. Authorized Users must be current faculty members, students, researchers, staff members, librarians, executives or employees of the Licensee, or

contractors engaged by the Licensee, provided such contractors have been informed of, and agree to abide by, the Terms and Conditions of Use set forth herein and they access Wiley Online Library via the Licensee's Secure Network. Walk-in Users from the general public or business invitees may also be permitted by the Licensee to access Wiley Online Library from designated terminals with a Licensee-controlled IP address. These designated terminals shall be physically located in libraries or similar physical premises directly controlled by the Licensee.

4. **Corresponding Author** an individual member of teaching or research staff employed by a Member Institution or a student enrolled at a Member Institution who is responsible for manuscript submission, correction, proof reading, whole correspondence during the paper submission, handling the revisions and re-submission of revised manuscripts up to the acceptance of the manuscripts by Wiley; and who is authorized by the Licensee to submit the article to Wiley;
5. **Electronic Products** - All products, services and content available in Wiley Online Library shall be deemed included within the definition of Electronic Products. Details specific to the type of electronic products or services licensed hereunder as well as pricing and the Licensee's access rights are provided in the appropriate Appendix. These products and services are defined as follows:

- a. **Licensed Electronic Products** - The electronic (online) editions of Wiley journals and other publications and the content therein, including but not limited to major reference works, Current Protocols laboratory manuals and databases which the Licensee has licensed hereunder as specified herein and in the appropriate Appendices.

Licensed Electronic Products are listed in the Appendices as follows:

Appendix B Licensed Electronic Journals Database

- b. **Licensed Electronic Services** – The electronic features and services in Wiley Online Library available to the Licensee and its Authorized Users, as follows.
 1. **EarlyView** – publishes peer reviewed, fully citable articles online as soon as they are ready, before the release of the compiled journal issue.
 2. **Saved Title Alerts** – allows Authorized Users to request and receive via e-mail the tables of contents from any of the journals available online in Wiley Online Library and to receive notification of articles newly published which match specified search criteria.

3. Appendix C – Hybrid Open Access Publishing

5. **Hybrid Open Access Journals** - Subscription journals published by Wiley that also offer authors the opportunity to publish papers on an open access basis.
6. **Intellectual Property Rights** - These rights include, without limitation, patents, trademarks, trade names, design rights, copyright (including rights in computer software),

database rights, rights in know-how and other intellectual property rights, in each case whether registered or unregistered, which may subsist anywhere in the world.

7. **Intermediary Services** - The services to be supplied by SURFmarket in respect of and relating to the concluding and granting of licenses between the Member Institutions and Wiley.

8. **Licensee** -- SURFmarket, which has been authorized to sign this License by agreement with and on behalf of its Member Institutions, and the Member Institutions who have agreed to participate in this License as part of the Licensee. Each such participating Member Institution shall provide access to Wiley Online Library via its Secure Network for its Authorized Users as defined in this Agreement. SURFmarket shall pay the payments specified in the attached Appendices to Wiley however the relevant Member Institution shall be responsible for and make the aforementioned payments to Wiley to the extent that SURFmarket fails to make such payment. The Member Institution is responsible for the implementation of the License. "Secure Network" as used herein means the network which provides access to Wiley Online Library for Authorized Users via the Member Institution's Internet Protocol (IP) addresses.

The term "Licensee" shall be deemed to include each such participating Member Institution in the singular and all such participating Member Institutions, as the case may be, as well as SURFmarket signing on their collective behalf. For the avoidance of doubt, when Member Institutions of SURFmarket agree in writing to the terms of their participation in this License by executing the Sign-Up Letter in the form attached hereto as Appendix E, they are deemed to be participating parties to this Agreement.

Appendix A will include information on IP addresses for the Secure Network which are covered by this License and contacts for each such Member Institution. Each Appendix for a Licensed Electronic Product will specify financial terms for each Member Institution.

9. **Wiley Online Library** - The online service (or any successor thereto) available from Wiley or its affiliates on the Worldwide Web including all products, services and features offered via the service. Certain products and services under this License may be delivered from other platforms as noted in the Appendices. The terms and conditions hereof are equally applicable to those products and services.

B. ACCESS & PUBLICATION PRIVILEGES

1. Wiley grants to the Licensee and its Authorized Users, during the Term as defined below, a non-exclusive, non-transferable right and license to access, via Wiley Online Library, the full text and other material such as datasets published online in Wiley Online Library for the Licensed Electronic Products as listed in the Appendices attached hereto as may be amended from time to time.
2. In addition, Authorized Users will have access to all available tables of contents, article abstracts, chapter summaries and associated websites for all Electronic Products on Wiley Online Library.

3. The number of the Authorized Users who may simultaneously access Wiley Online Library is unlimited.
4. The Licensee acknowledges that the Electronic Products and Wiley Online Library and the Intellectual Property Rights contained therein are protected by law. All rights not specifically licensed herein to the Licensee are expressly reserved by Wiley.
5. Wiley grants Corresponding Authors during the Term as defined below, a non-exclusive, non-transferable right to publish primary research Accepted Articles open access ("Open Access Right") in Wiley's Hybrid Open Access Journals as provided in Appendix C subject to payment provided in Appendix D. For the avoidance of doubt the Open Access Right shall only apply to Articles accepted for publication by Wiley on or after the 4th of March 2016. Corresponding Authors publishing primary research and review Accepted Articles open Access will be offered a choice of Creative Commons licenses and will be required to sign the then-current open access publishing agreement provided by Wiley.
6. Subject to the payment of all fees due SURFmarket shall have access to the Licensed Electronic Journals (Appendix B) solely for the purpose of providing information to the Member Institutions regarding this Agreement.

C. **TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF USE**

1. The rights and restrictions governing access to Wiley Online Library and the Electronic Products by the Licensee and its Authorized Users are outlined in the terms and conditions of use below ("Terms and Conditions of Use").
 - a. Authorized Users may download, search, retrieve, display and view, copy and save to Secure Network or other electronic storage media and store or print out single copies of individual articles, chapters or entries in the Licensed Electronic Products for the Authorized User's own personal use, scholarly, educational or scientific research or internal business use. Authorized Users may also transmit such material to a third-party colleague in hard copy or electronically, for personal use or scholarly, educational, or scientific research or professional use but in no case for re-sale, systematic distribution, e.g. posting on a listserv, network (including scientific social networks) or automated delivery, or for any other use. In addition, Authorized Users have the right to use, with appropriate credit, figures, tables and brief excerpts from individual articles, chapters or other entries from the Licensed Electronic Products in the Authorized User's own scientific, scholarly and educational works such as books and articles.
 - b. All Authorized Users have the option to create a My Profile Page which will allow them to create data files and links to articles, chapters and entries of interest in the Licensed Electronic Products, and search criteria which may be reused by them. In order to do so, the Authorized User will have to select and register a user name and password which the Authorized User must keep confidential and not disclose to or share with anyone else.
 - c. The Licensee and its Authorized Users may create links to Wiley Online Library from their Online Public Access Catalog (OPAC) records, library catalogs, link resolvers, locally hosted databases or library web pages, provided those links are

operated by the Licensee on a Secure Network, do not result in access to licensed content by anyone other than Authorized Users and are not used in connection with any paid or commercial service or for any other commercial use whatsoever.

- d. Authorized Users who are members of the Licensee's faculty or staff may download and print out multiple copies of material from Licensed Electronic Products for the purpose of making a multi-source collection of information for classroom use (course-pack) or a virtual learning environment, to be distributed to students at the Licensee's institution free of charge or at a cost-based fee. Course packs may also be produced in either braille or audio format. Material from Licensed Electronic Products may also be stored in electronic format in secure electronic data files for access by Authorized Users who are students at the Licensee's institution, as part of their course work, so long as reasonable access control methods are employed such as user name and password.
 - e. The Licensee's library staff may supply to another library, upon request by that library, either a single paper copy (by post or fax) or an electronic copy of an individual document from the Licensed Electronic Products, for the purpose of research or private study. The electronic copy must be supplied by secure electronic transmission (like Ariel) and must be deleted by the recipient library immediately after printing a paper copy of the document for its user.
 - f. Authorized Users who wish to text and data mine the Licensed Electronic Products for non-commercial purposes may do so by using the CrossRef Text and Data Mining Service <http://tdmsupport.crossref.org/researchers/> and consenting to Wiley's Text and Data Mining Agreement at <http://olabout.wiley.com/WileyCDA/Section/id-826542.html>. A copy of this agreement has been attached in Appendix F
 - g. The right to publish open access in Wiley's Hybrid Open Access Journals is granted only to Corresponding Authors subject to the terms of Appendix C. Wiley reserves the right to verify periodically that Corresponding Authors qualify under the description listed above.
2. Except as provided in Paragraph C.1 above, Authorized Users may not copy, distribute, transmit or otherwise reproduce, sell, or resell material from the Electronic Products; store such material in any form or medium in a retrieval system; or transmit such material, directly or indirectly, for use in any paid service such as document delivery or list serve, or for use by any information brokerage or for systematic distribution, whether or not for commercial or non-profit use, or for a fee or free of charge.
 3. The Licensee and its Authorized Users may not remove, obscure or modify any copyright or proprietary notices, author attribution or any disclaimer as they appear on Wiley Online Library. Authorized Users may not integrate material from the Electronic Products with other material or otherwise create derivative works in any medium. However, brief quotations for purposes of comment, criticism or similar scholarly purposes are not prohibited herein.
 4. Authorized Users may not do anything to restrict or inhibit any other Authorized User's access to or use of Wiley Online Library and the Licensed Electronic Products.

5. If an Authorized User fails to abide by these Terms and Conditions of Use or other terms of this License, Wiley reserves the right in its sole discretion to suspend or terminate such Authorized User's access to Wiley Online Library and the Licensed Electronic Products immediately without notice, in addition to any other available remedies. Except in the case of a material breach which Wiley deems dangerous to the integrity and security of Wiley Online Library, or for a breach which, if not immediately remedied, is likely in Wiley's opinion to continue to cause damage, Wiley shall give prior written notice to the Licensee of its intention to terminate such Authorized User's access and shall allow the Licensee and/or the Authorized User 30 days after receipt of such notice to cure the breach or agree to abide by the terms and conditions of this License.

D. FEES AND CHARGES

1. License Fees, Article Publication Charges and other charges for online access to the Licensed Electronic Products by the Member Institution and its Authorized Users, publishing services provided to Corresponding Authors and other services provided by Wiley Online Library, are specified in Appendix D attached hereto, and shall be due as set forth in the relevant invoice.
2. The invoice for online access to be granted by Wiley to the Member Institutions pursuant to this Agreement shall be submitted to SURFmarket for payment annually.
3. SURFmarket shall make payment to Wiley of the amount of the invoice within 30 days of receiving it. For the 2016 invoice(s) only the following payment terms apply: 50% will be payable within 30 days after receipt of the invoice and 50% will be payable before the June 1, 2016. When paying an invoice, SURFmarket shall not be entitled to invoke any discount, deduction, compensation, or postponement whatsoever other than as provided for in this Agreement.
4. The Member Institution is responsible for any charges associated with accessing Wiley Online Library and the Licensed Electronic Products, including, but not limited to, any computer equipment, telephone or Internet connections and access software.
3. Wiley shall annually send SURFmarket an Invoice Agreement Letter. Upon SURFmarket's signature on the Invoice Agreement Letter or written acceptance of fees via email for the current or subsequent License year, and payment of fees set forth therein, this License shall apply, or shall renew for the period set forth in the Invoice Agreement Letter. Except as specifically set forth in the Invoice Agreement Letter or written acceptance via email as set forth above, the terms and conditions of this Agreement (including updated Appendices) shall continue to apply.

E. MUTUAL OBLIGATIONS

1. Wiley will:
 - a. make reasonable efforts to ensure uninterrupted online access to and continuous availability of the Licensed Electronic Products to Authorized Users in accordance with this License, and to restore access to such Licensed Electronic Products as promptly as possible in the event of an interruption or suspension of the Wiley Online Library service which is not attributable to any third-party

service provider over which Wiley has no control (e.g., an Internet or telecommunications service provider);

- b. provide aggregate usage statistics to the Licensee which are compliant with COUNTER Codes of Practice or conform to the then-prevailing industry standard (except as otherwise specified in the attached Appendices) about the use of the Licensed Electronic Products by the Licensee's Authorized Users, consistent with applicable privacy laws and confidentiality requirements;
- c. Agrees to make commercially reasonable efforts to comply with open URL standards and W3C standards, and
- d. publish on an open access basis primary research material and review articles submitted by Corresponding Authors selecting the open access option in the workflow provided by Wiley and authorized by the Licensee, subject to the terms of Appendix C and payment of the fee outlined in Appendix D for no additional APC.

2. The Member Institution will:

- a. take all reasonable measures to inform Authorized Users of the Terms and Conditions of Use governing access to Wiley Online Library and to emphasize to such Authorized Users the need to comply with whatever restrictions on access, use, reproduction and transmission are included therein;
- b. make access available to Authorized Users only through the Member Institution's Secure Network and from valid IP addresses or other secure authentication methods as described in the appropriate Appendix; undertake reasonable measures within its control to prevent access to and improper use of the Licensed Electronic Products and Wiley Online Library by unauthorized persons; and take responsibility for terminating any unauthorized access of which it has actual notice or knowledge;
- c. provide Wiley with information about the Member Institution's IP addresses which can be used by Wiley to authenticate Authorized Users. The Member Institution represents that all such IP addresses shall be limited to the Member Institution's Secure Network, and shall be listed in Appendix A as updated from time to time. The Member Institution shall be responsible for ensuring that all IP addresses on Appendix A or otherwise provided to Wiley correspond with the Member Institution's IP addresses and are limited to the physical addresses specified in this Agreement. Without limiting the Member Institution's obligations hereunder or Wiley's rights and remedies in the event of breach, the Member Institution agrees to pay Wiley, if Wiley so elects, for any access to Wiley Online Library for IP addresses that do not meet the preceding criteria;
- d. use all reasonable efforts to monitor compliance with the Terms of and Conditions of Use and promptly notify Wiley of any copyright infringement or unauthorized usage of the Electronic Products which comes to the Member Institution's attention; and cooperate fully with Wiley in the investigation of such infringement or unauthorized use and in any action which Wiley takes to enforce its copyright and other Intellectual Property Rights, at Wiley's expense. Notwithstanding the above, the Member Institution shall not be responsible for

such unauthorized use which is without the express or implied consent of the Member Institution, provided that the Member Institution has taken reasonable steps to prevent such misuse and, upon learning of it, uses all reasonable efforts to ensure that such activity ceases, and notifies Wiley promptly of any such breach or infringement;

- e. neither the Licensee nor any Authorized User shall have the right to incorporate any material from the Licensed Electronic Products into any institutional or other repository.

F. PRIVACY AND DATA PROTECTION

1. Wiley recognizes the importance of protecting the information it collects in the operation of Wiley Online Library and will act in compliance with the Privacy Policy posted at <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/privacyPolicy>. In the event of conflict, the provisions of Clause F shall prevail over Wiley's aforesaid privacy policy.

2. Under this Clause:

Data Breach means a breach of security leading to the accidental or unlawful destruction, loss, alteration, unauthorised disclosure of, or access to, Personal Data

Data Controller means the natural or legal person, or any other body which alone or jointly with others determines the purposes and means of the processing of Personal Data;

Personal Data means personal data as defined under Data Protection Law which Personal Data Licensee or the Member Institutions provide to Wiley or to which access is granted for Wiley or which is generated or processed by Wiley under, or in connection with, this Agreement.

Data Protection Law means all applicable national, international, regional, municipal or other data privacy and data protection laws (such as the EU Data Protection Directive 95/46/ec), regulations and applicable guidance, directions, determinations, codes of practice, circulars, orders, notices or demands of any regulator or other competent authority, as amended, replaced or updated from time to time.

Data Subject means an identified or identifiable natural person who is the subject of Personal Data.

Model Clauses means the standard contractual clauses for the transfer of Personal Data outside the European Union, issued by the European Commission

3. Both Parties shall comply with the Data Protection Law when processing Personal Data.
4. Wiley, acting as data processor, undertakes, warrants and represents, at all times, to the Licensee that it will:
 - a. process the Personal Data fairly and lawfully as necessary to perform its obligations under this Agreement on and as instructed by Licensee or the

- Member Institutions. Only the Personal Data categories specified in the Model Clauses will be processed unless otherwise agreed between the Parties;
- b. not retain Personal Data made available to it in the context of the Agreement any longer than is necessary (i) for the performance of this Agreement; or (ii) to comply with any of its statutory obligations;
 - c. not, without the prior written permission from the Data Controller), grant access to the Personal Data to third parties (other than pursuant to sub-paragraph F-5)
 - d. fully cooperate, so that the Data Controller, where applicable, can comply with its legal obligations in the event that a Data Subject and/or a national data protection authority or supervisory or government agency exercises its rights under Data Protection Law concerning the processing of Personal Data. In case of such an event Wiley shall observe all of the Data Controller's reasonable and lawful instructions;
 - e. ensure that it shall have all appropriate technical and organisational measures in place against unauthorised or unlawful processing of the Personal Data and against accidental loss, destruction or damage to, Personal Data and that it shall take all reasonable steps to ensure the reliability of any staff who may have access to Personal Data and to ensure such staff act in compliance with the obligations of this paragraph F; and, upon the reasonable request of the Data Controller, Wiley shall promptly provide the Data Controller with written information relating to the security of Personal Data (subject to the Data Controller complying with obligations of confidentiality and any information security policy Wiley has in place from time to time);
 - f. not transfer any Personal Data to any country or territory outside the European Economic Area (EEA) without entering into the Model Clauses with the applicable data exporter substantially in the form set out in Appendix H to this Agreement or as updated or required by national data protection authorities;
 - g. Wiley indemnifies the Licensee (the "Indemnified Party/ies") from and against all claims by third parties, including Data Subjects, asserted against the Indemnified Parties due to breach of the applicable Data Protection Law or other applicable regulations concerning the processing of Personal Data that are proven to be attributable to Wiley or affiliates or sub-contractors engaged by Wiley (a "Proven Claim"). This indemnity shall survive termination of the Agreement for two (2) years. This indemnity shall not apply if the claim involves a complaint regarding the processing of Personal Data by an Indemnified Party or if an Indemnified Party has failed to comply with Data Protection Law. The Indemnified Party shall give prompt notice of a claim to Wiley, shall provide such cooperation and assistance to Wiley as is reasonably necessary to defend the claim, and shall allow Wiley to have the sole control of the defense, provided, however, that the Indemnified Party retains the right to participate in the defense at its own expense;
 - h. SURFmarket and/or Licensee has the right to terminate this License with immediate effect in the event of a Proven Claim without SURFmarket and/or Licensee being entitled to any form of damages from Wiley.

5. Wiley shall procure, by written contract that all Wiley affiliates or sub-contractors shall comply with obligations equivalent to Wiley's as set out in this paragraph F.
6. In the event of a suspected or actual (i) Data Breach; (ii) breach of the security measures; (iii) breach of the confidentiality obligation or (iv) loss of confidential information, Wiley shall notify the Data Controller promptly, but no later than 36 hours after the incident was first discovered. Wiley shall take all measures reasonably necessary to prevent or limit (further) unauthorised examination, change, and provision or otherwise unlawful processing and to stop and prevent any future breach of security measures, breach of the confidentiality obligation or further loss of confidential data, without prejudice to any right the Data Controller might have to damages or other measures. This provision applies to incidents at Wiley and its sub-contractors or Wiley affiliates, if any. Wiley shall in any such event provide at least the information set out in Appendix G and if relevant Appendix H.
7. **Audit:** Upon written request by the Licensee made reasonably in advance, the Licensee or the Licensee's designee may examine, at the Licensee's expense, Wiley's records relating to the processing of Personal Data relating to the Licensee, subject to reasonable obligations of confidentiality, to establish Wiley's compliance with the provisions regarding protection of Personal Data in compliance with Data Protection Law. Unless the request relates to a Data Breach, no more than one such examination may be made within any twenty-four month period and it must be conducted at a reasonable time, during Wiley's normal business hours and without disruption to Wiley's business. This provision does not diminish the Licensee's other rights, including the right to damages. If it is established during an audit that Wiley has failed to comply with the provisions of applicable Data Protection Law Wiley shall take all reasonably necessary measures to comply. In addition to this right of audit, at Wiley's cost, Wiley shall provide the Licensee with a consulting report from an independent accounting firm within six (6) months of signature of this Agreement to be conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) and thereafter upon request (which shall not be more frequently than once per year). Such report shall provide findings and recommendations regarding Wiley's data security capabilities in relation to the processing of the Licensee's Personal Data. The sufficiency of these procedures and the scope of the report is the responsibility of Wiley. Under the AICPA professional standards, the independent accounting firm will not be engaged to conduct an examination, the objective of the report being to express an opinion.
8. The Parties agree to revisit this clause F, where necessary, prior to the proposed EU Data Protection Regulation coming into force and/or in the event of a significant change regarding the Personal Data to be processed or a risk analysis of the Personal Data gives reasons to do so.

G. **TERM AND TERMINATION**

1. The Term of this License shall commence on 1st January 2016 and end on 31st December 2019, excepting the term of services outlined in Appendix C which will commence on 4th March 2016 and end on 31st December 2019;
2. Wiley shall have the right to request the Licensee to terminate access to Wiley Online Library by an Authorized User who breaches Wiley's Terms and Conditions of Use as set out in this Agreement or infringes the copyright or other Intellectual Property Rights in the Electronic Products or Wiley Online Library.
3. Either party may terminate this License if the other party materially breaches its obligations under this License and fails to cure such material breach, provided that the non-breaching party shall give written notice of its intention to terminate and shall allow the breaching party 60 days after receipt of such notice to remedy the breach.
4. Notwithstanding subparagraph G.3 above, either party's failure to perform any term or condition of this Agreement as a result of conditions beyond its control such as, but not limited to, war, strikes, fires, floods, governmental restrictions, acts of terrorism, public health emergencies, power failures, or damage to or destruction of any network facilities or servers, shall not be deemed a breach of this Agreement.

H. **WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMERS BY WILEY**

1. Wiley represents and warrants that it has the right and authority to make Wiley Online Library available to the Licensee and its Authorized Users pursuant to the terms and conditions of this License and that, to the best of Wiley's knowledge, Wiley Online Library and the Electronic Products do not infringe upon any copyright, patent, trade secret or other proprietary right of any third party.
2. Wiley Online Library may provide Authorized Users with links to third-party websites. Where such links exist, Wiley disclaims all responsibility and liability for the content of such third-party websites. Authorized Users assume sole responsibility for the accessing of third-party websites and the use of any content on such websites.
3. Except for the warranties provided by Wiley in paragraph H.1 above,
 - a. WILEY ONLINE LIBRARY AND THE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND ALL MATERIALS CONTAINED THEREIN ARE PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE;
 - b. THE USE OF THE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, WILEY ONLINE LIBRARY AND ALL MATERIALS IS AT THE AUTHORIZED USER'S OWN RISK;
 - c. ACCESS TO WILEY ONLINE LIBRARY AND THE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS MAY BE INTERRUPTED AND MAY NOT BE ERROR FREE; AND

- d. NEITHER WILEY NOR ANYONE ELSE INVOLVED IN CREATING, PRODUCING OR DELIVERING WILEY ONLINE LIBRARY, THE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, OR THE MATERIALS CONTAINED IN WILEY ONLINE LIBRARY, SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE AUTHORIZED USER'S USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE WILEY ONLINE LIBRARY, THE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND ALL MATERIALS CONTAINED THEREIN.
4. Wiley shall indemnify and hold the Licensee harmless from and against any damages, costs and fees (including reasonable attorney's fees) resulting from any judgment against the Licensee arising out of the claim of a third party that Wiley's license of the Licensed Electronic Products or the Licensee's use thereof constitutes an infringement of any copyright, patent, trade secret or other proprietary right of any such third party. This indemnity shall survive termination of the Agreement for two (2) years. This indemnity shall not apply if the claim involves content which has been modified or used in a manner not permitted under this Agreement or if the Licensee has failed to comply with other material terms of this Agreement.

The Licensee shall give prompt notice of an infringement claim to Wiley, shall provide such cooperation and assistance to Wiley as is reasonably necessary to defend the claim, and shall allow Wiley to have the sole control of the defense, provided, however, that the Licensee retains the right to participate in the defense at its own expense.

I. CONFIDENTIALITY PROVISIONS

1. While negotiating this Agreement and during the Term thereafter, a party (the "Disclosing Party") may provide the other party (the "Receiving Party") with certain information which may be oral or written (including information in electronic format), which is deemed confidential. For the purposes of this Agreement, Confidential Information is defined to include, but is not limited to, the terms and conditions of this Agreement that have been negotiated, such as financial terms, the substance of all negotiations relating thereto, all information pertaining to the Disclosing Party's business activities, products or services which is proprietary to the Disclosing Party, and any other material which has either been marked "confidential" by the Disclosing Party or which, by the nature of the circumstances surrounding the disclosure, would be understood to be confidential by a reasonable person.
2. Confidential Information shall be used by the Receiving Party solely for the purposes of negotiating and implementing this Agreement. The Receiving Party agrees to take reasonable care to protect the Confidential Information from disclosure to third parties and to limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to those employees or contractors of the Receiving Party including affiliates of the Receiving Party who have a need to know in connection with this Agreement, and who have been made aware of, and agree to abide by, these restrictions. When disclosure is legally mandated, the parties will use, whenever possible, a version of the Agreement without Confidential Information.

J. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Wiley may assign this Agreement to its successors, subsidiaries or assigns. This Agreement may not be assigned by the Licensee except with the prior written consent of Wiley.
2. This Agreement shall be governed by English law as if made and wholly performed in England and the Parties agree to submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts. Each party hereby consents and submits to the personal jurisdiction of such court, waives any objection to venue in such court and consents to the service of process by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, at the last known address of such party.
3. In the event of a material breach of the terms and conditions of this Agreement by either party, the non-breaching party shall be entitled, in addition to any other remedies available pursuant to this Agreement or at law, to equitable, including injunctive, relief.
4. Any notice, request, statement or other communication to be given hereunder to any party shall be in writing addressed to Wiley at the address on page one, attention Senior Vice President, and to the Licensee's License Administrator at the address on Appendix A, or mailed or delivered to such other address as each party may designate by notice given in like manner, and any such notice, request, statement or other communication, shall be deemed to have been given when received, except that if mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered by overnight courier service, it shall be deemed to have been given when mailed as aforesaid or when delivered.
5. This Agreement constitutes the complete understanding of the parties and supersedes all prior understandings between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. No modification, amendment, or waiver of any provisions shall be valid unless in writing and executed by the parties. Any waiver in one or more instances by either of the parties of any breach by the other of any terms or provisions contained in this Agreement shall not be considered a waiver of any succeeding or preceding breach. In the event that any clause of this Agreement is determined to be void or unenforceable, the remainder of the Agreement shall survive.
6. All Appendices attached or to be attached to this Agreement are incorporated herein and shall be governed by the terms and conditions of this Agreement unless otherwise specified in such Appendix. In the event of any conflict between the terms of an Appendix or any Invoice Agreement Letter or written equivalent as defined in Paragraph D.4. above and the terms of this Agreement, the terms of the Appendix, Invoice Agreement Letter or written equivalent shall govern.
7. In the event that this License is executed in English and in a translated version, each party acknowledges that it has reviewed both language versions and that they are substantially the same in all material respects. If there is any discrepancy between these two versions, the English language version shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

AGREED AND ACCEPTED

SURFmarket

WILEY SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, INC.

By:

By:

Name:

Name:

Title: Managing Director

Title: EVP, Inst. Dev + JALC

Date: 15-4-2016

Date: 19 April 2016

PARTICIPATING SURFMARKET MEMBERS:

Listing of all addresses for the Licensee:

| Name & Address: | IP Address start | IP Address end | FTE students |
|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam Burgemeester Oudlaan 50 ROTTERDAM | | 1 | 22 079 |
| | | | |
| P | 5 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | |
| | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | |
| 1 | 5 | 1 | |
| | | | |
| | 1 | | |



APPENDIX A – THE LICENSEE

The following Member Institutions of SURFmarket have agreed to the terms of their participation in this License, as of the above date. Financial terms and supporting documentation for these participants are included in Appendices D and E. Information on sites and contacts for these participants follows.

When additional constituent Member Institutions of SURFmarket agree in writing to the terms of their participation in this License, they are deemed to be included in the definition of Licensee as parties to the Agreement. Appendix A will be amended to include information on sites and contacts. Financial terms and other supporting documents for each such Licensee-Member Institution will be attached to this Agreement in Appendices D and E.

The following are constituent members of SURFmarket:

| WT ID | Name |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 1033268 | Erasmus University Rotterdam |
| | |

Name of the Licensee: SURFmarket and the Member Institutions as named in this Appendix A.

License Administrator:

Senior Contract Manager

Phone +31 (0)88 – 787 37 18 | Mobile: +31 (0)6 – 43 162 164 | E-mail

SURFmarket | Moreelsepark 48 | 3511 EP Utrecht | PO Box 19035 | 3501 DA Utrecht
Internet www.surf.nl

APPENDIX C – HYBRID OPEN ACCESS PUBLISHING

1. Definitions

Unless the context requires otherwise, the following expressions have the following meanings;

- 1.1 “Primary research material” means a research article submitted for publication to Wiley journals;
- 1.2 “Review article” means an article that re-presents previously published material;
- 1.3 “Institutional Account List” means the list of Institutional Account Holders Wiley publishes on www.wileyopenaccess.com ;
- 1.4 “WOAA” means the Wiley Open Access Account held by the institution for the purpose of administering open access workflows in Wiley’s Hybrid Open Access Journals. Wiley shall provide access to an online self-serve account dashboard for account management and administration.

2. Agreement

Wiley agrees to the hybrid open access publication of accepted primary research material and review articles as requested by Corresponding Authors through a WOAA in consideration of the fee outlined in Appendix D and for no additional APC. This agreement will commence for articles accepted from [] February 2016 and end on 31st December 2019.

3. Wiley’s Obligations

In consideration of the payments listed in Appendix D and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Wiley shall during the Term of this Agreement:

- 3.1 not charge a Corresponding Author an APC for any primary research material submitted by such Corresponding Author that is accepted for publication in Hybrid Open Access Journal and authorised by the Member Institution, provided the Corresponding Author submits said material according to the WOAA workflow put forward by Wiley. If a Corresponding Author requests Wiley to change the publication basis of his/her submission prior to publication, Wiley will do so; changes cannot be made post-publication. Any APC incurred outside the WOAA workflow is not covered by this Agreement;
- 3.2 list the Member Institution on the Wiley’s Author Services site and in the hybrid open access order form as an Institutional Account Holder;
- 3.3 provide a link from the entry for the Member Institution on the Institutional Account List on Wiley Online Library to the Member Institutions.
- 3.4 identify on Wiley Online Library the articles that are available on an Open Access basis in the Hybrid Open Access Journals
- 3.5 provide an annual report to Member Institutions within 4 months of the end of each calendar year of all articles (open access and otherwise) published by Corresponding Authors in the Hybrid Open Access Journals.
- 3.6 provide access to each Member Institution to the Wiley Open Access Account Dashboard which allows the Member Institutions access to all article and transactional data related to their authors.

4. Editorial Independence

Nothing herein shall oblige Wiley to publish any article submitted to Wiley by a Member. The Member Institution acknowledges that the selection of material to be published in the Hybrid Open Access Journals is entirely at the discretion of Wiley/the editors of the Hybrid Open Access Journals and the Licensee waives any claim it may have against Wiley in the event that Wiley or its editors refuse or decline to publish any material (or part thereof) submitted by a Corresponding Author. An article will be considered to be selected for publication once the Corresponding Author has been notified that the article has been accepted and Wiley has received the applicable publishing agreement for the Hybrid Open Access Journal signed by the right holder(s) of the article.

5. Terms of Publication

The Member Institution acknowledges that before any material submitted by a Corresponding Author will be accepted for publication the Corresponding Author and (if different) the owner of any copyright in

such material will be required to agree to the applicable terms and conditions of publication (including without limitation the terms relating to Open Access).

The Member Institution will ensure requests from Wiley to validate Corresponding Authors are answered promptly.

APPENDIX D

Pricing:

(a) Year 1

- 2016 Database & hybrid OA Publishing Fee: €3,887,656
- Two invoices, to be issued simultaneously, with different payment terms:
 - Invoice 1: 50% payable within 30 days of receipt of invoice;
 - Invoice 2: 50% payable by June 1st 2016

(b) Year 2

- The 2017 Database & hybrid OA Publishing Fee will be calculated as the 2016 Database Fee + a price increase.
% Price Increase: 3.5%

Total 2017 Database & hybrid OA Publishing Fee: €4,023,724

The 2017 Database & hybrid OA Publishing Fee may change if there is a material change to the value of the journal titles included in the Database. In this context, a 'material change' shall mean:

- the addition of new or the deletion of existing journal titles leading to an increase or decrease of 5% or more annually in the total number of journal titles in the Database;
or
- the addition of new or the deletion of existing journal titles leading to an increase or decrease of 5% or more annually in Wiley's total financial value (based on institutional e-only subscription price) of the journal titles in the Database;
or
- the deletion of journal titles of particular value to the Licensee annually, based on usage of the journal title, from the Database.

Wiley will submit to the Licensee by September 1, 2016 a list of the online editions of all journals in the Database that will be made available on Wiley Online Library (or any successor platform) in the following year including all confirmed new and transfer journal titles. For journal titles that are transferred out of the Database, Wiley will use all reasonable efforts to comply with the Transfer Code of Practice or to the then-prevailing industry standard.

In the event of a material change as described above, the parties shall negotiate in good faith an appropriate amount as a fair compensation for such material change.

(c) Year 3

- The 2018 Database & hybrid OA Publishing Fee will be calculated as the 2017 Database & hybrid OA Publishing Fee + a price increase.
% Price Increase: 3.5%

Total 2018 Database & hybrid OA Publishing Fee: €4,164,554

The 2018 Database & hybrid OA Publishing Fee may change if there is a material change to the number and value of the journal titles included in the Database. In this context, a 'material change' shall mean:

- the addition of new or the deletion of existing journal titles leading to an increase or decrease of 5% or more annually in the total number of journal titles in the Database;
or

- the addition of new or the deletion of existing journal titles leading to an increase or decrease of 5% or more annually in Wiley's total financial value (based on institutional e-only subscription price) of the journal titles in the Database;
or
- the deletion of journal titles of particular value to the Licensee annually, based on usage of the journal title, from the Database.

Wiley will submit to the Licensee by September 1, 2017 a list of the online editions of all journals in the Database that will be made available on Wiley Online Library (or any successor platform) in the following year including all confirmed new and transfer journal titles. For journal titles that are transferred out of the Database, Wiley will use all reasonable efforts to comply with the Transfer Code of Practice or to the then-prevailing industry standard.

In the event of a material change as described above, the parties shall negotiate in good faith an appropriate amount as a fair compensation for such material change.

(d) Year 4

- The 2019 Database & hybrid OA Publishing Fee will be calculated as the 2018 Database Fee + a price increase.
% Price Increase: 3.5%

Total 2019 Database & hybrid OA Publishing Fee: €4,310,313

The 2019 Database & hybrid OA Publishing Fee may change if there is a material change to the number and value of the journal titles included in the Database. In this context, a 'material change' shall mean:

- the addition of new or the deletion of existing journal titles leading to an increase or decrease of 5% or more annually in the total number of journal titles in the Database;
or
- the addition of new or the deletion of existing journal titles leading to an increase or decrease of 5% or more annually in Wiley's total financial value (based on institutional e-only subscription price) of the journal titles in the Database;
or
- the deletion of journal titles of particular value to the Licensee annually, based on usage of the journal title, from the Database.

Wiley will submit to the Licensee by September 1, 2018 a list of the online editions of all journals in the Database that will be made available on Wiley Online Library (or any successor platform) in the following year including all confirmed new and transfer journal titles. For journal titles that are transferred out of the Database, Wiley will use all reasonable efforts to comply with the Transfer Code of Practice or to the then-prevailing industry standard.

Subscriptions to Journals not included in the Database: The Licensee may subscribe to journals not included in the Database by placing orders directly via Wiley's Journal Customer Service Department at cs-journals@wiley.com or via a subscription agent. These subscriptions will not be covered by the terms of this Agreement.

Print Subscription Pricing:

The Licensee can purchase print subscriptions to journals in the Database to which the Licensee subscribes at a deeply discounted rate at the prevailing rate. This does not apply to:

- (a) Titles published in e-only format by Wiley.

- (b) Titles for which print subscriptions are only available through a Print-on-Demand option. Print on Demand subscriptions are not eligible for any discount.

Print subscriptions should be ordered directly via the Wiley Services department, or through an agent.

APPENDIX E- MEMBER INSTITUTION SIGN-UP LETTER

[Member Institutions] will return a signed copy of this Letter to Wiley or to the Licensee Administrator who will forward a copy to the Wiley Account Manager.

Date:

Attn:

Attn:

Phone:

Phone:

Fax:

Fax:

Dear SURFmarket and Wiley:

[Member Institution] has read and agrees to all of the Terms and Conditions of the attached Wiley Online Journals License for Wiley Online Library dated [] between Wiley Subscription Services, Inc. and SURFmarket signing on behalf of the Member Institutions for its Member Institutions as defined in paragraph A.8, "Licensee" and listed in Appendix A, and to the specific pricing information for [Member Institution] in the attached Appendices.

AGREED AND ACCEPTED

[Name of Member Institution]

By:

[Authorized Signature]

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

APPENDIX F – WILEY TEXT AND DATAMINING AGREEMENT

Wiley Subscription Services, Inc. ("Wiley") grants subscribers and other lawful users ("Users") the right to text and data mine online content for non-commercial purposes. In accepting this Agreement, Users consent to the terms and conditions set out below.

1. Definitions

'Text and Data Mining' ('TDM') as used in this Agreement refers to the computational analysis of Wiley content subscribed to by Users or made available to Users on Wiley Online Library ('Wiley Content'), and TDM shall include but not be limited to the identification of entities, structures and relationships within the Wiley Content.

'Text and Data Mining Output' ('TDM Output') means the result of any TDM activity carried out by Users.

2. Text and Data Mining

During the term of this Agreement, Wiley grants User the non-exclusive, non-transferrable right to text and data mine Wiley Content for the purposes of non-commercial, scholarly research related to specific projects. TDM and TDM Output will not be used for direct or indirect commercial purposes without prior consent in writing from Wiley.

User acknowledges that Wiley Content is protected by copyright and that all right, title and interest in and to Wiley Content remains with Wiley and its licensors and that unauthorized use and/or redistribution of Wiley Content or the TDM Output would materially harm Wiley and its licensors.

In the event that certain Wiley Content is made available under a more permissive license, such as a Creative Commons CC BY license, then the terms of the article level license will apply and Users may use that content in accordance with the article level permissions. In addition, this Agreement is not intended to restrict any statutory TDM rights held by Users under applicable legislation.

3. Security, Grant of Access Rights, Formats and Delivery Mechanisms

User must access Wiley Content for TDM using an approved API service such as CrossRef's TDM service or a Wiley API and must abide by any rate-limiting conveyed in machine readable form from time to time, and may not bypass the API or disrupt the working of Wiley Online Library. Except in accordance with Wiley's API requirements (such as load rates and download rates conveyed in machine-readable form from time to time) and the terms and conditions

determined by any approved API service, User may not use any robots, spiders, crawlers or other automated downloading programs, algorithms or devices to continuously and automatically search, scrape, extract, deep link, or index Wiley Content.

User shall implement and maintain adequate and effective state of the art data security systems and measures to safeguard Wiley Content downloaded for TDM, in line with international industry standards and best practice.

In the event that the TDM results in the processing of personal data, User shall be responsible for complying with relevant data protection and privacy laws.

4. TDM Output

User may load and technically format Wiley Content on User's servers in order to enable access to and use of such Wiley Content for TDM purposes by User for specific research projects by using automated programs or devices to continuously and automatically:

- extract and index information such as semantic entities from Wiley Content
- mount, load and integrate the results for access and use by User for secure TDM
- communicate TDM Output to third parties as part of original non-commercial research carried out by User, including in articles that describe, analyse and interpret research. Publication or analyses resulting from TDM of Wiley Content may include quotations from the original text of up to 200 characters, or 20 words, or one complete sentence. Any such extracts, as well as bibliographic metadata, should cite the original Wiley Content in the form of a DOI link. Permission to reproduce images shall be required in accordance with clause 5

5. Restrictions

Except as expressly stated in this Agreement or otherwise permitted in writing by Wiley, the User may not:

- perform systematic or substantive extracting for the purposes of creating a product or service for use by third parties, or that has the potential to substitute and/or replicate any other existing Wiley product, service and/or solution
- create any form of central repository containing Wiley Content except as described above for the purpose of specific TDM projects
- make the results of any TDM Output available on an externally facing server or website, except as permitted by clause 4
- allow a third party to harvest any TDM Output to an internal server; extract, develop or use Wiley Content in any direct or indirect commercial activity; abridge, modify, translate or create any derivative work based on Wiley Content, except to the extent necessary to make it perceptible on a computer screen to the User for research purposes;

- remove, obscure or modify in any way any copyright notices, other notices or disclaimers as they appear in Wiley Content
- use any robots, spiders, crawlers or other automated downloading programs, algorithms or devices to continuously and automatically search, scrape, extract, deep link, index or disrupt the working of Wiley Online Library; except as permitted by clause 3
- reproduce any illustrations, including photographs, figures and line drawings, in the TDM Output without the consent of the rights holder (unless permitted under the article level license)

6. Fee

User shall not be charged an additional fee for TDM, provided the scope remains purely non-commercial. Users requiring access to non-subscribed Wiley Content should contact their Wiley Account Manager for further information.

7. Term and Termination

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date on which User accepts the Agreement and shall continue until terminated by either party. The Agreement may be terminated by either party for breach or for insolvency. User will be able to access subscription products for TDM if User or User's institution maintains a subscription to such products. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, User will delete all Wiley Content downloaded for purposes of TDM.

8. General

- Neither party's delay or failure to perform any provision of this Agreement as a result of circumstances beyond its control shall be deemed a breach of this Agreement
- The relationship between the parties does not constitute a partnership, joint venture, or agency relationship, and neither shall have any authority to bind the other in any way
- User shall not transfer, license or assign any of User's rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Wiley
- This Agreement, including any attachments incorporated by reference, contains the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter contained herein and supersedes all other prior and contemporaneous agreements, proposals and arrangements between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. Wiley reserves the right to make changes to the Agreement and its TDM service from time to time and such changes will be clearly posted by Wiley and deemed accepted by User.
- This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of England and Wales. Any action, suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be commenced in a court of Competent Jurisdiction in England, and the

parties hereby consent to the jurisdiction of such courts and waive any objections to venue therein.

APPENDIX G: Information to be provided in the event of a Data Breach

If the Processor must inform the Controller pursuant to Clause F, it must provide the following information:

Contact details of reporter

Name, job, email address, telephone number

Information on the Data Breach

- Provide a summary of the incident, in which the breach of the security of Personal Data occurred
- Of how many persons are Personal Data involved in the breach? (Fill in the numbers.)
 - a) Minimum: (fill in)
 - b) Maximum: (fill in)
- Describe the group of people whose Personal Data are involved in the breach
- When did the breach take place? (Choose one of the following options and supplement where necessary.)
 - a) On (date)
 - b) Between (start date of period) and (end date of period)
 - c) Not yet known
- What is the nature of the breach? (You can check more than one option.)
 - a) Reading (confidentiality)
 - b) Copying
 - c) Changing (integrity)
 - d) Removing or destroying (availability)
 - e) Theft
 - f) Not yet known
- What type of Personal Data is involved? (You can check more than one option.)
 - a) Name and address details
 - b) Telephone numbers
 - c) Email addresses or other addresses for electronic communication
 - d) Access or identifying information (e.g. log-in name/password or client number)
 - e) Financial information (e.g. account number, credit card number)
 - f) Citizen Service Number (BSN) or tax and social security number
 - g) Copies of passport or other identification documents
 - h) Gender, date of birth and/or age
 - i) Special Personal Data (e.g. race, ethnicity, criminal information, political conviction, trade union membership, religion, sex life, medical details)
 - j) Other information, namely (supplement)
- What consequences can the breach have for the privacy of the data subjects? (You can check more than one option.)
 - a) Stigmatisation or exclusion
 - b) Damage to health
 - c) Exposure to (identity) fraud
 - d) Exposure to spam or phishing
 - e) Other, namely (provide details)

Follow-up actions in response to the Data Breach

- What technical and organisational measure did your organisation take to address the breach and to prevent further breaches?

Technical protection measures

- Have the Personal Data been encrypted, hashed or made incomprehensible or inadmissible to unauthorised persons in any other way? (Choose one of the following options and supplement where necessary.)
 - a) Yes
 - b) No
 - c) Partly, namely: (supplement)
- If all or part of the Personal Data was made incomprehensible or inaccessible, in what manner was this done? (Answer this question if you chose option a or option c for the previous question. If you used encryption, also explain the manner of encryption.)

International aspects

- Does the breach involve persons in other EU countries? (Choose one of the following options.)
 - a) Yes
 - b) No
 - c) Not yet known

APPENDIX H – STANDARD CONTRACTUAL CLAUSES

Standard Contractual Clauses (processors)

For the purposes of Article 26(2) of Directive 95/46/EC for the transfer of personal data to processors established in third countries which do not ensure an adequate level of data protection

Name of data exporting organisation:

SURFmarket B.V. (for itself and on behalf of the member institutions listed in Annex 4)
(the data exporter)

and

Name of the data importing organisation:

Wiley Subscription Services, Inc.
111 River Street
Hoboken, NJ 07030
United States

on behalf of itself and in the name and on behalf of affiliated entities as defined herein.

For purposes of this agreement an affiliated entity shall mean any entity listed in Annex 3 or in future will have signed a written declaration of accession to this agreement and the data exporter has been notified about that.

(the data importer)

each a “party”; together “the parties”,

HAVE AGREED on the following Contractual Clauses (the Clauses) in order to adduce adequate safeguards with respect to the protection of privacy and fundamental rights and freedoms of individuals for the transfer by the data exporter to the data importer of the personal data specified in Annex 1.

1. Definitions

For the purposes of the Clauses:

- (a) personal data, special categories of data, process/processing, controller, processor, data subject and supervisory authority shall have the same meaning as in Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 1995 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data;

- (b) the data exporter means the controller who transfers the personal data;
- (c) the data importer means the processor who agrees to receive from the data exporter personal data intended for processing on its behalf after the transfer in accordance with its instructions and the terms of the Clauses and who is not subject to a third country's system ensuring adequate protection within the meaning of Article 25(1) of Directive 95/46/EC;
- (d) the sub-processor means any processor engaged by the data importer or by any other sub-processor of the data importer who agrees to receive from the data importer or from any other sub-processor of the data importer personal data exclusively intended for processing activities to be carried out on behalf of the data exporter after the transfer in accordance with its instructions, the terms of the Clauses and the terms of the written subcontract;
- (e) the applicable data protection law means the legislation protecting the fundamental rights and freedoms of individuals and, in particular, their right to privacy with respect to the processing of personal data applicable to a data controller in the Member State in which the data exporter is established;
- (f) technical and organisational security measures means those measures aimed at protecting personal data against accidental or unlawful destruction or accidental loss, alteration, unauthorised disclosure or access, in particular where the processing involves the transmission of data over a network, and against all other unlawful forms of processing.

2. Details of the transfer

The details of the transfer and in particular the special categories of personal data where applicable are specified in Annex 1 which forms an integral part of the Clauses.

3. Third-party beneficiary clause

- 3.1 The data subject can enforce against the data exporter this clause 3, clause 4(b) to clause 4(i), clause 5(a) to clause 5(e) and clause 5(g) to clause 5(j), clause 6.1 and clause 6.2, clause 7, clause 8.2 and clause 9 to clause 12 as third-party beneficiary.
- 3.2 The data subject can enforce against the data importer this clause 3.2, clause 5(a) to clause 5(e) and clause 5(g), clause 6, clause 7, clause 8.2 and clause 9 to clause 12, in cases where the data exporter has factually disappeared or has ceased to exist in law unless any successor entity has assumed the entire legal obligations of the data exporter by contract or by operation of law, as a result of which it takes on the rights and obligations of the data exporter, in which case the data subject can enforce them against such entity.
- 3.3 The data subject can enforce against the sub-processor this clause 3.3, clause 5(a) to clause 5(e) and clause 5(g), clause 6, clause 7, clause 8.2, and clause 9 to clause 12, in cases where both the

data exporter and the data importer have factually disappeared or ceased to exist in law or have become insolvent, unless any successor entity has assumed the entire legal obligations of the data exporter by contract or by operation of law as a result of which it takes on the rights and obligations of the data exporter, in which case the data subject can enforce them against such entity. Such third-party liability of the sub-processor shall be limited to its own processing operations under the Clauses.

3.4 The parties do not object to a data subject being represented by an association or other body if the data subject so expressly wishes and if permitted by national law.

4. Obligations of the data exporter

The data exporter agrees and warrants:

- (a) that the processing, including the transfer itself, of the personal data has been and will continue to be carried out in accordance with the relevant provisions of the applicable data protection law (and, where applicable, has been notified to the relevant authorities of the Member State where the data exporter is established) and does not violate the relevant provisions of that State;
- (b) that it has instructed and throughout the duration of the personal data-processing services will instruct the data importer to process the personal data transferred only on the data exporter's behalf and in accordance with the applicable data protection law and the Clauses;
- (c) that the data importer will provide sufficient guarantees in respect of the technical and organisational security measures specified in Annex 2 to this contract;
- (d) that after assessment of the requirements of the applicable data protection law, the security measures are appropriate to protect personal data against accidental or unlawful destruction or accidental loss, alteration, unauthorised disclosure or access, in particular where the processing involves the transmission of data over a network, and against all other unlawful forms of processing, and that these measures ensure a level of security appropriate to the risks presented by the processing and the nature of the data to be protected having regard to the state of the art and the cost of their implementation;
- (e) that it will ensure compliance with the security measures;
- (f) that, if the transfer involves special categories of data, the data subject has been informed or will be informed before, or as soon as possible after, the transfer that its data could be transmitted to a third country not providing adequate protection within the meaning of Directive 95/46/EC;
- (g) to forward any notification received from the data importer or any sub-processor pursuant to clause 5(b) and clause 8.3 to the data protection supervisory authority if the data exporter decides to continue the transfer or to lift the suspension;
- (h) to make available to the data subjects upon request a copy of the Clauses, with the exception of Annex 2 and a summary description of the security measures, as well as a

copy of any contract for sub-processing services which has to be made in accordance with the Clauses, unless the Clauses or the contract contain commercial information, in which case it may remove such commercial information;

- (i) that, in the event of sub-processing, the processing activity is carried out in accordance with clause 11 by a sub-processor providing at least the same level of protection for the personal data and the rights of data subjects as the data importer under the Clauses; and
- (j) that it will ensure compliance with clause 4(a) to clause 4(i).

5. Obligations of the data importer

The data importer agrees and warrants:

- (a) to process the personal data only on behalf of the data exporter and in compliance with its instructions and the Clauses; if it cannot provide such compliance for whatever reasons, it agrees to inform promptly the data exporter of its inability to comply, in which case the data exporter is entitled to suspend the transfer of data and/or terminate the contract;
- (b) that it has no reason to believe that the legislation applicable to it prevents it from fulfilling the instructions received from the data exporter and its obligations under the contract and that in the event of a change in this legislation which is likely to have a substantial adverse effect on the warranties and obligations provided by the Clauses, it will promptly notify the change to the data exporter as soon as it is aware, in which case the data exporter is entitled to suspend the transfer of data and/or terminate the contract;
- (c) that it has implemented the technical and organisational security measures specified in Annex 2 before processing the personal data transferred;
- (d) that it will promptly notify the data exporter about:
 - (i) any legally binding request for disclosure of the personal data by a law enforcement authority unless otherwise prohibited, such as a prohibition under criminal law to preserve the confidentiality of a law enforcement investigation;
 - (ii) any accidental or unauthorised access; and
 - (iii) any request received directly from the data subjects without responding to that request, unless it has been otherwise authorised to do so;
- (e) to deal promptly and properly with all inquiries from the data exporter relating to its processing of the personal data subject to the transfer and to abide by the advice of the supervisory authority with regard to the processing of the data transferred;
- (f) at the request of the data exporter to submit its data processing facilities for audit of the processing activities covered by the Clauses which shall be carried out by the data exporter or an inspection body composed of independent members and in possession of the required professional qualifications bound by a duty of confidentiality, selected by the data exporter, where applicable, in agreement with the supervisory authority;

- (g) to make available to the data subject upon request a copy of the Clauses, or any existing contract for sub-processing, unless the Clauses or contract contain commercial information, in which case it may remove such commercial information, with the exception of Annex 2 which shall be replaced by a summary description of the security measures in those cases where the data subject is unable to obtain a copy from the data exporter;
- (h) that, in the event of sub-processing, it has previously informed the data exporter and obtained its prior written consent;
- (i) that the processing services by the sub-processor will be carried out in accordance with clause 11; and
- (j) to send promptly a copy of any sub-processor agreement it concludes under the Clauses to the data exporter.

6. Liability

6.1 The parties agree that any data subject, who has suffered damage as a result of any breach of the obligations referred to in clause 3 or in clause 11 by any party or sub-processor is entitled to receive compensation from the data exporter for the damage suffered.

6.2 If a data subject is not able to bring a claim for compensation in accordance with paragraph 1 against the data exporter, arising out of a breach by the data importer or its sub-processor of any of their obligations referred to in clause 3 or in clause 11 because the data exporter has factually disappeared or ceased to exist in law or has become insolvent, the data importer agrees that the data subject may issue a claim against the data importer as if it were the data exporter, unless any successor entity has assumed the entire legal obligations of the data exporter by contract or by operation of law, in which case the data subject can enforce its rights against such entity.

The data importer may not rely on a breach by a sub-processor of its obligations in order to avoid its own liabilities.

6.3 If a data subject is not able to bring a claim against the data exporter or the data importer referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, arising out of a breach by the sub-processor of any of their obligations referred to in clause 3 or in clause 11 because both the data exporter and the data importer have factually disappeared or ceased to exist in law or have become insolvent, the sub-processor agrees that the data subject may issue a claim against the data sub-processor with regard to its own processing operations under the Clauses as if it were the data exporter or the data importer, unless any successor entity has assumed the entire legal obligations of the data exporter or data importer by contract or by operation of law, in which case the data subject can enforce its rights against such entity. The liability of the sub-processor shall be limited to its own processing operations under the Clauses.

7. Mediation and jurisdiction

7.1 The data importer agrees that if the data subject invokes against it third-party beneficiary rights and/or claims compensation for damages under the Clauses, the data importer will accept the decision of the data subject:

- (a) to refer the dispute to mediation, by an independent person or, where applicable, by the supervisory authority;
- (b) to refer the dispute to the courts in the Member State in which the data exporter is established.

7.2 The parties agree that the choice made by the data subject will not prejudice its substantive or procedural rights to seek remedies in accordance with other provisions of national or international law.

8. Cooperation with supervisory authorities

8.1 The data exporter agrees to deposit a copy of this contract with the supervisory authority if it so requests or if such deposit is required under the applicable data protection law.

8.2 The parties agree that the supervisory authority has the right to conduct an audit of the data importer, and of any sub-processor, which has the same scope and is subject to the same conditions as would apply to an audit of the data exporter under the applicable data protection law.

8.3 The data importer shall promptly inform the data exporter about the existence of legislation applicable to it or any sub-processor preventing the conduct of an audit of the data importer, or any sub-processor, pursuant to paragraph 2. In such a case the data exporter shall be entitled to take the measures foreseen in clause 5(b).

9. Governing Law

The Clauses shall be governed by the law of the Member State in which the data exporter is established.

10. Variation of the contract

The parties undertake not to vary or modify the Clauses. This does not preclude the parties from adding clauses on business related issues where required as long as they do not contradict the Clauses.

11. Sub-processing

- 11.1 The data importer shall not subcontract any of its processing operations performed on behalf of the data exporter under the Clauses without the prior written consent of the data exporter. Where the data importer subcontracts its obligations under the Clauses, with the consent of the data exporter, it shall do so only by way of a written agreement with the sub-processor which imposes the same obligations on the sub-processor as are imposed on the data importer under the Clauses. Where the sub-processor fails to fulfil its data protection obligations under such written agreement the data importer shall remain fully liable to the data exporter for the performance of the sub-processor's obligations under such agreement.
- 11.2 The prior written contract between the data importer and the sub-processor shall also provide for a third-party beneficiary clause as laid down in clause 3 for cases where the data subject is not able to bring the claim for compensation referred to in paragraph 1 of clause 6 against the data exporter or the data importer because they have factually disappeared or have ceased to exist in law or have become insolvent and no successor entity has assumed the entire legal obligations of the data exporter or data importer by contract or by operation of law. Such third-party liability of the sub-processor shall be limited to its own processing operations under the Clauses.
- 11.3 The provisions relating to data protection aspects for sub-processing of the contract referred to in paragraph 1 shall be governed by the law of the Member State in which the data exporter is established.
- 11.4 The data exporter shall keep a list of sub-processing agreements concluded under the Clauses and notified by the data importer pursuant to clause 5(j), which shall be updated at least once a year. The list shall be available to the data exporter's data protection supervisory authority.

12. Obligation after the termination of personal data processing services

- 12.1 The parties agree that on the termination of the provision of data-processing services, the data importer and the sub-processor shall, at the choice of the data exporter, return all the personal data transferred and the copies thereof to the data exporter or shall destroy all the personal data and certify to the data exporter that it has done so, unless legislation imposed upon the data importer prevents it from returning or destroying all or part of the personal data transferred. In that case, the data importer warrants that it will guarantee the confidentiality of the personal data transferred and will not actively process the personal data transferred anymore.
- 12.2 The data importer and the sub-processor warrant that upon request of the data exporter and/or of the supervisory authority, it will submit its data-processing facilities for an audit of the measures referred to in paragraph 1.

On behalf of the data exporter: SURFmarket B.V.

Name (written out in full):

Position: ✓

Address: ✓

Signature...

On behalf of the data importer: Wiley Subscription Services, Inc.

Name (written out in full):

Position:

Address:

Signature.....

Annex 1

This Annex forms part of the Clauses and must be completed and signed by the parties.

The Member States may complete or specify, according to their national procedures, any additional necessary information to be contained in this Annex 1.

Data exporter

The data exporter is: the member institutions identified on Appendix A of the Wiley Online Journals License between Wiley Subscription Services Inc., and SURFmarket B.V. on behalf of its member institutions (" the License and/or Agreement").

The Member Institution identified on Appendix A, is a Dutch institution for higher education and/or research that uses the Services as provided by Wiley Subscription Services Inc. under the aforesaid License.

Data importer

The data importer is: *SURFmarket*

Data importer's business is one of the largest global publishers providing a range of services to customers in the research, education and professional practice, including online tools, journals, books, databases, reference works and laboratory protocols. In addition to the data importer's research business area providing services to many prestigious societies, the data importer's other two key business areas include creating products and services to help customers become more effective in the workplace and achieve career success and publishing educational materials in all media.

Data subjects:

The personal data transferred might concern the following categories of data subjects (please specify):

- Directors, officers, employees, sub-contractors and agents of the data exporter's clients or prospective clients;
- Directors, officers, employees of the data exporter;
- Students or prospective students enrolled by the data exporter.

Categories of data:

The personal data transferred might concern the following categories of data:

- Names, business contact information and titles of the data exporter's clients or potential clients, students or prospective students or their directors, officers, employees, sub-contractors, and agents
- Names, user identification numbers, addresses, IP addresses and contact details of employees of the data exporter who perform functions related to the business, together with the functions each employee has performed.
- Names, user identification numbers, addresses, IP addresses and contact details of students enrolled by the data exporter
- Data subject source session data which may include personal data sent by the data subject to the Internet, or received by data subject from the Internet.
- Call detail records
- Other business records bearing contract and performance details, administrative details regarding clients' and prospective clients'.

Special categories of data (if appropriate):

The personal data transferred concern the following special categories of data (please specify):

None.

Processing operations:

The personal data transferred will be or might be subject to the following basic processing activities:

- **Data Creation** – Initial entry of contact data regarding data subjects - data importer & data exporter (per input from data subjects) using data importer's and data exporter's systems;
- **Data Augmentation** – Collection and entry of additional data or new data as necessary to process service requests – data importer and data exporter using data importer's and data exporter's systems;
- **Data Maintenance** – Updating data to reflect changes in data subject personal data – data importer and data exporter using data importer's and data exporter's systems;
- **Data Queries** – Review, analysis, and use of data to resolve inquiries under existing data exporter's arrangements and to conclude new arrangements with data subjects – data importer and data exporter using data importer's and data exporter's systems;
- **Data Loads** – Transferring data between data sources – data exporter and data importer using data importer's and data exporter's systems. Such data loads may include data transferred in the form of online capture from user sessions or through mass electronic data feeds using data importer's and data exporter's systems;
- **Data Corrections** – Correct data inaccuracies caused by ineffective data loads – data exporter and data importer using data importer's and data exporter's systems.

All processing activities in respect of the personal data shall be solely for purposes of processing or administrating the data exporter's information technology, financial, marketing and other related services as further defined in the applicable agreements between the data exporter and the data importer.

DATA EXPORTER

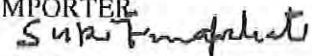
Name:

Authorised Signature

DATA IMPORTER

Name:

Authorised Signature



Annex 2

This Annex 2 forms part of the Clauses and must be completed and signed by the parties.

Description of the technical and organisational security measures implemented by the data importer in accordance with clause 4(d) and clause 5(c) (or documents/legislation attached):

Physical Access Control

Data Processing Equipment

Data Importer shall implement appropriate measures to prevent unauthorised persons from gaining physical access to the data processing equipment (application servers, related hardware and data bases) where the Export Data are processed and/or stored:

- Housing data processing equipment in physically secure areas with entry controls, security alarms, fire and smoke detectors, back-up generators and other safeguards;
- Authorizing only a limited number of employees and third parties to have access to the secure areas and the data processing equipment for authorised purposes;
- Establishing procedures for authenticating authorised employees and third parties for access to the secure areas and data processing equipment for authorised purposes;
- Maintaining records of access to data processing equipment

DATA STORAGE OR BACK-UP MEDIA

Data Importer shall implement appropriate measures to prevent the unauthorised reading, copying, alteration or removal of the data media used by Data Importer in processing and storing Export Data:

- Controlling and limiting the production of back-up copies of the stored data;
- Storing the back-up copies on data media housed in secure areas subject to entry controls and other safeguards;
- Authorizing access to such areas by designated personnel for authorised purposes only;
- Releasing back-up copies of the Export Data to authorised persons only upon authorised triggering events;
- Establishing procedures for destroying data media;
- Maintaining records of data media creation, storage and destruction

Data Transmission

Data Importer and Data Controller shall implement appropriate measures to prevent the Export Data from being read, copied, altered or deleted by unauthorised parties during any transport of the data via physical media (such as tapes or storage devices) by physically securing the data media during transport; safeguarding the electronic data on the media against improper access through password protection and automatic session termination after multiple failed log-in attempts; logging the creation and transport of the data media; and tracking and monitoring its timely delivery and receipt.

Electronic Access Controls

Input Control

Data Importer shall provide measures for determining the time and entry point of Export Data into Data Importer's data processing system by electronically recording such input entries and ensuring that entries are properly logged and recorded.

Transmission and Transport Control

Data Importer and Data Controller shall implement appropriate measures to prevent the Export Data from being read, copied, altered or deleted by unauthorised parties during its transmission or during the transport of the data media:

- Monitoring of the completeness and correctness of the transfer of data through periodic end-to-end checks;
- Documenting the remote locations/destinations to which a transmission is intended and the logic or transmission paths;
- Transmission of data between or among Data Importers over private lines within firewalls of the Company Group network;
- Using industry standard means for using personal data (e.g. email addresses) to transmit and secure external communications to the owners of personal data.

User Control

Data Importer shall provide measures to prevent unauthorised access to its data processing systems by unauthorised persons by means of data transmission equipment:

- Storing the data behind firewalls or other systems for detecting and blocking unauthorised access to the data;
- Identifying and recording terminals and users employees to access the data processing and storage systems;
- Automatically terminating a user's session after several attempts to log-on using erroneous passwords;
- Maintaining log files of events; and monitoring log files for break-in-attempts;
- Issuing and safeguarding of passwords and other user identification access codes.

Data Memory Control

Data Importer shall implement appropriate measures to prevent unauthorised data input into memory and the unauthorised alteration or deletion of the stored Export Data:

- Establishing policies governing the input of data into memory and the alteration or deletion of stored data;
- Establishing authentication procedures and mechanisms for data input, alteration and deletion by authorised personnel;
- Exercising measures to protect data integrity and accuracy during input into memory, data alteration and the deletion of stored data;
- Using user codes and passwords to safeguard access to stored data and to prevent unauthorised access;
- Using processing software with tools that automatically log off users whose access has been idle for a set period of time;
- Maintaining records of data file use;
- Separating test and production environments for the application software, and library and data files.

Access Control

Data Importer shall provide measures to ensure that employees and third party representatives authorised to use the data processing systems on which the Export are processed and/or stored are only able to access the data within the scope and to the extent allowed by their respective access authorisations:

- Establishing and controlling user access rights to the data; logging access to the data processing systems; monitoring access of users with rights to delete, add or modify the data; auditing access and use logs;

- Training employees about data privacy and security; establishing policies about access and use rights; training employees about access and use rights policies and the scope of their own privileges and authorized access and use purposes;
- Establishing disciplinary practices and procedures for enforcing access rights and use policies; taking appropriate disciplinary action against who access or use the data without authorisation.

Organisational Controls

Policies

Data Importer shall implement appropriate organisational controls aimed at ensuring that the Export data is used only for authorised purposes and securing the data from against unauthorised access, disclosure or use or accidental or unlawful alteration, destruction or loss:

- Establishing industry standard policies, procedures and rules for collecting, processing, using and storing Export Data;
- Working with the Data Controller to develop consistent policies and practices for securing the exported data;
- Periodically auditing and assessing data protection policies and practices;
- Establishing emergency and back-up contingency plans for securing the data in the event of natural or other disaster.

Personnel Control

Data Importer shall authorize an appropriately limited number of employees and authorised third parties to access and process the stored data and shall restrict access rights to the data by authorised individuals consistent with the limited purposes to which such individuals are authorised to access and use the data.

Instructional Control

Data Importer shall take steps to ensure that the export data is collected and processed in accordance with the instructions of the Data Controller:

- Implementing binding policies and procedures for employees authorised to add, delete, modify or transmit the data;
- Data Controller will be permitted, upon request, to audit the data processing systems for the data for compliance with its instructions and industry standard use and protection measures.

INDEMNIFICATION CLAUSE

Liability

The parties agree that if one party is held liable for a violation of the clauses committed by the other party, the latter will, to the extent to which it is liable, indemnify the first party for any cost, charge, damages, expenses or loss it has incurred.

Indemnification is contingent upon:

- (a) the indemnified party promptly notifying the indemnifying party of a claim; and
- (b) the indemnified party being given the possibility to cooperate with the indemnifying party in the defence and settlement of the claim.

DATA EXPORTER

Name:

Authorised Signature

DATA IMPORTER

Name:

Authorised Signatur

Annex 3

Other Wiley entities that may process Personal Data on behalf of the data importer which shall be processed to the same standard outlined in these Clauses:

1. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
111 River Street
Hoboken, NJ 07030-5774

2. Wiley Periodicals Inc.
111 River Street Hoboken, NJ
07030-5774

Annex 4

| |
|--|
| Name & Address: |
| Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam Burgemeester Oudlaan 50 ROTTERDAM |
| P |
| 1971/1972 |
| |
| |
| |
| T |
| U |
| U |
| |
| I |
| |
| |
| |
| AMSTU |
| |
| |
| |

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201600018

The undersigned

SURFmarket B.V., a private limited company with its registered office at Moreelsepark 48, Utrecht, The Netherlands, duly represented in this matter by its director, and referred to hereinafter as "SURFmarket";

and

S. Karger AG with its registered office at Allschwilerstrasse 10, 4000 Basel, Switzerland duly represented in this matter by its Director Sales and Distribution (The Americas, Europe, Africa) referred to hereinafter as "Publisher";

hereinafter jointly referred to as the "Parties";

Whereas:

- Institutions wish to acquire Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material provided by Publisher.
- The Parties make publishing in open access format in a specified collection of established scientific journals available to eligible authors that are affiliated to the Institutions;
- SURFmarket provides Intermediary Services in respect of Rights of Use for Licensed Material on the one hand and Institutions for their Users on the other;
- said Intermediary Services relate to the creation of Licence Agreements between Publisher and Institutions;
- SURFmarket makes arrangements with Publishers regarding discounts, prices for said Rights of Use, provision of access, licence administration, and remittance of payments or debiting of payments for Institutions;
- SURFmarket and Publisher have concluded the present Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, whereby Parties have stipulated that Publisher is prepared, on the conditions set out in the Licence Agreement as included in Schedule C to this Agreement, to grant Institutions Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material and SURFmarket is prepared to perform the Services specified in this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content;
- SURFmarket offers the SURFconext service so as to make the Licensed Material available to Institutions in the manner described at <http://www.surfnet.nl/nl/Thema/coin/Pages/default.aspx>
- Parties wish to regulate their contractual relationship for a period of 3 years;
- SURFmarket is acting on behalf of the Institutions referred to in Schedule A to this Agreement.

Declare that they have agreed as follows:

Clause 1: Definitions

- 1.1 Authentication: Determination by an Institution connected to SURFconext of the identity of End-user, whether or not including the Institution to which End-user belongs.
- 1.2 Authorisation: the provision of access to online Licensed Material by Publisher.
- 1.3 Agreement: the Agreement for Intermediary Services (Licensed Material) and its associated Schedules.
- 1.4 Contact Persons: the employees of the Institutions appointed by the Institutions who will maintain contact with SURFmarket in respect of this Agreement.



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201600018

- 1.5 Distribution: the delivery to Institutions of the Licensed Material in such a way that the Licensed Material can be downloaded by the Institutions or used remotely.
- 1.6 Documentation: the description of the Licensed Material.
- 1.7 End-user: a person appointed or employed by the Institution or otherwise authorised in the context of the Institution's operations, as well as a student, external student, course participant registered with the Institution, who is authorised by the Institution pursuant to the Licence Model concluded by the Institution to acquire Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material. End-user include third parties but solely within the premises of the Institution.
- 1.8 Enhanced version: a modified version of the Content which its functionality is changed or extended.
- 1.9 Institutions: the educational and research institutions and institutions equivalent to them for the purposes of the present Agreement specified, according to category, in Schedule A.
- 1.10 Intermediary Services: the services, specified in the SURFmarket Subscription, to be supplied by SURFmarket in respect of and relating to the concluding and granting of licences between the Institutions and Content providers or Publishers.
- 1.11 Licence Agreement: the agreement regarding the User Right in respect of the Licensed Material that is created between Publisher on the one hand and the Institution on the other via SURFmarket as intermediary. The Licence Agreement is included as Schedule C.
- 1.12 Reading and Publishing Fee: the charge(s) payable for the Content as agreed by both Parties and which are specified in Schedule B.
- 1.13 Licensed Material: the visual and audio material, databases, and/or other publications deriving from Publisher, specified in Schedule B, that are recorded on and/or contained in electronic data media, or that are made available electronically or in some other electronic form and to which the Institution can acquire a User Right via SURFmarket as intermediary by means of a Licence Agreement.
- 1.14 Market Area: the geographical area where SURFmarket can provide Intermediary specified according to categories of institutions, are given in Schedule A.
- 1.15 Media: the data media on which the Licensed Material is recorded.
- 1.16 New Publications: Journals, datasets or audiovisual material which are released to the market by Publisher but which are not part of the Licensed Material.
- 1.17 Schedules: appendices to the present Agreement which, once signed by the Parties, form part of this Agreement. The Schedules set forth the conditions referred to in this Agreement.
- 1.18 SURFconext: the service from and described on the website of SURFnet that offers Publisher a set of arrangements and a technical infrastructure (otherwise than on the basis of an IP address) for identification, authentication, authorisation, and logging with a view to the provision of access to Licensed Material in the form of information or services for End-users.
- 1.19 SURFnet, the sister organization of Surf Market Institutions that connects Publishers to SURFconext.
- 1.20 User Rights: the right to use the Licensed Material granted to the Institution by Publisher pursuant to the Licence Agreement.

Handwritten initials and a signature in the bottom right corner of the page.

Clause 2: Subject of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content

- 2.1 Publisher hereby grants SURFmarket a non-exclusive right, in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, to provide Intermediary Services within the Market Area regarding the Licensed Material.
- 2.2 Publisher make the Licensed Material available through either SURFconext or via IP ranges for Institutions not yet connected to SURFconext. For the latter variant SURFmarket delivers the IP ranges of Institutions to Publisher.

Clause 3: Term of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content

- 3.1 This Agreement is entered into for a period of three (3) years, commencing on 01.01.2016 and consequently ending on 31.12.2018.

Clause 4: Performance Publisher

- 4.1 Publisher will do everything necessary on its part in the given circumstances to enable SURFmarket to provide the Intermediary Services.
- 4.2 At the request of SURFmarket, Publisher will provide access to Licensed Material in such a way that the necessary Rights of Use can be exercised individually or per group by Institutions, and its Users.
- 4.3 The Licensed Material will be made available by Publisher via SURFconext. When Publisher will not be using SURFconext to make available Licensed materials SURFmarket shall provide the Institutions' IP ranges to ensure access to the Licensed Material.

Clause 5: Open access publishing

- 5.1 Authors who are affiliated to the Institution and who qualify as Eligible Authors according to the conditions set out in Schedule C-b are allowed to publish their articles in open access in the Journals set out in Schedule C-a free of open access fees. Open Access fees are independent of any standard production charges that may apply during the production process.
- 5.2 The applicable open access publishing terms and conditions are covered in Attachment ~~C-b~~ *if* ("Open Access Publishing").
- 5.3 Parties will agree to and evaluate relevant workflows and tools with regard to open access publishing.
- 5.4 Eligible Authors may include and make available the final version (Publisher PDF version) in the Institutional repository of the Institution and on the personal web pages of the employee concerned. Reposted Open Access articles must:
 - Follow the terms of the relevant Creative Commons license
 - Be linked to the final version on www.karger.com
 - Include the following statement: 'The final version of this article is available at [http://www.karger.com/?doi=\[Insert DOI\]](http://www.karger.com/?doi=[Insert DOI])'
- 5.5 Articles are made available under the Creative Commons Attribution License CC-BY-NC-ND.
- 5.6 Publisher will provide articles to PubMed Central

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201600018

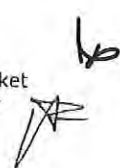
- 5.7 Publisher will deliver to SURFmarket a monthly report per institute of the articles that have been published in Open Access in hybrid journals in each month. The report gives an overview of the corresponding author(s), the affiliation of the corresponding author(s), the article title and journal volume, per institute. The report will be delivered within 4 weeks after the end of each month.

For journals running in the standard production workflow, Publisher will incorporate tags in meta-data to indicate if an article has been published in open access
http://www.niso.org/news/pr/view?item_key=641bc3f6540b533afee9e7db9edebb6dd5b0ed81

- 5.8 The Parties agree to and evaluate the business model, including the number of published articles. Six months before the Agreement automatically ends the parties agree to meet and compose a written evaluation report on the collaboration.

Clause 6: Performance SURFmarket

- 6.1 SURFmarket will act as an intermediary in respect of the creation of Licence Agreements between Institutions and Publisher within the Market Area. In all its actions vis-à-vis Institutions (including potential Institutions), SURFmarket will at all times make clear that it is acting as an independent party. SURFmarket will not do or say anything that may create the impression that SURFmarket's authority to act on behalf of Publisher extends any further than specified in the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 6.2 SURFmarket will provide Intermediary Services in respect of the Licensed Material, types of Licence Agreements, and Licence Fees specified in Schedule B.
- 6.3 SURFmarket will not be permitted to actively recruit outside the Market Area. Within the Market Area, the Intermediary Services will be restricted to the Institutions.
- 6.4 SURFmarket will not be permitted to extend the number of categories listed in Schedule A without the prior written consent of Publisher. Publisher will not refuse its consent on unreasonable grounds.
- 6.5 SURFmarket undertakes to do or refrain from doing anything that a proper intermediary, acting reasonably and professionally, should do or refrain from doing and to promote the interests of the Parties to the best of its knowledge and ability and in all reasonable and fairness.
- 6.6 SURFmarket will not make any statements regarding the functioning or other aspects of the Licensed Material that might be misleading or that SURFmarket knows, or should know, cannot be fulfilled. SURFmarket indemnifies Publisher for any claims for damages asserted by Institutions, its Users (including potential Institutions, and its Users) on the basis of statements or actions on the part of SURFmarket.
- 6.7 SURFmarket will immediately notify Publisher of any deficiencies in the functioning of the Licensed Material and/or of any complaints made by Institutions. SURFmarket will not be authorized, without the written consent of Publisher, to offer solutions to deficiencies to Institutions or to deal with customers' complaints.

Handwritten initials 'L' and a signature.

Clause 7: Creation of Licence Agreements

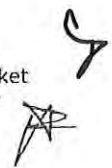
- 7.1 To ensure that Publisher grants Rights of Use and the Institution honours the Rights of Use that are granted, SURFmarket will provide the Institution, digitally, with a Licence Agreement to be signed by the Institution.
- 7.2 SURFmarket will ensure that the Institution accepts that concluding the Licence Agreement digitally has the same validity as a written signature.
- 7.3 SURFmarket will ensure that the signature of the Institution is set by a representative of the Institution who is authorised to sign. SURFmarket will also, if necessary, enable the Contact Person to acquire internal approval for entering into the Licence Agreement beyond the scope of his/her financial mandate, such that they can lawfully undertake, digitally, the obligations that are set forth in the Licence Agreement.

Clause 8: Limitation of Liability

- 8.1 SURFmarket cannot be held liable for loss/damage sustained by Publisher that is the result of the Intermediary Services except in so far as such loss/damage is the direct result of an intentional act or omission or gross negligence on the part of SURFmarket or its employees. In the event that SURFmarket or employees for whom SURFmarket may be held liable at law has/have committed a wrongful act, SURFmarket will only be liable to provide compensation for loss/damage in so far as such was caused by an intentional act or omission or gross negligence.

Clause 9: Intellectual Property Rights

- 9.1 SURFmarket will be entitled to make use of Publisher's trademarks, trade names, and other indications of origin to identify the Licensed Material in the context of its work pursuant to the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 9.2 The intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material will be vested in Publisher. Publisher indemnifies SURFmarket in respect of infringement of its intellectual property rights by third parties.
- 9.3 Parties will not register one another's trademarks, trade names, or other indications of origin (or any other marks or symbols similar to them) and will only use them in the manner indicated by Parties. This provision also applies to designs, materials, and documentation that form the basis for SURFconext, SURFnet, and its network.
- 9.4 SURFmarket will inform Publisher as soon as possible of any infringement of Publisher's trademarks or other intellectual property rights of Publisher due to the use of the Licensed Material, which comes to the attention of SURFmarket. In this connection, SURFmarket will render all reasonable co-operation to Publisher as regards rectifying such infringements.
- 9.5 SURFmarket's right to make use of Publisher's trademarks, trade names, or other indications of origin will terminate by operation of law at the point when this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content is terminated, dissolved, for whatever reason. SURFmarket will ensure, in so far as it is reasonably able, that by terminating or dissolving the Licence Agreement, the Institution will observe the termination of the Rights of Use.
- 9.6 SURFmarket will be entitled to refer to itself in respect of the Licensed Material as an authorised intermediary of Publisher.

Handwritten initials for SURFmarket and Publisher. The SURFmarket initials are a stylized 'S' and 'M' combined. The Publisher initials are a stylized 'P' and 'B' combined.

- 9.7 SURFmarket will ensure, insofar as it is reasonably able, that Institutions observe the obligations imposed on them by the provisions of the Licence Agreement. Should it appear that an Institution does not comply with some or all of the obligations specified in this Agreement, SURFmarket will immediately inform Publisher, after which Publisher may take measures itself. SURFmarket will render all necessary assistance in this respect.
- 9.8 Publisher will respect the (intellectual) property rights respecting designs, materials and documentation that underlie SURFconext.

Clause 10: Licenced Material, Licence models and Licence Fees

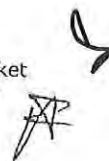
- 10.1 SURFmarket will provide the Intermediary Services regarding allocation of Rights of Use on the basis of four (4) preferred licence models specifically tailored to the educational context. Schedule B gives a detailed specification of the Licence Model/Models that is/are applicable pursuant to the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 10.2 SURFmarket is entitled to calculate the institution a percentage mark on top of the Reading and Publishing Fee(s) mentioned in Annex B in order to reimburse the costs for the provision of Intermediary Services for the benefit of the Institution.

Clause 11: Reporting and Invoicing

- 11.1 The invoice for the Rights of Use and Publication to be granted by Publisher to the Institution pursuant to a Licence Agreement will be submitted only to SURFmarket for payment.
- 11.2 Invoices will be submitted no earlier than two months before the start of the period charged. Unless agreed otherwise, invoices will not charge for periods longer than one year.
- 11.3 SURFmarket will effectuate payment to Publisher of the amount of the invoice referred to in sub clause 1 of the present clause within 30 days of receiving the invoice. When paying an invoice, SURFmarket will not be entitled to invoke any discount, deduction, compensation, or postponement whatsoever other than as provided for in this Agreement. SURFmarket will be allowed to pay in instalments.
- 11.4 Should SURFmarket fail to effectuate payment of the amount owing to Publisher on time, Publisher will give SURFmarket written notice of default, granting SURFmarket a reasonable period in which to comply with its payment obligation. Upon that period expiring, SURFmarket will be deemed to be in default by operation of law. Publisher will be entitled to charge the then applicable rate of statutory interest on any payment that is not paid on time. Said interest will be calculated from the day on which SURFmarket legally fell into default until the day on which the amount owing is received.

Clause 12: Delivery of Licensed Material

- 12.1 SURFmarket or Publisher will make Licensed Material available to an Institution subject to the conditions set forth in Schedule C after the Institution has signed the Licence Agreement.
- 12.2 Upon the Institution having signed the Licence Agreement or having stated unconditionally that it agrees to the provisions of the said Licence Agreement, Publisher will provide the Institution with access to the Licensed Material in accordance with the provisions set forth in Schedule D.

Handwritten initials for SURFmarket and Publisher. The SURFmarket initials are 'SR' and the Publisher initials are 'AR'.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201600018

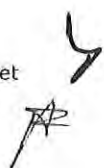
- 12.3 Publisher reserves the right to withdraw at any time from the Licensed Material any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish and for which the Publisher has been unable to secure the provisions as set out in Schedule D, or any item or part of an item for which the Publisher has reasonable grounds to believe it infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful or otherwise objectionable. The Publisher will give written notice to the Institution of such withdrawal. If the withdrawn material represents more than five per cent (5%) of the Licensed Material the Publisher will make a pro rata refund of part of the Licence Fee to the Institution, taking into account the amount of material withdrawn and the remaining term of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 12.4 SURFmarket shall have complimentary access to the Licensed Material for the purpose of providing information to the Institutions.

Clause 13: Guarantee

- 13.1 Publisher guarantees that, during the term of this Agreement and any renewed term, the Licensed Material (a) shall have the properties specified in the Documentation and (b) and shall not contain any security elements other than those specified in the Documentation.
- 13.2 Publisher guarantees that, during the term of this Agreement, it will keep track of user experience regarding the Licensed Material and will, if necessary, provide changes or additions to the Licensed Material by means of New Publications.

Clause 14: Long term preservation and continuous access

- 14.1 Long term preservation:
Publisher will archive the Licensed Material in at least one of the established e-journal archiving initiatives at the option of SURFmarket.
- 14.2 Continuous access in case of 'trigger events':
Publisher guarantees continuous access to and use of the Licensed Material which was published and paid for during the term of this and possible preceding Agreements for Intermediary Services between the Publisher and the Institution through one of the established e-journal archiving initiatives if one or more of the following events ('trigger events') occur:
- a catastrophic and sustained failure of the Publisher's delivery platform or
 - the Publisher stops operations, or
 - the Publisher ceases to publish a title, or
 - the Publisher no longer offers back issues.
- 14.3 Continuous access in case of termination of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content:
In the case of termination of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, except when such termination is due to a breach of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content by SURFmarket, Publisher will provide (at the option of SURFmarket) the Institutions and its Users with continuous access to and use of the Licensed Material which was published and paid for during the term of this and possible preceding Agreements for Intermediary Services between the Publisher and SURFmarket, without charge, either by one or more of the following options:
- 14.3.1 continued online access to archival copies of the same Licensed Material on the Publishers' server;



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201600018

- 14.3.2 granting access to the e-journal archiving services of Portico and The Royal Library in The Hague;
- 14.4 Continuous access in case of transfer of a journal title:
Karger will use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that any journal transfers are consistent with the Code of Practice of Project Transfer. Publisher will adjust the Licence Fee for the value of the corresponding part of the Licensed Material for remaining term of the Licence Agreement.

Clause 15: Premature termination or dissolution

- 15.1 Premature termination of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content by either Party will be possible – with immediate effect, without judicial intervention, and without any obligation to pay damages – in the following circumstances:
 - 15.1.1 the other Party acts contrary to the arrangements set forth in this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, including but not restricted to no longer being able to give access to the Licensed Material through Publisher losing the right to allocate Rights of Use;
 - 15.1.2 submission of an application for a suspension of payments by either Party;
 - 15.1.3 insolvency of either Party.
- 15.2 Obligations which by their nature are intended to continue after the termination or dissolution of this Intermediary Agreement for Content will continue after such dissolution.

Clause 16: Termination of the Service

- 16.1 Publisher will cooperate proactively with a responsible transfer and/or responsible termination of the Service.
- 16.2 Publisher will enable the Institutions, for a reasonable period of at least two (2) months, to transfer Institution Data to a different provider at the rates and on the conditions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 16.3 After a period agreed between Parties, Publisher will delete the Institution Data and will return all confidential information to the Institution or delete it. After the transfer or deletion of the Institution Data, Parties will adopt a delivery protocol that specifies, but not exclusively, the Institution Data that has been transferred or deleted.

Clause 17: Indivisibility of Agreement for Intermediary Services Content

- 17.1 Should one or more provisions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content become invalid or inapplicable, the validity of the other individual provisions and the overall validity of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content will be unaffected.

The following Appendices form an inseparable part of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content:

- Schedule A: Categories of Institutions
- Schedule B: Description Licensed Material, with prices and licence models
- Schedule C: Licence Agreement with appendices;
- Schedule D: Access and availability Licensed material;



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201600018

In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content itself and those of the Appendices, the provisions will prevail in the following order of priority:

- Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
- Schedule A: Categories of Institutions;
- Schedule B: Description of Licensed Material, with prices and licence models;
- Schedule C: Licence Agreement with appendices;
- Schedule D: Access and availability Licensed Material;

Clause 18: General

- 18.1 Any general terms and conditions of delivery and/or payment and any other general or particular terms and conditions applied by Publisher will not apply and are hereby expressly rejected.
- 18.2 All notifications made by Parties to one another pursuant to this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content will be made in writing or by e-mail. Oral statements, undertakings, or arrangements will have no legal effect unless confirmed in writing or by e mail.
- 18.3 Each Party will appoint an employee authorised to represent the Party in the context of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 18.4 If Parties agree on new conditions and provisions, these will be considered to replace the conditions and provisions of the present Agreement for Intermediary Services Content and the new conditions and provisions will constitute as the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 18.5 Any dispute arising between Parties in respect of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content will be submitted to the competent court in the court district of Utrecht, The Netherlands, for adjudication.
- 18.6 Parties may agree that, in deviation from what is provided in the previous sub clause, a dispute will be made subject to arbitration in accordance with the conditions of the Netherlands Arbitration Institution [Nederlands Arbitrage Instituut] or according to an arbitration agreement (to be drawn up); or that a mutual solution to the dispute be sought by means of mediation in accordance with the rules of the Netherlands Mediation Institution (NMI) (Rotterdam, The Netherlands); or that a binding opinion be requested in respect of the dispute.
- 18.7 In the event of a dispute as referred to in Clause 14.1 of this Agreement, either Party will notify the other Party in writing that such dispute has arisen, giving a concise summary of what the former Party considers to be the subject of said dispute.
- 18.8 This Agreement for Intermediary Services Content and the Licence Agreement that is to be concluded will be subject to Dutch law.



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201600018
Schedule A

Thus agreed and signed in duplicate

in: _____

on: _____

SURFmarket

in Basel

on: _____

S. Karger AG

S. Karger AG

- Schedule A List of Institutions
- Schedule B Description of Content, Licence Models and Licence Fees
- Schedule C Model Licence Agreement
- Schedule D Access and availability Licensed Material.



Categories of Institutions

Market Area Kingdom of the Netherlands:

- Universities
- Universities of Applied Science ('hogescholen')
- Designated and various educational institutions
- Large technological Institutions
- Research Institutions
- Institutions affiliated to higher educationLibraries
- Museums

For an up-to-date list, please go to the SURFmarket website (www.SURFmarket.nl).

Handwritten signature and mark consisting of a stylized 'S' shape above a signature.

Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

(amounts exclusive of VAT)

| Material | Category | Fees |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Karger Online Journals Karger Open Access Journals Biomedicine Hub | UKB Consortium | 2016: EUR 330.845,00 2017: EUR 330.845,00 2018: EUR 351.000,00 |
| | Other Institutions | Price upon request |

Explanation of types of Licence Agreement and Licence Fees

In return for paying an annual Licence Fee, the Institutions will be granted the Usage Right for the Material as well as their researchers will be granted publishing within the range of the material free of charge.

The Licence Agreements may include licenses based on four preferences, specifically on education tailored licensing models:

- Consortium Licence: Licence model including the right to use content for a (closed) group of Institutions;

Conditions

1. Karger Online Journals comprises access to all available electronic journals at <http://www.karger.com/> including their backfiles. For a detailed list of all titles available at the start of the agreement see Schedule C-a; for a list of Karger Open Access journals available at the start of the agreement see Schedule C; for more details on the Biomedicine Hub see Schedule C.
 2. The Fee will cover access and Open Access publication rights for all institutions listed under 3. The maximum number of articles in total (across all consortium members) is 250 p.a.
 3. Eligible Institutions under this Agreement are:
 - University of Rotterdam
 - University of Groningen
 - University of Leiden
 - University of Maastricht
 - University of Utrecht
 - University of Amsterdam
 - University of Tilburg
 - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam
 - University of Wageningen
 - 3.1. University of Nijmegen
Should the University of Nijmegen, being an eligible institution, wish to join this Agreement, the Fees for the UKB consortium will read as follows:
2016: EUR 375'000,00
2017: EUR 375'000,00
2018: EUR 398'000,00
 4. Terms and Conditions of Open Access publishing are outlined in Schedule C-c.
 5. The licence year for this agreement is set to start on January 1st and expires December 31st;
- Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
BO201600018



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule B
Agreement number: BO201600018**

6. Prices are in Euro, exclusive of VAT;
7. Institutions participating in this Agreement will receive a Deep Discount of 85%% of the catalogue price for subscriptions to printed versions of journals or yearbooks that are part of the Licensed Material. Print subscriptions must be ordered directly from Publisher or through an agent.
8. Other SURFmarket members can join the Licence Agreement at a fee to be determined by Publisher.

4



Model Licence Agreement

The undersigned:

<Name of Institution>, with its registered office at <institution address>, <institution place of registration>, duly represented in this matter by <person with authority to represent the Institution>, referred to hereinafter as "the Institution";

and

S. Karger AG, with its registered office at Allschwilerstrasse 10, 4009 Basel, Switzerland duly represented in this matter by its Director Sales and Distribution (The Americas, Europe, Africa), referred to hereinafter as "Publisher";

hereinafter jointly referred to as the "Parties";

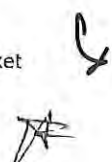
Whereas:

- Publisher has concluded an agreement regarding the Licensed Material with SURFmarket by (referred to hereinafter as "SURFmarket") on 01.01.2016 with a view to SURFmarket providing the Licence Agreement, access to the Licensed Material, invoicing and collection in respect of Licence Fee for the registered Rights of Use, all with respect to educational and research institutions and equivalent institutions (referred to hereinafter as "Agreement for Intermediary Services Content");
- Publisher is prepared to grant the Institution a non-exclusive and non-transferable User Right in respect of the Licensed Material for its Users for the period when the present Agreement is valid, under the terms and conditions and provisions set forth below. The said User Right also covers the Media associated with the Licensed Material;
- Publisher and the Institution are aware that the Licensed Material to be made available to the Institution shall remain the property of Publisher or the relevant third party if Publisher is not the owner and that the Media to the Licensed Material shall only be provided to the Institution with the intellectual property rights accruing to Publisher in respect of the Licensed Material and the said Media and Documentation being retained;
- in making the above mentioned Licensed Material available to Users, the Institution shall ensure that the said Users do not infringe the intellectual property rights in respect of the said items.

Declare that they have agreed as follows:

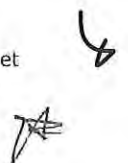
Clause 1: Definitions

- 1.1 Agreement: the present Licence Agreement and its associated Appendices;
- 1.2 Schedule/Appendices: the most recent version (according to the version number and date) of an Schedule/appendices to the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content which, after being initialled by Parties, forms/form part of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content (and replaces/replace another Schedule or Appendices that may have been agreed on previously);
- 1.3 Authentication: Determination by an Institution connected to SURFconext of the identity of User, whether or not Including the Institution to which User belongs;
- 1.4 Authorisation: the provision of access to online Licensed Material by Publisher;

Handwritten initials and a signature in the bottom right corner of the page.

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201600018**

- 1.5 Course Pack: a multi-source collection or compilation of information (e.g. book chapters, journal articles, abstracts, multi-media materials) assembled by members of staff of the Institution for use by students for the purpose of training, education and instruction, either in printed, electronic or non-print perceptible (audio or Braille) form;
- 1.6 End-user: a person appointed or employed or formerly employed and retired by the Institution or otherwise authorised in the context of the Institution's operations, as well as a student, external student, course participant registered with the Institution, who is authorised by the Institution pursuant to the Licence Model concluded by the Institution to acquire Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material. End-user include third parties solely within the premises of the Institutions;
- 1.7 Intermediary Services: the services to be supplied by SURFmarket on the basis of the present Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, in respect of and relating to the granting and concluding of Rights of Use between Institutions by SURFmarket and Publisher;
- 1.8 Institution Data: data – including, but not exclusively, e-mail – delivered, generated, sent, or made visible via Services by or to the Institution or User. Institution Data includes personal data as defined in the (Dutch) Data Protection Act (Wet bescherming persoonsgegevens) of Users, and is delivered, generated, sent, or made visible via the Services by or to the Institution or User.;
- 1.9 Licence Contact Person: the employee designated by an Institution who maintains contact with SURFmarket on behalf of the Institution regarding the Licence Agreement;
- 1.10 Licence Fee: the charge(s) payable for the Licensed Material as agreed by Parties and which are specified in Schedule C-a;
- 1.11 Licensed Material: the material specified in Schedule C-a of which the Institution can acquire Rights of Use via SURFmarket as intermediary by means of a Licence Agreement;
- 1.12 New Publication: a follow-up version of the Licensed Material provided by Publisher to the Institution;
- 1.13 Rights of Use: the rights granted to an Institution by Publisher to use Licensed Material for a specified period and for an explicitly specified target group (Users or the Institution itself);
- 1.14 Rightholder: the holder of the intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material that can set conditions, on an exclusive basis, for the use, duplication and distribution of Licensed Material with one or more specific brands (including trade names), or the party designated by such holder for a particular region or target group of customers that has the exclusive right to allocate the Distribution function requested by SURFmarket to SURFmarket.
- 1.15 Service: the specifications and conditions under which Publisher makes available and will maintain Licensed Material;
- 1.16 SURFconext: a collaboration infrastructure that connects a number of basic building blocks for online collaboration on the basis of open standards as described at:
<http://www.surfnet.nl/en/Thema/coin/Pages/default.aspx>
- 1.17 SURFnet: the sister organisation of SURFmarket that connects Institutions to SURFconext.
- 1.18 User: End-user and Guest User;
- 1.19 Virtual Learning/Research Environment: a system designed to support teaching and learning in an educational and research setting.



Clause 2: Subject of the Agreement

- 2.1 Users at the Institution shall acquire the Rights of Use regarding the Licensed Material in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement if the use made of the Licensed Material takes place manifestly in the interest of the educational activities and/or research carried out by the Institution. Use of the Licensed Material shall be permitted solely for non-commercial purposes. Use of the Licensed Material is not subject to any restrictions regarding the number of (simultaneous) Users;
- 2.2 In the context of use of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall be entitled to use an introductory screen displaying its own logo or the logo of its library when giving access to the Licensed Material;
- 2.3 Unless specified otherwise by the Institution, the Agreement shall take effect on the date it is signed. Before the Agreement takes effect, the text of the Agreement will be made available to the Institution in such a way the Agreement can be stored by the Institution on a durable medium;
- 2.4 Without prejudice to the provisions set out in Clause 10 the Agreement shall terminate on 31.12.2018 or on the date of termination of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content referred to in the preamble to the Agreement;
- 2.5 The Publisher hereby grants to the Institution, subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, a non-exclusive licence for the metadata associated with the Licensed Material for use in local library catalogues, union catalogues, and such other library and information systems including but not limited to search machines of the Institution and third parties. The use of metadata by commercial search machines does not constitute commercial use as long as that metadata is not sold, lent, distributed or otherwise re-licensed via that search machine or the access to that metadata on that search machine is exclusively being charged for.

Clause 3: Creation of the Agreement

- 3.1 To ensure that Publisher and the Institution honour the Rights of Use that are to be granted in respect of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall sign the Agreement;
- 3.2 The signature or digital signature of the Institution shall be authentic and shall be set by a representative of the Institution who is authorised to sign.

Clause 4: Intellectual Property Rights

- 4.1 The intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material and Documentation shall be vested in Publisher.

Clause 5: Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

- 5.1 On signing this Agreement, the Institution shall indicate which of the Licensed Material, types of Licence Agreement, and Licence Fees specified in Schedule C-a it will use;
- 5.2 The date for establishing the number of students at each Institution shall be based on the most recently available official external figures provided by the Institution to SURFmarket (in the form of annual accounts approved by the auditors or auditor's statement).



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: B0201600018**

- 5.3 If Publisher brings New Publications onto the market, Parties shall consult with one another regarding whether the said New Publications are to be included in the Licensed Material pursuant to the Agreement.

Clause 6: Invoicing

- 6.1 The Institution shall pay the fee for the Rights of Use, which is granted to it pursuant to Clause 2.1 to SURFmarket, receiving an invoice for that fee from the said party.

Clause 7: Support

- 7.1 Publisher shall provide the Institution with support to enable Users to make optimum use of the Licensed Material;
- 7.2 The actual nature of the said support shall be in accordance with Schedule C-c attached to this Agreement.

Clause 8: Rights of Use

- 8.1 Publisher grants the Institution and its Users the following Rights of Use:
- searching, loading, calling up on screen, consulting the Licensed Material and/or causing the Licensed Material to function;
 - copying of parts of the Licensed Material to the User's hard disk and printing parts of the Licensed Material;
 - transferring parts of the Licensed Material to a text file and integrating this wholly or partly into electronic databases belonging to the User, or merging it with such electronic databases;
 - inclusion, without being required to make any further fair payment, of parts of the Licensed Material in electronic or paper publications created as information to assist in educational activities;
 - the inclusion of links to the Licensed Material;
 - the use of parts of the Licensed Material in printed and/or electronic form in the context of inter-library loans;
 - inclusion and making available of those parts of the Licensed Material that were produced by employees working for the Institution in the institutional repository of the Institution and on the personal web pages of the employee concerned;
 - downloading and printing out parts of the Licensed Materials free of charge in Course Packs by members of staff in connection with courses for academic credit and distribute these to the students of the Institution;
 - incorporating links to the Licensed Materials as well parts of the Licensed Materials in Course Packs in connection with courses for academic credit free of charge by members of staff to be distributed or made available to the students of the Institution via Virtual Learning Environments or within an e-mail communication;
 - offering Course Packs in audio or Braille to students who are in the reasonable opinion of the Institution visually impaired by the Institution;
 - The parts of the Licensed Materials used in Course Packs shall carry appropriate acknowledgement of the source, title, author and publisher.

Clause 9: Responsibilities

- 9.1 Where possible and where authorised to do so, the Institution shall ensure that Users observe the obligations that have been made known to them in accordance with the provisions of Clause 2.1. Should it appear that a User does not comply with some or all of the obligations, the Institution, upon first being requested to do so by Publisher, shall take the measures that can reasonably be expected of it so as – as far as possible – to cause the said non-compliance or partial non-compliance to cease immediately;
- 9.2 Should Publisher consider it necessary, the Institution – with due regard to the restrictions imposed by legislation and/or regulations – shall render all assistance to Publisher to enable Publisher to act independently against the user as referred to in Clause 9.1;
- 9.3 Should it appear during the term of the Agreement that a further agreement is necessary between the Institution and Publisher in order to prevent infringement of Publisher's property rights in respect of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall cooperate in drawing up and signing such agreement. Publisher shall only draw up such an agreement in consultation with the Institution.

Clause 10: Notice of Default

- 10.1 Should the Institution, as evidenced by a statement in this regard by SURFmarket, fail to comply in good time with the payment obligation pursuant to Clause 6.1 of the Agreement, the Institution shall be deemed to be in breach by operation of law;
- 10.2 A breach such as referred to in Clause 9.1 or a situation in which the Institution fails to comply with, fails to comply with completely, or fails to comply properly with any other obligation arising from this Agreement, or acts contrary to such obligation, shall entitle Publisher – after Publisher has notified the Institution in writing of the breach, setting a reasonable term for compliance with the relevant obligation – to consider the Agreement to have been dissolved, without any further warning being required;

Clause 11: Privacy

- 11.1 Institutions are responsible for the processing of data within the intention of the Data Protection Act. Publisher processes Institution Data and in doing so is required to process Institutions Data in a proper and careful manner. Amongst other things, Publisher is required to process the Institution Data in accordance with the provisions of the Data Protection Act;
- 11.2 Publisher will only process the Institution Data at the behest of and in accordance with the instructions of SURFmarket or the Institution, which will include the provisions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content. Publisher may not use the Institution Data for its own purposes;
- 11.3 Unless statutory provisions provide otherwise, Publisher is not entitled, at any time, to utilise some or all of the Institution Data that is made available to the Publisher than for performance of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, or to cause it to be so utilised;
- 11.4 Publisher will not allow access third parties to the Institution Data without the consent of SURFmarket or the Institution.

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201600018**

- 11.5 Publisher will process the Institution Data only within the European Union or in a country with an appropriate level of protection.
- 11.6 Publisher will cooperate fully with the Institution to (i) enable parties concerned within the intention of the Data Protection Act to inspect their personal data; (ii) to enable such parties to have personal data deleted or corrected; and/or (iii) to demonstrate to such parties that personal data has been deleted or corrected if it is incorrect or, if the Institution disputes the position adopted by the party concerned, to record that the party concerned considers his/her personal data to be incorrect.

Clause 12: Security

- 12.1 The Licensed material will be provided from Publisher's own location, Publisher is obliged to properly equip said location (or cause it to be equipped) for the provision of the Licensed Material on the basis of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content and/or the Agreement.
- 12.2 Publisher will take appropriate technical and organisational security measures in order to protect the Institution Data from being lost and from any type of unlawful processing. Taking account of the state of technology and the cost of implementing them, these measures will provide an appropriate level of security in view of the risks associated with such processing and the nature of the data being protected.
- 12.3 Publisher will immediately notify SURFmarket and the Institution regarding any security-related incidents and their potential impact on the processing of Institution Data.
- 12.4 Publisher will only engage subcontractors with which it has concluded a written agreement comprising secrecy and security obligations in accordance with the obligations of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 12.5 If an authority requests Publisher to provide Institution Data, Publisher will notify SURFmarket and the Institution to that effect and will enable SURFmarket and/or the Institution to assert its rights. Publisher will limit access to the extent possible.

Clause 13: Termination or Dissolution

- 13.1 The Institution may terminate the Agreement if sufficient funds are not provided or allotted in future government-approved budgets of the Institution (or reasonably available or expected to become available from other sources at the time the Institution's payment obligation attaches) to permit the Institution, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue the Agreement.

Clause 14: Scope of Agreement

- 14.1 The provisions and conditions contained in the Agreement and the associated Appendices shall specify the entire agreement between the Parties and shall set aside all previous agreements, whether oral or written, made between the Parties.
- 14.2 Amendments to the Agreement and/or to the Appendices associated with the Agreement and/or additions thereto shall only become legally effective and binding for the Parties when they have been agreed between the Parties in the form of a schedule to be attached to the Agreement, either in writing or electronically.

Handwritten initials and signatures in the bottom right corner of the page. There are two distinct marks: one that looks like a stylized 'L' or '3' and another that looks like a signature or initials.

Clause 15: Supplementary Provisions

- 15.1 The Agreement and the associated Appendices and any supplements thereto shall be governed by Dutch law.
- 15.2 Any dispute regarding the creation, interpretation, or implementation of the Agreement, whether legal or factual, shall be submitted for adjudication exclusively to the court in Utrecht, The Netherlands that is competent according to the normal rules of competency.
- 15.3 The Parties may agree that, in deviation from what is provided in Clause 15.2, a dispute within the intention of Clause 15.2 shall be settled by means of arbitration pursuant to an arbitration agreement (to be drawn up) or that a binding opinion shall be requested in respect of the dispute.
- 15.4 A dispute shall be deemed to exist if one of the Parties notifies the other Party to that effect by registered mail.

Thus agreed, drawn up in duplicate, and signed

in _____

on _____

<Name of Institution>

Schedules

- C-a. Material
C-b. Terms and Conditions for Open Access Publishing for Authors
C-c. Support

Material

1) Karger online journals

| Journal title | e-ISSN |
|--|-----------|
| Acta Cytologica | 1938-2650 |
| Acta Haematologica | 1421-9662 |
| American Journal of Nephrology | 1421-9670 |
| Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism | 1421-9697 |
| Audiology and Neurotology | 1421-9700 |
| Blood Purification | 1421-9735 |
| Brain, Behavior and Evolution | 1421-9743 |
| Breast Care | 1661-3805 |
| Cardiology | 1421-9751 |
| Cardiorenal Medicine | 1664-5502 |
| Caries Research | 1421-976X |
| Cells Tissues Organs | 1422-6421 |
| Cerebrovascular Diseases | 1421-9786 |
| Chemotherapy | 1421-9794 |
| Cytogenetic and Genome Research | 1424-859X |
| Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders | 1421-9824 |
| Dermatology | 1421-9832 |
| Developmental Neuroscience | 1421-9859 |
| Digestion | 1421-9867 |
| Digestive Diseases | 1421-9875 |
| Digestive Surgery | 1421-9883 |
| European Addiction Research | 1421-9891 |
| European Neurology | 1421-9913 |
| European Surgical Research | 1421-9921 |
| European Thyroid Journal | 2235-0802 |
| Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy | 1421-9964 |
| Folia Phoniatica et Logopaedica | 1421-9972 |
| Folia Primatologica | 1421-9980 |
| Forschende Komplementärmedizin | 1661-4127 |
| Gastrointestinal Tumors | 2296-3766 |
| Gerontology | 1423-0003 |
| Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation | 1423-002X |
| Hormone Research in Paediatrics | 1663-2826 |
| Human Development | 1423-0054 |
| Human Heredity | 1423-0062 |
| Inflammatory Intestinal Diseases | 2296-9365 |
| International Archives of Allergy and Immunology | 1423-0097 |
| Interventional Neurology | 1664-5545 |
| Intervirolgy | 1423-0100 |

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201600018**

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Journal of Innate Immunity | 1662-8128 |
| Journal of Molecular Microbiology and Biotechnology | 1660-2412 |
| Journal of Nutrigenetics and Nutrigenomics | 1661-6758 |
| Journal of Vascular Research | 1423-0135 |
| Kidney Diseases | 2296-9357 |
| Liver Cancer | 1664-5553 |
| Molecular Neuropsychiatry | 2296-9179 |
| Molecular Syndromology | 1661-8777 |
| Neonatology | 1661-7819 |
| Nephron | 2235-3186 |
| Neurodegenerative Diseases | 1660-2862 |
| Neuroendocrinology | 1423-0194 |
| Neuroepidemiology | 1423-0208 |
| Neuroimmunomodulation | 1423-0216 |
| Neuropsychobiology | 1423-0224 |
| Ocular Oncology and Pathology | 2296-4657 |
| Oncology | 1423-0232 |
| Oncology Research and Treatment | 2296-5262 |
| Ophthalmic Research | 1423-0259 |
| Ophthalmologica | 1423-0267 |
| ORL | 1423-0275 |
| Pathobiology | 1423-0291 |
| Pediatric Neurosurgery | 1423-0305 |
| Pharmacology | 1423-0313 |
| Phonetica | 1423-0321 |
| Psychopathology | 1423-033X |
| Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics | 1423-0348 |
| Public Health Genomics | 1662-8063 |
| Pulse | 2235-8668 |
| Respiration | 1423-0356 |
| Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Ganzheitsmedizin | 1663-7607 |
| Sexual Development | 1661-5433 |
| Skin Appendage Disorders | 2296-9160 |
| Skin Pharmacology and Physiology | 1660-5535 |
| Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery | 1423-0372 |
| Transfusion Medicine and Hemotherapy | 1660-3818 |
| Urologia Internationalis | 1423-0399 |
| Verhaltenstherapie | 1423-0402 |
| Visceral Medicine | 2297-475X |



2) Karger Open Access Journals

| Title | Direct Link |
|--|--|
| Case Reports in Dermatology | www.karger.com/CDE |
| Case Reports in Gastroenterology | www.karger.com/CRG |
| Case Reports in Nephrology and Dialysis | www.karger.com/CRU |
| Case Reports in Neurology | www.karger.com/CRN |
| Case Reports in Oncology | www.karger.com/CRO |
| Case Reports in Ophthalmology | www.karger.com/COP |
| Cellular Physiology and Biochemistry | www.karger.com/CPB |
| Cerebrovascular Diseases Extra | www.karger.com/CEE |
| Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders Extra | www.karger.com/DEE |
| Dermatopathology | www.karger.com/DPA |
| Integrative Medicine International | www.karger.com/IMI |
| Kidney and Blood Pressure Research | www.karger.com/KBR |
| Medical Principles and Practice | www.karger.com/MPP |
| Nephron Extra | www.karger.com/NNE |
| Neurosignals | www.karger.com/NSG |
| Obesity Facts | www.karger.com/OFA |

3) Biomedicine Hub

Biomedicine Hub is an interdisciplinary, peer-reviewed Open Access journal that aims to bring together high-quality basic, translational and clinical research as well as public global health issues across biomedical fields to focus on interdisciplinary work at the forefront of medicine. With the idea that more and more studies are interdisciplinary in nature, Biomedicine Hub aims at exchanging knowledge between the various disciplines, and thus at supporting the development of cutting-edge technologies and the improvement of health care. (eISSN 2296-6870)

Terms and Conditions for Open Access Publishing for Authors

1. Eligible authors

Students enrolled or accredited to one of the Institutions and the teaching and research staff employed by or otherwise accredited to one of the Institutions.

In case of articles published by multiple authors, the corresponding author will be the Eligible author. Corresponding author shall be the author who signs the publishing agreement.

Authors are only eligible once they have signed the then current open access publishing agreement with Publisher. Currently this agreement refers to the Creative Commons Attribution License 4.0 or the Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial 4.0 License for a few journals which can be seen here: <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/legalcode>
<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/legalcode>

2. Number of articles covered

A total maximum of 250 articles p.a. published in any Karger online journal (Gold Open Access and Hybrid) coming from any of the institutions listed under Schedule B, 3. is covered by the Fees listed under Schedule B.

Publications in 'Biomedicine Hub' will not count into the above mentioned max. 250 articles for the years 2016 and 2017.

Should the number of submitted articles into Gold OA and subscription journals (i.e. excluding 'Biomedicine Hub') from above listed member institutions exceed 250 in any year, the Fees will have to be re-negotiated.

2. The parties' obligations

The parties have the following obligations regarding the Open Access Publishing:

- Publisher shall not levy article processing charges directly on Authors who have identified themselves and whose eligibility has been verified;
- Publisher shall list and include the Institutions in the publishing process, enabling Authors to identify themselves as such;
- Institution shall ensure that Authors shall identify themselves as being eligible in the course of the Publisher publishing work-flow. In case authors have not identified themselves as being eligible, once an article has been published in a subscription Journal, the author is not eligible anymore to publish the article as Open Access.
- Publisher shall provide email notifications to the Institutions each time an Author has identified himself as eligible.
- Institution shall ensure that the Institutions confirm or deny the eligibility of the author. In case Publisher does not receive either a confirmation or a denial within 3 business days after Publisher has notified the Institution, Publisher shall deem the author to be eligible and continue the publishing process.
- The parties might change this identifying process and amend this Agreement accordingly

G

AR

Support

Publisher shall provide Institutions with support to enable the Users specified in this Agreement to make optimum use of the Licensed Material.

The support provided by Publisher shall consist of:

- a helpdesk accessible during office hours;
- an annual course dealing with use of the Licensed Material for the contact persons appointed by the Institutions;
- an annual course dealing with use of the Licensed Material for groups of Users;
- instructional material;
- promotional material.

Access and availability Licensed Material

- Publisher guarantees that the Licensed Material will be available for consultation 24 hours a day, seven (7) days a week. As far as possible, maintenance of the Service will take place outside office hours. If announced in good time, availability may be restricted for periodic maintenance for a predetermined period of no longer than 24 hours. Should it be expected, in exceptional cases, that that period will be exceeded, consultation will take place with SURFmarket at least five (5) working days beforehand regarding the reason for this and the necessary duration of the period during which there will be no access.
- Publisher may temporarily suspend access to the Licensed Material without announcing this in advance if repair work is necessary as a result of an emergency that has occurred. Publisher will immediately inform SURFmarket of this event, giving the reasons. If the said repair work takes longer than one (1) working day, SURFmarket will be entitled to monetary reimbursement of a proportionate amount of the total Licence Fee.
- The Publisher reserves the right at any time to withdraw from the Licensed Material any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish and for which the Publisher has been unable to secure the provisions as set out in Clauses 9.1 and 9.2, or any item or part of an item for which the Publisher has reasonable grounds to believe it infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful or otherwise objectionable. The Publisher will give written notice to the Institution of such withdrawal. If the withdrawn material represents more than five per cent (5%) of the Licensed Material the Publisher will make a pro rata refund of part of the Fee to the Institution, taking into account the amount of material withdrawn and the remaining term of the Agreement.
- Publisher undertakes to provide the SURFmarket and the Institutions with statistics on utilisation, free of charge, according to the standards of Project Counter (<http://www.projectcounter.org>).
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the Open URL Standard (http://www.niso.org/apps/group_public/download.php/6640/The%20OpenURL%20Framework%20for%20Context-Sensitive%20Services.pdf).
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the W3C Standard (<http://www.w3.org/WAI/Resources/?#in>).
- The Publisher agrees to inform SURFmarket and the Institutions once a year of the dark archives that the Publisher uses for the deposit of its content in the event of a force majeure or if the publisher ceases to exist.
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the Code of Practice of Project Transfer relating to the transfer of titles between publishers (<http://uksq.org/transfer>).
- The Publisher agrees to comply with the ONIX standard for machine readable licences (http://www.editeur.org/onix_licensing.html).
- Publisher will be responsible and accountable for the quality of access and availability of the Licensed Material.

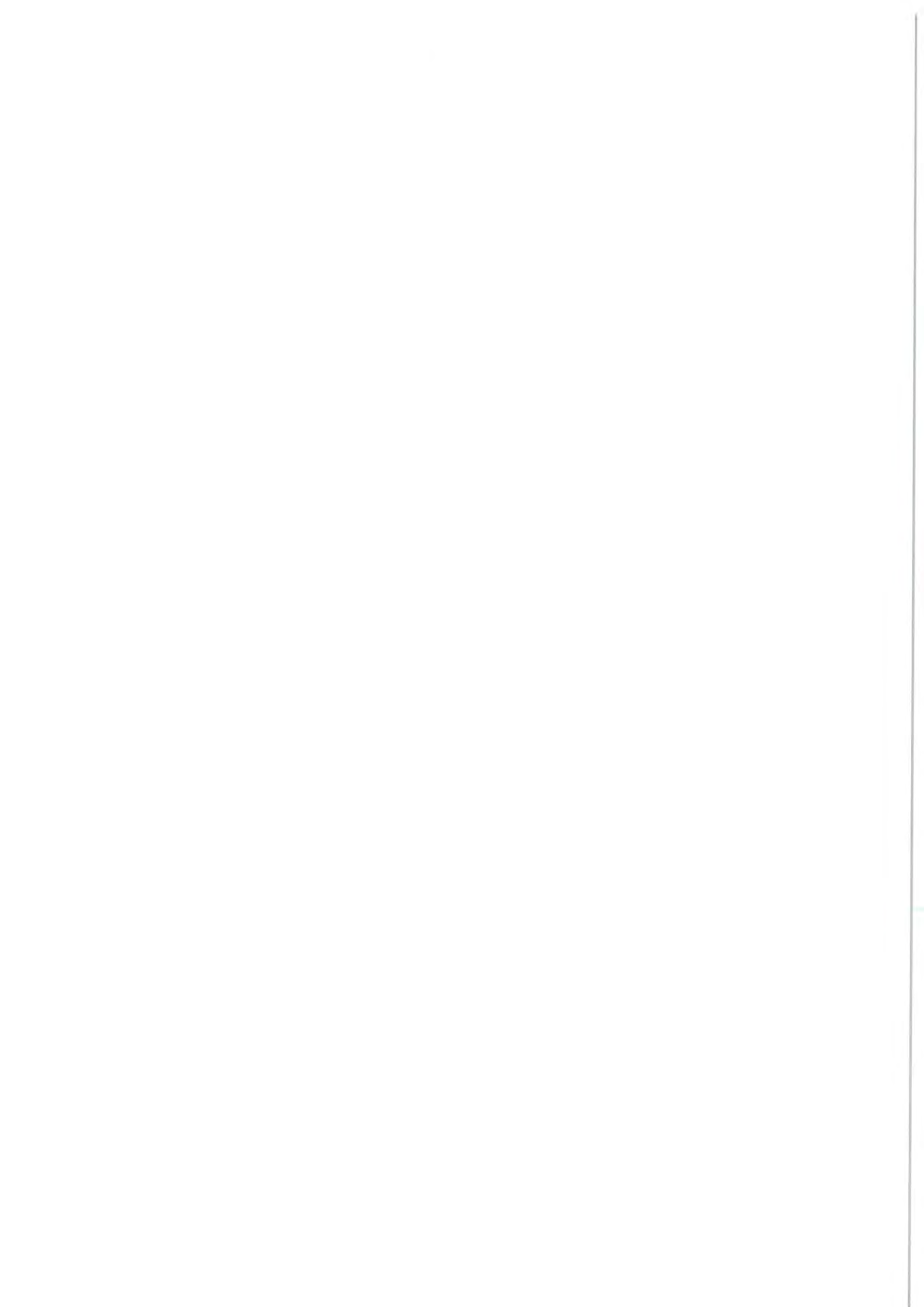
L

✱

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule D
Agreement number: B0201600018**

- Publisher shall ensure the presence of an effective search engine, suitable for use by a broad public, which is able to produce a complete search and selection result for each search. Publisher accepts no responsibility for the completeness of the result.
- Publisher will use all best efforts to make the content available for reading on mobile devices, according to the standards of W3C (<http://www.w3.org/2011/02/mobile-web-app-state.html>).
- Publisher shall be permitted to alter the structure of the Licensed Material and the search engine. If it intends making such alteration, Publisher shall inform SURFmarket at least ten (10) working days beforehand. Such alteration or alterations must not have a negative influence on the user interface or the search results.
- Publisher shall provide an annual list of changes made to the Licensed Material. The said list of changes shall be explicitly included in any annual evaluation of the Licensed Material by the Institutions.
- Unless separately agreed, Publisher shall not be permitted to include third-party advertising in the Licensed Material or in the context of providing the Licensed Material. Publisher shall be permitted to display a "banner" on parts of the Licensed Material specifying the publications from which specific portions are taken. Publisher shall be permitted to create a link to the websites of the providers of the said publications on condition that those websites do not contain frame killers.

Handwritten initials for SURFmarket and Publisher. The SURFmarket initials are a stylized 'S' and 'M' with a bird-like flourish. The Publisher initials are a stylized 'P' and 'A'.



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500035

The undersigned

SURFmarket B.V., a private limited company with its registered office at Moreelsepark 48, Utrecht, The Netherlands, duly represented in this matter by its director, and referred to hereinafter as "SURFmarket";

and

SAGE Publications Ltd., with its registered office at 1 Oliver's Yard, 55 City Road, London, duly represented in this matter by its Associate Director, referred to hereinafter as "Publisher";

hereinafter jointly referred to as the "Parties";

Whereas:

- Institutions wish to acquire Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material provided by Publisher.
- SURFmarket provides Intermediary Services in respect of Rights of Use for Licensed Material on the one hand and Institutions for their Users on the other;
- said Intermediary Services relate to the creation of Licence Agreements between Publisher and Institutions;
- SURFmarket makes arrangements with Publishers regarding discounts, prices for said Rights of Use, provision of access, licence administration, and remittance of payments or debiting of payments for Institutions;
- SURFmarket and Publisher have concluded the present Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, whereby Parties have stipulated that Publisher is prepared, on the conditions set out in the Licence Agreement as included in Schedule C to this Agreement, to grant Institutions Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material and SURFmarket is prepared to perform the Services specified in this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content;
- SURFmarket offers the SURFconext service so as to make the Licensed Material available to Institutions in the manner described at <http://www.surfnet.nl/nl/Thema/coin/Pages/default.aspx>
- Parties wish to regulate their contractual relationship for a period of two years;
- SURFmarket is acting on behalf of the Institutions referred to in Schedule A to this Agreement.

Declare that they have agreed as follows:

Clause 1: Definitions

- 1.1 Authentication: Determination by an Institution connected to SURFconext of the identity of End-user, whether or not including the Institution to which End-user belongs.
- 1.2 Authorisation: the provision of access to online Licensed Material by Publisher.
- 1.3 Agreement: the Agreement for Intermediary Services (Licensed Material) and its associated Schedules.
- 1.4 Contact Persons: the employees of the Institutions appointed by the Institutions who will maintain contact with SURFmarket in respect of this Agreement.
- 1.5 Distribution: the delivery to Institutions of the Licensed Material in such a way that the Licensed Material can be downloaded by the Institutions or used remotely.
- 1.6 Documentation: the description of the Licensed Material.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500035

- 1.7 End-user: a person appointed or employed by the Institution or otherwise authorised in the context of the Institution's operations, as well as a student, external student, course participant registered with the Institution, who is authorised by the Institution pursuant to the Licence Model concluded by the Institution to acquire Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material. End-user include third parties but solely within the premises of the Institution.
- 1.8 Enhanced version: a modified version of the Content when its functionality is changed or extended.
- 1.9 Institutions: the educational and research institutions and institutions equivalent to them for the purposes of the present Agreement specified, according to category, in Schedule A.
- 1.10 Intermediary Services: the services, specified in the SURFmarket Subscription, to be supplied by SURFmarket in respect of and relating to the concluding and granting of licences between the Institutions and Content providers or Publishers.
- 1.11 Licence Agreement: the agreement regarding the User Right in respect of the Licensed Material that is created between Publisher on the one hand and the Institution on the other via SURFmarket as intermediary. The Licence Agreement is included as Schedule C.
- 1.12 Licence Fee: the charge(s) payable for the Content as agreed by both Parties and which are specified in Schedule B.
- 1.13 Licensed Material: the visual and audio material, databases, and/or other publications deriving from Publisher, specified in Schedule B, that are recorded on and/or contained in electronic data media, or that are made available electronically or in some other electronic form and to which the Institution can acquire a User Right via SURFmarket as intermediary by means of a Licence Agreement.
- 1.14 Market Area: the geographical area where SURFmarket can provide Intermediary specified according to categories of institutions, are given in Schedule A.
- 1.15 Media: the data media on which the Licensed Material is recorded.
- 1.16 New Publications: Journals, datasets or audiovisual material which are released to the market by Publisher but which are not part of the Licensed Material.
- 1.17 Schedules: appendices to the present Agreement which, once signed by the Parties, form part of this Agreement. The Schedules set forth the conditions referred to in this Agreement.
- 1.18 SURFconext: the service from and described on the website of SURFnet that offers Publisher a set of arrangements and a technical infrastructure (otherwise than on the basis of an IP address) for identification, authentication, authorisation, and logging with a view to the provision of access to Licensed Material in the form of information or services for End-users.
- 1.19 SURFnet, the sister organization of Surf Market Institutions that connects Publishers to SURFconext.
- 1.20 User Rights: the right to use the Licensed Material granted to the Institution by Publisher pursuant to the Licence Agreement.

Clause 2: Subject of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content

- 2.1 Publisher hereby grants SURFmarket a non-exclusive right, in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, to provide Intermediary Services within the Market Area regarding the Licensed Material.



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500035

- 2.2 Publisher make the Licensed Material available through either SURFconext or via IP ranges for Institutes not yet connected to SURFconext. For the latter variant SURFmarket delivers the IP ranges of Institutes to Publisher.

Clause 3: Term of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content

- 3.1 This Agreement is entered into for a period of two (2) years, commencing on 1 January 2015 and consequently ending on 31 December 2016.

Clause 4: Performance Publisher

- 4.1 Publisher will use reasonable endeavours in the given circumstances to enable SURFmarket to provide the Intermediary Services.
- 4.2 At the request of SURFmarket, Publisher shall use reasonable endeavours to provide access to Licensed Material in such a way that the necessary Rights of Use can be exercised individually or per group by Institutions, and its Users.
- 4.3 The Licensed Material will be made available by Publisher via SURFconext. When Publisher will not be using SURFconext to make available Licensed materials SURFmarket shall provide the Institutions' IP ranges to ensure access to the Licensed Material.

Clause 5: Performance SURFmarket

- 5.1 SURFmarket will act as an intermediary in respect of the creation of Licence Agreements between Institutions and Publisher within the Market Area. In all its actions vis-à-vis Institutions (including potential Institutions), SURFmarket will at all times make clear that it is acting as an independent party. SURFmarket will not do or say anything that may create the impression that SURFmarket's authority to act on behalf of Publisher extends any further than specified in the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 5.2 SURFmarket will provide Intermediary Services in respect of the Licensed Material, types of Licence Agreements, and Licence Fees specified in Schedule B.
- 5.3 SURFmarket will not be permitted to actively recruit outside the Market Area. Within the Market Area, the Intermediary Services will be restricted to the Institutions.
- 5.4 SURFmarket will not be permitted to extend the number of categories listed in Schedule A without the prior written consent of Publisher. Publisher will not refuse its consent on unreasonable grounds.
- 5.5 SURFmarket undertakes to do or refrain from doing anything that a proper intermediary, acting reasonably and professionally, should do or refrain from doing and to promote the interests of the Parties to the best of its knowledge and ability and in all reasonable and fairness.
- 5.6 SURFmarket will not make any statements regarding the functioning or other aspects of the Licensed Material that might be misleading or that SURFmarket knows, or should know, cannot be fulfilled. SURFmarket indemnifies Publisher for any claims for damages asserted by Institutions, its Users (including potential Institutions, and its Users) on the basis of statements or actions on the part of SURFmarket.
- 5.7 SURFmarket will immediately notify Publisher of any deficiencies in the functioning of the Licensed Material and/or of any complaints made by Institutions. SURFmarket will not be authorized, without the written consent of Publisher, to offer solutions to deficiencies to Institutions or to deal with customers' complaints.



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500035

Clause 6: Creation of Licence Agreements

- 6.1 To ensure that Publisher grants Rights of Use and the Institution honours the Rights of Use that are granted, SURFmarket will provide the Institution, digitally, with a Model Licence Agreement (Schedule C) to be signed by the Institution.
- 6.2 SURFmarket will ensure that the Institution accepts that concluding the Licence Agreement digitally has the same validity as a written signature.
- 6.3 SURFmarket will ensure that the signature of the Institution is set by a representative of the Institution who is authorised to sign. SURFmarket will also, if necessary, enable the Contact Person to acquire internal approval for entering into the Licence Agreement beyond the scope of his/her financial mandate, such that they can lawfully undertake, digitally, the obligations that are set forth in the Licence Agreement.
- 6.4 SURFmarket will be entitled to charge the Institution a mark-up on the fees specified in Schedule B such as to cover the cost of providing the Intermediary Services for the Institution.

Clause 7: Limitation of Liability

- 7.1 SURFmarket cannot be held liable for loss/damage sustained by Publisher that is the result of the Intermediary Services except in so far as such loss/damage is the direct result of an intentional act or omission or gross negligence on the part of SURFmarket or its employees. In the event that SURFmarket or employees for whom SURFmarket may be held liable at law has/have committed a wrongful act, SURFmarket will only be liable to provide compensation for loss/damage in so far as such was caused by an intentional act or omission or gross negligence.

Clause 8: Intellectual Property Rights

- 8.1 SURFmarket will be entitled to make use of Publisher's trademarks, trade names, and other indications of origin to identify the Licensed Material in the context of its work pursuant to the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 8.2 The intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material will be vested in Publisher.
- 8.3 Parties will not register one another's trademarks, trade names, or other indications of origin (or any other marks or symbols similar to them) and will only use them in the manner indicated by Parties. This provision also applies to designs, materials, and documentation that form the basis for SURFconext, SURFnet, and its network.
- 8.4 SURFmarket will inform Publisher as soon as possible of any infringement of Publisher's trademarks or other intellectual property rights of Publisher due to the use of the Licensed Material, which comes to the attention of SURFmarket. In this connection, SURFmarket will render all reasonable co-operation to Publisher as regards rectifying such infringements.
- 8.5 SURFmarket's right to make use of Publisher's trademarks, trade names, or other indications of origin will terminate by operation of law at the point when this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content is terminated, dissolved, for whatever reason. SURFmarket will ensure, in so far as it is reasonably able, that by terminating or dissolving the Licence Agreement, the Institution will observe the termination of the Rights of Use.



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500035

- 8.6 SURFmarket will be entitled to refer to itself in respect of the Licensed Material as an authorised intermediary of Publisher.
- 8.7 SURFmarket will ensure, insofar as it is reasonably able, that Institutions observe the obligations imposed on them by the provisions of the Licence Agreement. Should it appear that an Institution does not comply with some or all of the obligations specified in this Agreement, SURFmarket will immediately inform Publisher, after which Publisher may take measures itself. SURFmarket will render all necessary assistance in this respect.
- 8.8 Publisher will respect the (intellectual) property rights respecting designs, materials and documentation that underlie SURFconext.

Clause 9: Licenced Material, Licence models and Licence Fees

- 9.1 SURFmarket will provide the Intermediary Services regarding allocation of Rights of Use on the basis of the licence models specifically tailored to the educational context. Schedule B gives a detailed specification of the Licence Model/Models that is/are applicable pursuant to the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.

Clause 10: Reporting and Invoicing

- 10.1 The invoice for the Rights of Use to be granted by Publisher to the Institution pursuant to a Licence Agreement will be submitted only to SURFmarket for payment.
- 10.2 Invoices will be submitted no earlier than two months before the start of the period charged. Unless agreed otherwise, invoices will not charge for periods longer than one year.
- 10.3 SURFmarket will effectuate payment to Publisher of the amount of the invoice referred to in sub clause 1 of the present clause within 30 days of receiving the invoice. When paying an invoice, SURFmarket will not be entitled to invoke any discount, deduction, compensation, or postponement whatsoever other than as provided for in this Agreement. SURFmarket will be allowed to pay in two equal installments, to be paid in january and june of each year of the Agreement.
- 10.4 Should SURFmarket fail to effectuate payment of the amount owing to Publisher on time, Publisher will give SURFmarket written notice of default, granting SURFmarket a reasonable period in which to comply with its payment obligation. Upon that period expiring, SURFmarket will be deemed to be in default by operation of law. Publisher will be entitled to charge the then applicable rate of statutory interest on any payment that is not paid on time. Said interest will be calculated from the day on which SURFmarket legally fell into default until the day on which the amount owing is received.

Clause 11: Delivery of Licensed Material

- 11.1 Publisher will make Licensed Material available to an Institution subject to the conditions set forth in Schedule C after the Institution has signed the Licence Agreement.
- 11.2 Upon the Institution having signed the Licence Agreement or having stated unconditionally that it agrees to the provisions of the said Licence Agreement, Publisher will provide the Institution with access to the Licensed Material in accordance with the provisions set forth in Schedule D.



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500035

- 11.3 Publisher reserves the right to withdraw at any time from the Licensed Material any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish and for which the Publisher has been unable to secure the provisions as set out in Schedule D, or any item or part of an item for which the Publisher has reasonable grounds to believe it infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful or otherwise objectionable. The Publisher will give written notice to the Institution of such withdrawal. If the withdrawn material represents more than five per cent (5%) of the Licensed Material the Publisher will make a pro rata refund of part of the Licence Fee to the Institution, taking into account the amount of material withdrawn and the remaining term of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 11.4 SURFmarket shall have complimentary access to the Licensed Material for the purpose of providing information to the Institutions.

Clause 12: Guarantee

- 12.1 Publisher guarantees that, during the term of this Agreement and any renewed term, the Licensed Material (a) shall have the properties specified in the Documentation.
- 12.2 Publisher guarantees that, during the term of this Agreement, it will keep track of user experience regarding the Licensed Material and will, if necessary, provide changes or additions to the Licensed Material by means of New Publications.

Clause 13: Long term preservation and continuous access

- 13.1 Long term preservation:
Publisher will archive the Licensed Material in at least one of the established e-journal archiving initiatives at the option of SURFmarket.
- 13.2 Continuous access in case of 'trigger events':
Publisher guarantees continuous access to and use of the Licensed Material which was published and paid for during the term of this and possible preceding Agreements for Intermediary Services between the Publisher and the Institution through one of the established e-journal archiving initiatives if one or more of the following events ('trigger events') occur:
- a catastrophic and sustained failure of the Publisher's delivery platform or
 - the Publisher stops operations, or
 - the Publisher no longer offers back issues.
- 13.3 Continuous access in case of termination of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content:
In the case of termination of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, except when such termination is due to a breach of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content by SURFmarket, Publisher will provide (at the option of SURFmarket) the Institutions and its Users with continuous access to and use of the Licensed Material which was published and paid for during the term of this and possible preceding Agreements for Intermediary Services between the Publisher and SURFmarket, without charge, either by one or more of the following options:
- 13.3.1 continued online access to archival copies of the same Licensed Material on the Publishers' server;
- 13.3.2 granting access to one of the aforementioned accepted e-journal archiving solutions;



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500035

- 13.3.3 supplying archival copies of the same Licensed Material to a archiving facility shared by more Institutions;
- 13.3.4 supplying archival copies of the same Licensed Material to an Institution to be uploaded to the protected network of the Institution.
- 13.3.5 Continuous access in case of transfer of a journal title:
Sage will use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that any journal transfers are consistent with the Code of Practice of Project Transfer. Publisher will adjust the Licence Fee for the value of the corresponding part of the Licensed Material for remaining term of the Licence Agreement.

Clause 14: Premature termination or dissolution

- 14.1 Premature termination of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content by either Party will be possible – with immediate effect, without judicial intervention, and without any obligation to pay damages – in the following circumstances:
 - 14.1.1 the other Party acts contrary to the arrangements set forth in this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, including but not restricted to no longer being able to give access to the Licensed Material through Publisher losing the right to allocate Rights of Use;
 - 14.1.2 submission of an application for a suspension of payments by either Party;
 - 14.1.3 insolvency of either Party.
- 14.2 Obligations which by their nature are intended to continue after the termination or dissolution of this Intermediary Agreement for Content will continue after such dissolution.

Clause 15: Termination of the Service

- 15.1 Publisher will cooperate proactively with a responsible transfer and/or responsible termination of the Service.
- 15.2 Publisher will enable the Institutions, for a reasonable period of at least two (2) months, to transfer Institution Data to a different provider at the rates and on the conditions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 15.3 After a period agreed between Parties, Publisher will delete the Institution Data and will return all confidential information to the Institution or delete it. After the transfer or deletion of the Institution Data, Parties will adopt a delivery protocol that specifies, but not exclusively, the Institution Data that has been transferred or deleted.

Clause 16: Indivisibility of Agreement for Intermediary Services Content

- 16.1 Should one or more provisions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content become invalid or inapplicable, the validity of the other individual provisions and the overall validity of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content will be unaffected.

The following Appendices form an inseparable part of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content:

- Schedule A: Categories of Institutions
- Schedule B: Description Licensed Material, with prices and licence models
- Schedule C: Licence Agreement with appendices;
- Schedule D: Access and availability Licensed material;



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500035

Schedule E: SURFconext

In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content itself and those of the Appendices, the provisions will prevail in the following order of priority:

- Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
- Schedule A: Categories of Institutions;
- Schedule B: Description of Licensed Material, with prices and licence models;
- Schedule C: Licence Agreement with appendices;
- Schedule D: Access and availability Licensed Material;
- Schedule E: SURFconext

Clause 17: General

- 17.1 Any general terms and conditions of delivery and/or payment and any other general or particular terms and conditions applied by Publisher will not apply and are hereby expressly rejected.
- 17.2 All notifications made by Parties to one another pursuant to this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content will be made in writing or by e-mail. Oral statements, undertakings, or arrangements will have no legal effect unless confirmed in writing or by e mail.
- 17.3 Each Party will appoint an employee authorised to represent the Party in the context of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 17.4 If Parties agree on new conditions and provisions, these will be considered to replace the conditions and provisions of the present Agreement for Intermediary Services Content and the new conditions and provisions will constitute as the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 17.5 Any dispute arising between Parties in respect of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content will be submitted to the competent court in the court district of Utrecht, The Netherlands, for adjudication.
- 17.6 Parties may agree that, in deviation from what is provided in the previous sub clause, a dispute will be made subject to arbitration in accordance with the conditions of the Netherlands Arbitration Institute [Nederlands Arbitrage Instituut] or according to an arbitration agreement (to be drawn up); or that a mutual solution to the dispute be sought by means of mediation in accordance with the rules of the Netherlands Mediation Institute (NMI) (Rotterdam, The Netherlands); or that a binding opinion be requested in respect of the dispute.
- 17.7 In the event of a dispute as referred to in Clause 14.1 of this Agreement, either Party will notify the other Party in writing that such dispute has arisen, giving a concise summary of what the former Party considers to be the subject of said dispute.
- 17.8 This Agreement for Intermediary Services Content and the Licence Agreement that is to be concluded will be subject to Dutch law.

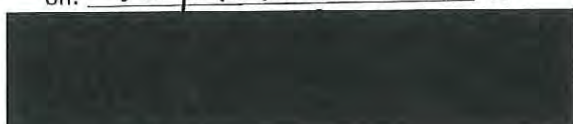
14

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500035

Thus agreed and signed in duplicate

in: Utrecht

on: 12 November 2015



SURFmarket

in: London

on: 27/3/16



SAGE Publications Ltd.

- Schedule A List of Institutions
- Schedule B Description of Content, Licence Models and Licence Fees
- Schedule C Model Licence Agreement
- Schedule D Access and availability Licensed Material.
- Schedule E SURFconext

5

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule A
Agreement number: BO201500035**

Categories of Institutions

Market Area Kingdom of the Netherlands:

- Universities
- Universities of Applied Science ('hogescholen')
- Designated and various educational institutions
- Large technological institutes
- Research institutes
- Institutions affiliated to higher educationLibraries
- Museums

For an up-to-date list, please go to the SURFmarket website (www.SURFmarket.nl).

4

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule B
Agreement number: B0201500035**

Total licence fee 2015: £875,450

Conditions

1. Sage Premier 2015 comprises access to journals at <http://online.sagepub.com> including their backfiles from 1999 and onwards where available. For a detailed list of all titles available at the start of the agreement see Schedule C-b;
2. The total amount of payments made by an Institution for subscriptions to the Licensed Material, either directly to Publisher or through agents will be deducted from the total Licence Fee. For this purpose, Publisher will supply SURFmarket with a full list of amounts paid per Institution;
3. Institutions mentioned under B) are permitted make cancellations of the Licensed Material but only at the end of each licence year and provided that notice is given two months in advance of the expiry date;
4. The licence year for this agreement is set to start on January 1st and expires December 31st;
5. The Licence Fees for 2016 will increase by 2 %;
6. Prices are in Pound Sterling, exclusive of VAT;
7. Other SURFmarket members can join the Licence Agreement at a fee to be determined by Publisher;
8. If the licence is acquired in the course of a licence year, the Licence Fee will be paid proportionately (per month);

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201500035**

Model Licence Agreement

The undersigned:

<Name of Institution>, with its registered office at <institution address>, <institution place of registration>, duly represented in this matter by <person with authority to represent the Institution>, referred to hereinafter as "the Institution";

and

SAGE Publications Ltd., with its registered office at 1 Oliver's Yard, 55 City Road, London, duly represented in this matter by its Associate Director, referred to hereinafter as "Publisher";

hereinafter jointly referred to as the "Parties";

Whereas:

- Publisher has concluded an agreement regarding the Licensed Material with SURFmarket by (referred to hereinafter as "SURFmarket") with a view to SURFmarket providing the Licence Agreement, access to the Licensed Material, invoicing and collection in respect of Licence Fee for the registered Rights of Use, all with respect to educational and research institutions and equivalent institutions (referred to hereinafter as "Agreement for Intermediary Services Content");
- Publisher is prepared to grant the Institution a non-exclusive and non-transferable User Right in respect of the Licensed Material for its Users for the period when the present Agreement is valid, under the terms and conditions and provisions set forth below. The said User Right also covers the Media associated with the Licensed Material;
- Publisher and the Institution are aware that the Licensed Material to be made available to the Institution shall remain the property of Publisher or the relevant third party if Publisher is not the owner and that the Media to the Licensed Material shall only be provided to the Institution with the intellectual property rights accruing to Publisher in respect of the Licensed Material and the said Media and Documentation being retained;
- in making the above mentioned Licensed Material available to Users, the Institution shall ensure that the said Users do not infringe the intellectual property rights in respect of the said items.

Declare that they have agreed as follows:

Clause 1: Definitions

- 1.1 Agreement: the present Licence Agreement and its associated Appendices;
- 1.2 Schedule/Appendices: the most recent version (according to the version number and date) of an Schedule/appendices to the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content which, after being initialled by Parties, forms/form part of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content (and replaces/replace another Schedule or Appendices that may have been agreed on previously);
- 1.3 Authentication: Determination by an Institution connected to SURFconext of the Identity of User, whether or not including the Institution to which User belongs;
- 1.4 Authorisation: the provision of access to online Licensed Material by Publisher;



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201500035**

- 1.5 Course Pack: a multi-source collection or compilation of information (e.g. book chapters, journal articles, abstracts, multi-media materials) assembled by members of staff of the Institution for use by students for the purpose of training, education and instruction, either in printed, electronic or non-print perceptible (audio or Braille) form;
- 1.6 End-user: a person appointed or employed or formerly employed and retired by the Institution or otherwise authorised in the context of the Institution's operations, as well as a student, external student, course participant registered with the Institution, who is authorised by the Institution pursuant to the Licence Model concluded by the Institution to acquire Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material. End-user include third parties solely within the premises of the Institutions;
- 1.7 Intermediary Services: the services to be supplied by SURFmarket on the basis of the present Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, in respect of and relating to the granting and concluding of Rights of Use between Institutions by SURFmarket and Publisher;
- 1.8 Institution Data: data – including, but not exclusively, e-mail – delivered, generated, sent, or made visible via Services by or to the Institution or User. Institution Data includes personal data as defined in the (Dutch) Data Protection Act (Wet bescherming persoonsgegevens) of Users, and is delivered, generated, sent, or made visible via the Services by or to the Institution or User.;
- 1.9 Licence Contact Person: the employee designated by an Institution who maintains contact with SURFmarket on behalf of the Institution regarding the Licence Agreement;
- 1.10 Licence Fee: the charge(s) payable for the Licensed Material as agreed by Parties and which are specified in Schedule C-a;
- 1.11 Licensed Material: the material specified in Schedule C-a of which the Institution can acquire Rights of Use via SURFmarket as intermediary by means of a Licence Agreement;
- 1.12 New Publication: a follow-up version of the Licensed Material provided by Publisher to the Institution;
- 1.13 Rights of Use: the rights granted to an Institution by Publisher to use Licensed Material for a specified period and for an explicitly specified target group (Users or the Institution itself);
- 1.14 Rightholder: the holder of the intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material that can set conditions, on an exclusive basis, for the use, duplication and distribution of Licensed Material with one or more specific brands (including trade names), or the party designated by such holder for a particular region or target group of customers that has the exclusive right to allocate the Distribution function requested by SURFmarket to SURFmarket.
- 1.15 Service: the specifications and conditions under which Publisher makes available and will maintain Licensed Material;
- 1.16 SURFconext: a collaboration infrastructure that connects a number of basic building blocks for online collaboration on the basis of open standards as described at:
<http://www.surfnet.nl/en/Thema/coln/Pages/default.aspx>
- 1.17 SURFnet: the sister organisation of SURFmarket that connects Institutions to SURFconext.
- 1.18 User: End-user and Guest User;
- 1.19 Virtual Learning/Research Environment: a system designed to support teaching and learning in an educational and research setting.



Clause 2: Subject of the Agreement

- 2.1 Users at the Institution shall acquire the Rights of Use regarding the Licensed Material in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement if the use made of the Licensed Material takes place manifestly in the interest of the educational activities and/or research carried out by the Institution. Use of the Licensed Material shall be permitted solely for non-commercial purposes. Use of the Licensed Material is not subject to any restrictions regarding the number of (simultaneous) Users;
- 2.2 In the context of use of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall be entitled to use an introductory screen displaying its own logo or the logo of its library when giving access to the Licensed Material;
- 2.3 Unless specified otherwise by the Institution, the Agreement shall take effect on the date it is signed. Before the Agreement takes effect, the text of the Agreement will be made available to the Institution in such a way the Agreement can be stored by the Institution on a durable medium;
- 2.4 Without prejudice to the provisions set out in Clause 10 the Agreement shall terminate on 31 December 2016 or on the date of termination of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content referred to in the preamble to the Agreement;
- 2.5 The Publisher hereby grants to the Institution, subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, a non-exclusive licence for the metadata associated with the Licensed Material for use in local library catalogues, union catalogues, and such other library and information systems including but not limited to search machines of the Institution and third parties. The use of metadata by commercial search machines does not constitute commercial use as long as that metadata is not sold, lent, distributed or otherwise re-licensed via that search machine or the access to that metadata on that search machine is exclusively being charged for.

Clause 3: Creation of the Agreement

- 3.1 To ensure that Publisher and the Institution honour the Rights of Use that are to be granted in respect of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall sign the Agreement;
- 3.2 The signature or digital signature of the Institution shall be authentic and shall be set by a representative of the Institution who is authorised to sign.

Clause 4: Intellectual Property Rights

- 4.1 The intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material and Documentation shall be vested in Publisher.

Clause 5: Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

- 5.1 On signing this Agreement, the Institution shall indicate which of the Licensed Material, types of Licence Agreement, and Licence Fees specified in Schedule C-a it will use;
- 5.2 If Publisher brings New Publications onto the market, Parties shall consult with one another regarding whether the said New Publications are to be included in the Licensed Material pursuant to the Agreement.



Clause 6: Invoicing

- 6.1 The Institution shall pay the fee for the Rights of Use, which is granted to it pursuant to Clause 2.1 to SURFmarket, receiving an invoice for that fee from the said party.

Clause 7: Support

- 7.1 Publisher shall provide the Institution with support to enable Users to make optimum use of the Licensed Material;
- 7.2 The actual nature of the said support shall be in accordance with Schedule C-c attached to this Agreement.

Clause 8: Rights of Use

- 8.1 Publisher grants the Institution and its Users the following Rights of Use:
- searching, loading, calling up on screen, consulting the Licensed Material and/or causing the Licensed Material to function;
 - copying of parts of the Licensed Material to the User's hard disk and printing parts of the Licensed Material;
 - transferring parts of the Licensed Material to a text file and integrating this wholly or partly into electronic databases belonging to the User, or merging it with such electronic databases;
 - inclusion, without being required to make any further fair payment, of parts of the Licensed Material in electronic or paper publications created as information to assist in educational activities;
 - the inclusion of links to the Licensed Material;
 - the use of parts of the Licensed Material in printed and/or electronic form in the context of inter-library loans;
 - inclusion and making available of those parts of the Licensed Material that were produced by employees working for the Institution in the institutional repository of the Institution and on the personal web pages of the employee concerned;
 - downloading and printing out parts of the Licensed Materials free of charge in Course Packs by members of staff in connection with courses for academic credit and distribute these to the students of the Institution;
 - incorporating links to the Licensed Materials as well parts of the Licensed Materials in Course Packs in connection with courses for academic credit free of charge by members of staff to be distributed or made available to the students of the Institution via Virtual Learning Environments or within an e-mail communication;
 - offering Course Packs in audio or Braille to students who are in the reasonable opinion of the Institution visually impaired by the Institution;
 - The parts of the Licensed Materials used in Course Packs shall carry appropriate acknowledgement of the source, title, author and publisher.

Clause 9: Responsibilities

- 9.1 Where possible and where authorised to do so, the Institution shall ensure that Users observe the obligations that have been made known to them in accordance with the provisions of Clause 2.1. Should it appear that a User does not comply with some or all of the obligations, the Institution, upon first being requested to do so by Publisher, shall take the measures that can reasonably be expected of it so as – as far as possible – to cause the said non-compliance or partial non-compliance to cease immediately;
- 9.2 Should Publisher consider it necessary, the Institution – with due regard to the restrictions imposed by legislation and/or regulations – shall render all assistance to Publisher to enable Publisher to act independently against the user as referred to in Clause 9.1;
- 9.3 Should it appear during the term of the Agreement that a further agreement is necessary between the Institution and Publisher in order to prevent infringement of Publisher's property rights in respect of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall cooperate in drawing up and signing such agreement. Publisher shall only draw up such an agreement in consultation with the Institution.

Clause 10: Notice of Default

- 10.1 Should the Institution, as evidenced by a statement in this regard by SURFmarket, fail to comply in good time with the payment obligation pursuant to Clause 6.1 of the Agreement, the Institution shall be deemed to be in breach by operation of law;
- 10.2 A breach such as referred to in Clause 9.1 or a situation in which the Institution fails to comply with, fails to comply with completely, or fails to comply properly with any other obligation arising from this Agreement, or acts contrary to such obligation, shall entitle Publisher – after Publisher has notified the Institution in writing of the breach, setting a reasonable term for compliance with the relevant obligation – to consider the Agreement to have been dissolved, without any further warning being required;

Clause 11: Privacy

- 11.1 Institutions are responsible for the processing of data within the intention of the Data Protection Act. Publisher processes Institution Data and in doing so is required to process Institutions Data in a proper and careful manner. Amongst other things, Publisher is required to process the Institution Data in accordance with the provisions of the Data Protection Act;
- 11.2 Publisher will only process the Institution Data at the behest of and in accordance with the instructions of SURFmarket or the Institution, which will include the provisions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content. Publisher may not use the Institution Data for its own purposes;
- 11.3 Unless statutory provisions provide otherwise, Publisher is not entitled, at any time, to utilise some or all of the Institution Data that is made available to the Publisher than for performance of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, or to cause it to be so utilised;
- 11.4 Publisher will not allow access third parties to the Institution Data without the consent of SURFmarket or the Institution.



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201500035

- 11.5 Publisher will process the Institution Data only within the European Union or in a country with an appropriate level of protection.
- 11.6 Publisher will cooperate fully with the Institution to (i) enable parties concerned within the intention of the Data Protection Act to inspect their personal data; (ii) to enable such parties to have personal data deleted or corrected; and/or (iii) to demonstrate to such parties that personal data has been deleted or corrected if it is incorrect or, if the Institution disputes the position adopted by the party concerned, to record that the party concerned considers his/her personal data to be incorrect.

Clause 12: Security

- 12.1 The Licensed material will be provided from Publisher's own location. Publisher is obliged to properly equip said location (or cause it to be equipped) for the provision of the Licensed Material on the basis of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content and/or the Agreement.
- 12.2 Publisher will take appropriate technical and organisational security measures in order to protect the Institution Data from being lost and from any type of unlawful processing. Taking account of the state of technology and the cost of implementing them, these measures will provide an appropriate level of security in view of the risks associated with such processing and the nature of the data being protected.
- 12.3 Publisher will immediately notify SURFmarket and the Institution regarding any security-related incidents and their potential impact on the processing of Institution Data.
- 12.4 Publisher will only engage subcontractors with which it has concluded a written agreement comprising secrecy and security obligations in accordance with the obligations of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 12.5 If an authority requests Publisher to provide Institution Data, Publisher will notify SURFmarket and the Institution to that effect and will enable SURFmarket and/or the Institution to assert its rights. Publisher will limit access to the extent possible.

Clause 13: Termination or Dissolution

- 13.1 The Institution may terminate the Agreement if sufficient funds are not provided or allotted in future government-approved budgets of the Institution (or reasonably available or expected to become available from other sources at the time the Institution's payment obligation attaches) to permit the Institution, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue the Agreement.

Clause 14: Scope of Agreement

- 14.1 The provisions and conditions contained in the Agreement and the associated Appendices shall specify the entire agreement between the Parties and shall set aside all previous agreements, whether oral or written, made between the Parties.
- 14.2 Amendments to the Agreement and/or to the Appendices associated with the Agreement and/or additions thereto shall only become legally effective and binding for the Parties when they have been agreed between the Parties in the form of a schedule to be attached to the Agreement, either in writing or electronically.



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201500035

Clause 15: Supplementary Provisions

- 15.1 The Agreement and the associated Appendices and any supplements thereto shall be governed by Dutch law.
- 15.2 Any dispute regarding the creation, interpretation, or implementation of the Agreement, whether legal or factual, shall be submitted for adjudication exclusively to the court in Utrecht, The Netherlands that is competent according to the normal rules of competency.
- 15.3 The Parties may agree that, in deviation from what is provided in Clause 15.2, a dispute within the intention of Clause 15.2 shall be settled by means of arbitration pursuant to an arbitration agreement (to be drawn up) or that a binding opinion shall be requested in respect of the dispute.
- 15.4 A dispute shall be deemed to exist if one of the Parties notifies the other Party to that effect by registered mail.

Thus agreed, drawn up in duplicate, and signed :

in _____

on _____

<Name of Institution>

<Name of Publisher Signatory>

Schedules

- C-a. Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees
C-b. Documentation
C-c. Support



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-a
Agreement number: 201500035

Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

A. UKB Members

| Licensed Material | Category | Licence Fee for 2015 |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Sage Premier 2015 | Universities** | £ 810.000* |

*This fee is discounted to £804.605 for access May-December 2015.

** Includes access for the following institutions:

| |
|--------------------|
| [REDACTED] |
| ERASMUS UNIVERSITY |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |

B. Other Institutions

| Institution | 2015 Fee for PREMIER 2012 | 2015 Fee for PREMIER 2015 |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |

4

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-a
Agreement number: 201500035

Total licence fee 2015: £875,450
Conditions

1. Sage Premier 2015 comprises access to journals at <http://online.sagepub.com> including their backfiles from 1999 and onwards where available. For a detailed list of all titles available at the start of the agreement see Schedule C-b;
2. The total amount of payments made by an Institution for subscriptions to the Licensed Material, either directly to Publisher or through agents will be deducted from the total Licence Fee. For this purpose, Publisher will supply SURFmarket with a full list of amounts paid per Institution;
3. Institutions mentioned under B) are permitted make cancellations of the Licensed Material but only at the end of each licence year and provided that notice is given two months in advance of the expiry date;
4. The licence year for this agreement is set to start on January 1st and expires December 31st;
5. The Licence Fees for 2016 will increase by 2 %;
6. Prices are in Pound Sterling, exclusive of VAT;
7. Other SURFmarket members can join the Licence Agreement at a fee to be determined by Publisher;

If the licence is acquired in the course of a licence year, the Licence Fee will be paid proportionately (per month);

16

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500035

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | √ | AADE in Practice | 2325-1603 | 2325-5161 | J712 |
| √ | √ | Accounting History | 1032-3732 | 1749-3374 | L945 |
| √ | √ | Acta Sociologica | 0001-6993 | 1502-3869 | L876 |
| √ | √ | Action Research | 1476-7503 | 1741-2617 | L860 |
| √ | √ | Active Learning in Higher Education | 1469-7874 | 1741-2625 | L798 |
| √ | √ | Adaptive Behavior | 1059-7123 | 1741-2633 | L816 |
| √ | √ | Administration and Society | 0095-3997 | 1552-3039 | J204 |
| √ | √ | Administrative Science Quarterly | 0001-8392 | 1930-3815 | J691 |
| | √ | Adoption and Fostering | 0308-5759 | 1740-469X | L024 |
| √ | √ | Adult Education Quarterly | 0741-7136 | 1552-3047 | J396 |
| | √ | Adult Learning | 1045-1595 | 2162-4070 | J704 |
| √ | √ | Advances in Dental Research | 0895-9374 | 1544-0737 | J637 |
| √ | √ | Advances in Developing Human Resources | 1523-4223 | 1552-3055 | J518 |
| | √ | AERA Open | 2332-8584 | 2332-8584 | J730 |
| √ | √ | Affilia | 0886-1099 | 1552-3020 | J234 |
| | √ | Agrarian South: Journal of Political Economy | 2277-9760 | 2321-0281 | L940 |
| √ | √ | Alternatives: Global, Local, Political | 0304-3754 | 2163-3150 | J681 |
| √ | √ | American Behavioral Scientist | 0002-7642 | 1552-3381 | J201 |
| √ | √ | American Educational Research Journal | 0002-8312 | 1935-1011 | J589 |
| √ | √ | American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias | 1533-3175 | 1938-2731 | J581 |
| √ | √ | American Journal of Evaluation | 1098-2140 | 1557-0878 | J551 |
| √ | √ | American Journal of Hospice and Palliative Medicine | 1049-9091 | 1938-2715 | J580 |
| √ | √ | American Journal of Lifestyle Medicine | 1559-8276 | 1559-8284 | J567 |
| √ | √ | American Journal of Medical Quality | 1062-8606 | 1555-824X | J554 |
| √ | √ | American Journal of Men's Health | 1557-9883 | 1557-9891 | J561 |
| √ | √ | American Journal of Sports Medicine, The | 0363-5465 | 1552-3365 | J545 |
| √ | √ | American Politics Research | 1532-673X | 1552-3373 | J223 |
| √ | √ | American Review of Public Administration, The | 0275-0740 | 1552-3357 | J352 |
| √ | √ | American Sociological Review | 0003-1224 | 1939-8271 | J653 |
| √ | √ | Angiology | 0003-3197 | 1940-1574 | J569 |
| √ | √ | Animation | 1746-8477 | 1746-8485 | L943 |
| | √ | Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology | 0003-4894 | 1943-572X | J738 |
| | √ | Annals of Pharmacotherapy | 1060-0280 | 1542-6270 | J728 |
| √ | √ | ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, The | 0002-7162 | 1552-3349 | J295 |
| | √ | Annals of the ICRP | 0146-6453 | 1872-969X | L111 |
| | √ | Anthropocene Review, The | 2053-0196 | 2053-020X | L188 |
| √ | √ | Anthropological Theory | 1463-4996 | 1741-2641 | L775 |
| √ | √ | Applied Psychological Measurement | 0146-6216 | 1552-3497 | J351 |
| √ | √ | Armed Forces and Society | 0095-327X | 1556-0848 | J552 |
| √ | √ | Arts and Humanities in Higher Education | 1474-0222 | 1741-265X | L805 |
| | √ | Asia Pacific Media Educator | 1326-365X | 2321-5410 | L002 |
| √ | √ | Asian Cardiovascular and Thoracic Annals | 0218-4923 | 1816-5370 | L056 |

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500035**

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | √ | Asian Journal of Legal Education | 2321-0058 | 2348-2451 | L193 |
| √ | √ | Asian Journal of Management Cases | 0972-8201 | 0973-0621 | L896 |
| | √ | Asia-Pacific Journal of Management Research and Innovation | 2319-510X | 2321-0729 | L937 |
| √ | √ | Asia-Pacific Journal of Public Health | 1010-5395 | 1941-2479 | J587 |
| | √ | ASN Neuro | | 1759-9091 | J741 |
| √ | √ | Assessment | 1073-1911 | 1552-3489 | J531 |
| √ | √ | Assessment for Effective Intervention | 1534-5084 | 1938-7458 | J602 |
| | √ | Australasian Psychiatry | 1039-8562 | 1440-1665 | L139 |
| √ | √ | Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology | 0004-8658 | 1837-9273 | L080 |
| | √ | Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry | 0004-8674 | 1440-1614 | L138 |
| | √ | Australian Journal of Career Development | 1038-4162 | 2200-6974 | L045 |
| | √ | Australian Journal of Education | 0004-9441 | 2050-5884 | L047 |
| √ | √ | Australian Journal of Management | 0312-8962 | 1327-2020 | L062 |
| √ | √ | Autism | 1362-3613 | 1461-7005 | L761 |
| √ | √ | Behavior Modification | 0145-4455 | 1552-4167 | J246 |
| | √ | Bible Translator, The | 2051-6770 | 2051-6789 | L175 |
| √ | √ | Biblical Theology Bulletin | 0146-1079 | 1945-7596 | L041 |
| | √ | Big Data and Society | 0123-4567 | 2053-9517 | L190 |
| √ | √ | Biological Research for Nursing | 1099-8004 | 1552-4175 | J374 |
| √ | √ | Bioscope: South Asian Screen Studies | 0974-9276 | 0976-352X | L032 |
| √ | √ | BMS: Bulletin of Sociological Methodology/Bulletin de Méthodologie Sociologique | 0759-1063 | 2070-2779 | L072 |
| √ | √ | Body and Society | 1357-034X | 1460-3632 | L734 |
| | √ | British Journal of Occupational Therapy | 0308-0226 | 2348-5779 | L210 |
| | √ | British Journal of Pain | 2049-4637 | 2049-4645 | L005 |
| √ | √ | British Journal of Visual Impairment | 0264-6196 | 1744-5809 | L902 |
| √ | √ | British Journalism Review | 0956-4748 | 1741-2668 | L874 |
| √ | √ | Building Services Engineering Research and Technology | 0143-6244 | 1477-0849 | L962 |
| √ | √ | Bulletin of Science, Technology and Society | 0270-4676 | 1552-4183 | J365 |
| √ | √ | Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists | 0096-3402 | 1938-3282 | L083 |
| √ | √ | Business and Professional Communication Quarterly | 2329-4906 | 1552-4191 | J543 |
| √ | √ | Business and Society | 0007-6503 | 1552-4205 | J312 |
| √ | √ | Business Information Review | 0266-3821 | 1741-6450 | L885 |
| | √ | Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy | 0008-4174 | 1191-9828 | J710 |
| √ | √ | Canadian Journal of School Psychology | 0829-5735 | 2154-3984 | J585 |
| | √ | Canadian Pharmacists Journal | 1715-1635 | 1913-701X | J713 |
| √ | √ | Capital and Class | 0309-8168 | 2041-0980 | L065 |
| √ | √ | Career Development and Transition for Exceptional Individuals | 2165-1434 | 2165-1442 | J603 |
| √ | √ | Cartilage | 1947-6035 | 1947-6043 | J643 |
| √ | √ | Cephalalgia | 0333-1024 | 1468-2982 | L073 |
| √ | √ | Child Language Teaching and Therapy | 0265-6590 | 1477-0865 | L963 |
| √ | √ | Child Maltreatment | 1077-5595 | 1552-6119 | J332 |
| √ | √ | Childhood | 0907-5682 | 1461-7013 | L726 |

14

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500035**

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| √ | √ | China Information | 0920-203X | 1741-590X | L892 |
| √ | √ | China Report | 0009-4455 | 0973-063X | J231 |
| √ | √ | Chronic Illness | 1742-3953 | 1745-9206 | L009 |
| √ | √ | Chronic Respiratory Disease | 1479-9723 | 1479-9731 | L964 |
| √ | √ | Clin-Alert | 0069-4770 | 1530-812X | J525 |
| √ | √ | Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis | 1076-0296 | 1938-2723 | J570 |
| √ | √ | Clinical Case Studies | 1534-6501 | 1552-3802 | J512 |
| √ | √ | Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry | 1359-1045 | 1461-7021 | L720 |
| | √ | Clinical EEG and Neuroscience | 1550-0594 | 2169-5202 | J699 |
| √ | √ | Clinical Nursing Research | 1054-7738 | 1552-3799 | J289 |
| √ | √ | Clinical Pediatrics | 0009-9228 | 1938-2707 | J571 |
| | √ | Clinical Psychological Science | 2167-7026 | 2167-7034 | J703 |
| √ | √ | Clinical Rehabilitation | 0269-2155 | 1477-0873 | L965 |
| √ | √ | Clinical Trials | 1740-7745 | 1740-7753 | L966 |
| √ | √ | Clothing and Textiles Research Journal | 0887-302X | 1940-2473 | J583 |
| | √ | Communication and Sport | 2167-4795 | 2167-4809 | J708 |
| √ | √ | Communication Disorders Quarterly | 1525-7401 | 1538-4837 | J604 |
| √ | √ | Communication Research | 0093-6502 | 1552-3810 | J228 |
| √ | √ | Community College Review | 0091-5521 | 1940-2325 | J582 |
| √ | √ | Comparative Political Studies | 0010-4140 | 1552-3829 | J203 |
| √ | √ | Compensation and Benefits Review | 0886-3687 | 1552-3837 | J062 |
| √ | √ | Concurrent Engineering | 1063-293X | 1531-2003 | L824 |
| √ | √ | Conflict Management and Peace Science | 0738-8942 | 1549-9219 | L026 |
| √ | √ | Contemporary Education Dialogue | 0973-1849 | 2249-5320 | L109 |
| | √ | Contemporary Review of the Middle East | 2347-7989 | 2349-0055 | L200 |
| √ | √ | Contemporary Sociology: A Journal of Reviews | 0094-3061 | 1939-8638 | J654 |
| √ | √ | Contexts | 1536-5042 | 1537-6052 | J675 |
| √ | √ | Contributions to Indian Sociology | 0069-9667 | 0973-0648 | J274 |
| √ | √ | Convergence | 1354-8565 | 1748-7382 | L950 |
| √ | √ | Cooperation and Conflict | 0010-8367 | 1460-3691 | L729 |
| √ | √ | Cornell Hospitality Quarterly | 1938-9655 | 1938-9663 | J546 |
| √ | √ | Counseling Outcome Research and Evaluation | 2150-1378 | 2150-1386 | J641 |
| √ | √ | Counseling Psychologist, The | 0011-0000 | 1552-3861 | J278 |
| √ | √ | Crime and Delinquency | 0011-1287 | 1552-387X | J276 |
| √ | √ | Crime, Media, Culture | 1741-6590 | 1741-6604 | L894 |
| √ | √ | Criminal Justice and Behavior | 0093-8548 | 1552-3594 | J233 |
| √ | √ | Criminal Justice Policy Review | 0887-4034 | 1552-3586 | J506 |
| √ | √ | Criminal Justice Review | 0734-0168 | 1556-3839 | J549 |
| √ | √ | Criminology and Criminal justice | 1748-8958 | 1748-8966 | L782 |
| | √ | Critical Research on Religion | 2050-3032 | 2050-3040 | L055 |
| √ | √ | Critical Social Policy | 0261-0183 | 1461-703X | L740 |
| √ | √ | Critical Sociology | 0896-9205 | 1569-1632 | L015 |
| √ | √ | Critique of Anthropology | 0308-275X | 1460-3721 | L714 |
| √ | √ | Cross-Cultural Research | 1069-3971 | 1552-3578 | J307 |

17

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-b
 Agreement number: BO201500035

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------|
| √ | √ | Cultural Dynamics | 0921-3740 | 1461-7048 | L754 |
| √ | √ | cultural geographies | 1474-4740 | 1477-0881 | L968 |
| √ | √ | Cultural Sociology | 1749-9755 | 1749-9763 | L955 |
| √ | √ | Cultural Studies <=> Critical Methodologies | 1532-7086 | 1552-356X | J510 |
| √ | √ | Culture and Psychology | 1354-067X | 1461-7056 | L749 |
| √ | √ | Current Directions in Psychological Science | 0963-7214 | 1467-8721 | J647 |
| √ | √ | Current Sociology | 0011-3921 | 1461-7064 | L731 |
| √ | √ | Currents in Biblical Research | 1476-993X | 1745-5200 | L918 |
| √ | √ | Dementia | 1471-3012 | 1741-2684 | L787 |
| √ | √ | Diabetes and Vascular Disease Research | 1479-1641 | 1752-8984 | L060 |
| √ | √ | Diabetes Educator, The | 0145-7217 | 1554-6063 | J553 |
| √ | √ | Dialogues in Human Geography | 2043-8206 | 2043-8214 | L079 |
| √ | √ | Diogenes | 0392-1921 | 1467-7695 | L875 |
| √ | √ | Discourse and Communication | 1750-4813 | 1750-4821 | L957 |
| √ | √ | Discourse and Society | 0957-9265 | 1460-3624 | L736 |
| √ | √ | Discourse Studies | 1461-4456 | 1461-7080 | L769 |
| | √ | Drug Science, Policy and Law | 2050-3245 | 2050-3245 | L001 |
| √ | √ | East European Politics and Societies | 0888-3254 | 1533-8371 | J539 |
| √ | √ | Economic and Industrial Democracy | 0143-831X | 1461-7099 | L704 |
| | √ | Economic and Labour Relations Review, The | 1035-3046 | 1838-2673 | L174 |
| √ | √ | Economic Development Quarterly | 0891-2424 | 1552-3543 | J212 |
| √ | √ | Education and Urban Society | 0013-1245 | 1552-3535 | J207 |
| √ | √ | Education, Citizenship and Social Justice | 1746-1979 | 1746-1987 | L939 |
| √ | √ | Educational Administration Quarterly | 0013-161X | 1552-3519 | J269 |
| √ | √ | Educational and Psychological Measurement | 0013-1644 | 1552-3888 | J315 |
| √ | √ | Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis | 0162-3737 | 1935-1062 | J590 |
| | √ | Educational Horizons | 0013-175X | 2162-3163 | J751 |
| √ | √ | Educational Management Administration and Leadership | 1741-1432 | 1741-1440 | L706 |
| √ | √ | Educational Policy | 0895-9048 | 1552-3896 | J284 |
| √ | √ | Educational Researcher | 0013-189X | 1935-102X | J591 |
| √ | √ | Electronic News | 1931-2431 | 1931-244X | J667 |
| | √ | Emerging Adulthood | 2167-6968 | 2167-6984 | J702 |
| √ | √ | Emotion Review | 1754-0739 | 1754-0747 | L011 |
| √ | √ | Environment and Behavior | 0013-9165 | 1552-390X | J205 |
| √ | √ | Environment and Urbanization | 0956-2478 | 1746-0301 | L916 |
| √ | √ | Environment and Urbanization Asia | 0975-4253 | 0976-3546 | L078 |
| √ | √ | Ergonomics in Design: The Quarterly of Human Factors Applications | 1064-8046 | 2169-5083 | J678 |
| √ | √ | Ethnicities | 1468-7968 | 1741-2706 | L792 |
| √ | √ | Ethnography | 1466-1381 | 1741-2714 | L778 |
| | √ | European Heart Journal: Acute Cardiovascular Care | 2048-8726 | 2048-8734 | L141 |
| √ | √ | European History Quarterly | 0265-6914 | 1461-7110 | L710 |
| | √ | European Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing | 1474-5151 | 1873-1953 | L140 |
| √ | √ | European Journal of Communication | 0267-3231 | 1460-3705 | L716 |

6

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500035**

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| √ | √ | European Journal of Criminology | 1477-3708 | 1741-2609 | L862 |
| √ | √ | European Journal of Cultural Studies | 1367-5494 | 1460-3551 | L764 |
| √ | √ | European Journal of Industrial Relations | 0959-6801 | 1461-7129 | L719 |
| √ | √ | European Journal of International Relations | 1354-0661 | 1460-3713 | L746 |
| √ | √ | European Journal of Political Theory | 1474-8851 | 1741-2730 | L806 |
| √ | √ | European Journal of Preventive Cardiology | 2047-4873 | 2047-4881 | L087 |
| | √ | European Journal of Probation | | 2066-2203 | L086 |
| √ | √ | European Journal of Social Theory | 1368-4310 | 1461-7137 | L767 |
| √ | √ | European Journal of Women's Studies | 1350-5068 | 1461-7420 | L750 |
| √ | √ | European Physical Education Review | 1356-336X | 1741-2749 | L771 |
| √ | √ | European Union Politics | 1465-1165 | 1741-2757 | L777 |
| √ | √ | European Urban and Regional Studies | 0969-7764 | 1461-7145 | L741 |
| √ | √ | Evaluation | 1356-3890 | 1461-7153 | L742 |
| √ | √ | Evaluation and the Health Professions | 0163-2787 | 1552-3918 | J253 |
| √ | √ | Evaluation Review | 0193-841X | 1552-3926 | J248 |
| | √ | Exceptional Children | 0014-4029 | 2163-5560 | J735 |
| √ | √ | Expository Times | 0014-5246 | 1745-5308 | L931 |
| √ | √ | Family Business Review | 0894-4865 | 1741-6248 | J627 |
| √ | √ | Family Journal, The | 1066-4807 | 1552-3950 | J367 |
| √ | √ | Feminism and Psychology | 0959-3535 | 1461-7161 | L760 |
| √ | √ | Feminist Criminology | 1557-0851 | 1557-086X | J559 |
| √ | √ | Feminist Theology | 0966-7350 | 1745-5189 | L920 |
| √ | √ | Feminist Theory | 1464-7001 | 1741-2773 | L772 |
| √ | √ | Field Methods | 1525-822X | 1552-3969 | J389 |
| √ | √ | First Language | 0142-7237 | 1740-2344 | L882 |
| √ | √ | Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities | 1088-3576 | 1538-4829 | J605 |
| √ | √ | Food Science and Technology International | 1082-0132 | 1532-1738 | L826 |
| | √ | Foot and Ankle International | 1071-1007 | 1944-7876 | J707 |
| √ | √ | Foot and Ankle Specialist | 1938-6400 | 1938-7636 | J598 |
| | √ | Foreign Trade Review | 0015-7325 | 0971-7633 | L173 |
| | √ | Forum Italicum | 0014-5858 | 2168-989X | L053 |
| √ | √ | French Cultural Studies | 0957-1558 | 1740-2352 | L879 |
| √ | √ | Games and Culture | 1555-4120 | 1555-4139 | J556 |
| √ | √ | Gender and Society | 0891-2432 | 1552-3977 | J213 |
| √ | √ | Gender, Technology and Development | 0971-8524 | 0973-0656 | L811 |
| √ | √ | General Music Today | 1048-3713 | 1931-3756 | J618 |
| √ | √ | Geriatric Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation | 2151-4585 | 2151-4593 | J666 |
| √ | √ | Gifted Child Quarterly | 0016-9862 | 1934-9041 | J588 |
| √ | √ | Gifted Child Today | 1076-2175 | 2162-951X | J692 |
| | √ | Gifted Education International | 0261-4294 | 2047-9077 | L122 |
| √ | √ | Global Business Review | 0972-1509 | 0973-0664 | L812 |
| √ | √ | Global Health Promotion | 1757-9759 | 1757-9767 | L022 |
| √ | √ | Global Journal of Emerging Market Economies | 0974-9101 | 0975-2730 | L036 |
| √ | √ | Global Media and Communication | 1742-7665 | 1742-7673 | L900 |

4

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-b
 Agreement number: BO201500035

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | √ | Global Qualitative Nursing Research | | 2333-3936 | J740 |
| √ | √ | Global Social Policy | 1468-0181 | 1741-2803 | L785 |
| √ | √ | Group Analysis | 0533-3164 | 1461-717X | L739 |
| √ | √ | Group and Organization Management | 1059-6011 | 1552-3993 | J267 |
| √ | √ | Group Processes and Intergroup Relations | 1368-4302 | 1461-7188 | L766 |
| √ | √ | Health Education and Behavior | 1090-1981 | 1552-6127 | J320 |
| √ | √ | Health Education Journal | 0017-8969 | 1748-8176 | L951 |
| √ | √ | Health Informatics Journal | 1460-4582 | 1741-2811 | L871 |
| √ | √ | Health Promotion Practice | 1524-8399 | 1552-6372 | J387 |
| | √ | Health Psychology Open | | 2055-1029 | L208 |
| | √ | Health Services Research and Managerial Epidemiology | | 2333-3392 | J739 |
| √ | √ | Health: An Interdisciplinary Journal | 1363-4593 | 1461-7196 | L701 |
| | √ | Healthcare Management Forum | | 2352-3883 | J744 |
| √ | √ | High Performance Polymers | 0954-0083 | 1361-6412 | L853 |
| | √ | Higher Education for the Future | 2347-6311 | 2348-5779 | L202 |
| √ | √ | Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences | 0739-9863 | 1552-6364 | J251 |
| √ | √ | History and Sociology of South Asia | 2230-8075 | 2249-5312 | L113 |
| √ | √ | History of Psychiatry | 0957-154X | 1740-2360 | L881 |
| | √ | History of Science | 0073-2753 | 1753-8564 | L203 |
| √ | √ | History of the Human Sciences | 0952-6951 | 1461-720X | L717 |
| √ | √ | Holocene, The | 0959-6836 | 1477-0911 | L971 |
| √ | √ | Home Health Care Management and Practice | 1084-8223 | 1552-6739 | J523 |
| √ | √ | Homicide Studies | 1088-7679 | 1552-6720 | J347 |
| √ | √ | Human and Experimental Toxicology | 0960-3271 | 1477-0903 | L972 |
| √ | √ | Human Factors | 0018-7208 | 1547-8181 | J632 |
| | √ | Human Genomics and Proteomics | 1757-4242 | 1757-4242 | L061 |
| √ | √ | Human Relations | 0018-7267 | 1741-282X | L780 |
| √ | √ | Human Resource Development Review | 1534-4843 | 1552-6712 | J517 |
| | √ | Humanity and Society | 0160-5976 | 2372-9708 | J701 |
| √ | √ | ICAN: Infant, Child, and Adolescent Nutrition | 1941-4064 | 1941-4072 | J624 |
| √ | √ | IFLA Journal | 0340-0352 | 1745-2651 | L909 |
| | √ | IIM Kozhikode Society and Management Review | 2277-9752 | 2321-029X | L942 |
| | √ | ILR Review | 0019-7939 | 2162-271X | J743 |
| √ | √ | Improving Schools | 1365-4802 | 1475-7583 | L891 |
| √ | √ | Index on Censorship | 0306-4220 | 1746-6067 | L069 |
| √ | √ | India Quarterly: A Journal of International Affairs | 0974-9284 | 0975-2684 | L064 |
| √ | √ | Indian Economic and Social History Review | 0019-4646 | 0973-0893 | J272 |
| √ | √ | Indian Historical Review, The | 0376-9836 | 0975-5977 | L068 |
| √ | √ | Indian Journal of Gender Studies | 0971-5215 | 0973-0672 | J310 |
| √ | √ | Indoor and Built Environment | 1420-326X | 1423-0070 | L877 |
| √ | √ | Information Development | 0266-6669 | 1741-6469 | L887 |
| √ | √ | Information Visualization | 1473-8716 | 1473-8724 | L118 |
| √ | √ | Innate Immunity | 1753-4259 | 1753-4267 | L008 |
| | √ | InnovAiT | 1755-7380 | 1755-7399 | L075 |

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-b
 Agreement number: BO201500035

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | √ | INQUIRY: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing | 1945-7243 | 1945-7243 | J732 |
| | √ | Insight on Africa | 0975-0878 | 0976-3465 | L199 |
| √ | √ | Integrative Cancer Therapies | 1534-7354 | 1552-695X | J521 |
| | √ | International Area Studies Review | 2233-8659 | 2049-1123 | L142 |
| √ | √ | International Communication Gazette | 1748-0485 | 1748-0493 | L758 |
| √ | √ | International Criminal Justice Review | 1057-5677 | 1556-3855 | J550 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Behavioral Development | 0165-0254 | 1464-0651 | L936 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Bilingualism | 1367-0069 | 1756-6878 | L039 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Business Communication | 2329-4884 | 1552-4582 | J542 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Comparative Sociology | 0020-7152 | 1745-2554 | L908 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Cross Cultural Management | 1470-5958 | 1741-2838 | L788 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Cultural Studies | 1367-8779 | 1460-356X | L765 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Damage Mechanics | 1056-7895 | 1530-7921 | L825 |
| | √ | International Journal Of Discrimination And The Law | 1358-2291 | 2047-9468 | L124 |
| | √ | International Journal of Green Nanotechnology | 1943-0892 | 1943-0906 | J719 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of High Performance Computing Applications | 1094-3420 | 1741-2846 | J348 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Lower Extremity Wounds, The | 1534-7346 | 1552-6941 | J522 |
| | √ | International Journal of Maritime History | 0843-8714 | 2052-7756 | L187 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Music Education | 0255-7614 | 1744-795X | L898 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology | 0306-624X | 1552-6933 | J338 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Press/Politics, The | 1940-1612 | 1940-1620 | J520 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Robotics Research | 0278-3649 | 1741-3176 | J357 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Rural Management | 0973-0052 | 0973-0680 | L904 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Social Psychiatry | 0020-7640 | 1741-2854 | L849 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Surgical Pathology | 1066-8969 | 1940-2465 | J572 |
| √ | √ | International Journal of Toxicology | 1091-5818 | 1092-874X | J635 |
| | √ | International Journal: Canada's Journal of Global Policy Analysis | 0020-7020 | 2052-465X | L185 |
| √ | √ | International Political Science Abstracts / Documentation Politique Internationale | 0020-8345 | 1751-9292 | L999 |
| √ | √ | International Political Science Review/ Revue internationale de science politique | 0192-5121 | 1460-373X | L711 |
| √ | √ | International Regional Science Review | 0160-0176 | 1552-6925 | J391 |
| √ | √ | International Relations | 0047-1178 | 1741-2862 | L813 |
| √ | √ | International Review for the Sociology of Sport | 1012-6902 | 1461-7218 | L743 |
| √ | √ | International Review of Administrative Sciences | 0020-8523 | 1461-7226 | L727 |
| | √ | International Review Of Victimology | 0269-7580 | 2047-9433 | L121 |
| √ | √ | International Small Business Journal | 0266-2426 | 1741-2870 | L818 |
| √ | √ | International Social Work | 0020-8728 | 1461-7234 | L707 |
| √ | √ | International Sociology | 0268-5809 | 1461-7242 | L762 |
| √ | √ | International Studies | 0020-8817 | 0973-0702 | J241 |

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500035**

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------|
| √ | √ | Interpretation | 0020-9643 | 2159-340X | L110 |
| √ | √ | Intervention in School and Clinic | 1053-4512 | 1538-4810 | J606 |
| √ | √ | Irish Theological Quarterly | 0021-1400 | 1752-4989 | L006 |
| | √ | Jadavpur Journal of International Relations | 0973-5984 | | L192 |
| √ | √ | JDMS: The Journal of Defense Modeling and Simulation: Applications, Methodology, Technology | 1548-5129 | 1557-380X | L066 |
| | √ | Jindal Journal of Business Research | 2278-6821 | 2321-0311 | L063 |
| √ | √ | Journal for the Education of the Gifted | 0162-3532 | 2162-9501 | J693 |
| | √ | Journal for the History of Astronomy | 0021-8286 | 1753-8556 | L204 |
| √ | √ | Journal for the Study of the New Testament | 0142-064X | 1745-5294 | L922 |
| √ | √ | Journal for the Study of the Old Testament | 0309-0892 | 1476-6728 | L923 |
| √ | √ | Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha | 0951-8207 | 1745-5286 | L924 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Accounting, Auditing and Finance | 0148-558X | 2160-4061 | J684 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Adolescent Research | 0743-5584 | 1552-6895 | J252 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Advanced Academics | 1932-202x | 2162-9536 | J694 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Aging and Health | 0898-2643 | 1552-6887 | J237 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Applied Behavioral Science, The | 0021-8863 | 1552-6879 | J288 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Applied Gerontology | 0733-4648 | 1552-4523 | J280 |
| | √ | Journal of Applied Social Science | 1936-7244 | 1937-0245 | J686 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Asian and African Studies | 0021-9096 | 1745-2538 | L907 |
| | √ | Journal of Asian Security and International Affairs | 2347-7970 | 2349-0039 | L198 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Attention Disorders | 1087-0547 | 1557-1246 | J557 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Bioactive and Compatible Polymers | 0883-9115 | 1530-8030 | L827 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Biological Rhythms | 0748-7304 | 1552-4531 | J329 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Biomaterials Applications | 0885-3282 | 1530-8022 | L828 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Biomolecular Screening | 1087-0571 | 1552-454X | J538 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Black Psychology | 0095-7984 | 1552-4558 | J302 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Black Studies | 0021-9347 | 1552-4566 | J211 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Building Physics | 1744-2591 | 1744-2583 | L839 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Business and Technical Communication | 1050-6519 | 1552-4574 | J282 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology and Therapeutics | 1074-2484 | 1940-4034 | J573 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Career Assessment | 1069-0727 | 1552-4590 | J530 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Career Development | 0894-8453 | 1556-0856 | J555 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Cases in Educational Leadership | 1555-4589 | 1555-4589 | J560 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Cellular Plastics | 0021-955X | 1530-7999 | L829 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Child Health Care | 1367-4935 | 1741-2889 | L819 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Child Neurology | 0883-0738 | 1708-8283 | J597 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Classical Sociology | 1468-795X | 1741-2897 | L793 |
| | √ | Journal of Clinical Urology | 2051-4158 | 2051-4166 | L176 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Cognitive Engineering and Decision Making | 1555-3434 | 2169-5032 | J677 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Commonwealth Literature, The | 0021-9894 | 1741-6442 | L890 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Communication Inquiry | 0196-8599 | 1552-4612 | J363 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Composite Materials | 0021-9983 | 1530-793X | L821 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Conflict Resolution | 0022-0027 | 1552-8766 | J222 |

4

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500035**

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| √ | √ | Journal of Consumer Culture | 1469-5405 | 1741-2900 | L797 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice | 1043-9862 | 1552-5406 | J350 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Contemporary Ethnography | 0891-2416 | 1552-5414 | J219 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Contemporary History | 0022-0094 | 1461-7250 | L705 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Correctional Health Care | 1078-3458 | 1940-5200 | J568 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Creative Communications | 0973-2586 | 0973-2594 | L946 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology | 0022-0221 | 1552-5422 | J227 |
| | √ | Journal of Dental Biomechanics | 1758-7360 | 1758-7360 | L042 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Dental Research | 0022-0345 | 1544-0591 | J633 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Developing Societies | 0169-796X | 1745-2546 | L906 |
| | √ | Journal of Diabetes Science and Technology | 1932-2968 | 1932-2968 | J731 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Diagnostic Medical Sonography | 8756-4793 | 1552-5430 | J508 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Disability Policy Studies | 1044-2073 | 1538-4802 | J607 |
| | √ | Journal of Drug Issues | 0022-0426 | 1945-1369 | J700 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Early Adolescence, The | 0272-4316 | 1552-5449 | J254 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Early Childhood Literacy | 1468-7984 | 1741-2919 | L795 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Early Childhood Research | 1476-718X | 1741-2927 | L859 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Early Intervention | 1053-8151 | 2154-3992 | J616 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Education for Sustainable Development | 0973-4082 | 0973-4074 | L003 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Educational and Behavioral Statistics | 1076-9986 | 1935-1054 | J594 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Elastomers and Plastics | 0095-2443 | 1530-8006 | L830 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Emerging Market Finance | 0972-6527 | 0973-0710 | L870 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Disorders | 1063-4266 | 1538-4799 | J608 |
| | √ | Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics | 1556-2646 | 1556-2654 | J748 |
| √ | √ | Journal of English Linguistics | 0075-4242 | 1552-5457 | J337 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Entrepreneurship | 0971-3557 | 0973-0745 | J299 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Environment and Development, The | 1070-4965 | 1552-5465 | J339 |
| √ | √ | Journal of European Social Policy | 0958-9287 | 1461-7269 | L708 |
| √ | √ | Journal of European Studies | 0047-2441 | 1740-2379 | L880 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine | 2156-5872 | 2156-5899 | J536 |
| | √ | Journal of Experiential Education | 1053-8259 | 2169-009X | J722 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Family History | 0363-1990 | 1552-5473 | J331 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Family Issues | 0192-513X | 1552-5481 | J264 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Family Nursing | 1074-8407 | 1552-549X | J316 |
| | √ | Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery | 1098-612X | 1532-2750 | L136 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Fire Sciences | 0734-9041 | 1530-8049 | L823 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Generic Medicines | 1741-1343 | 1741-7090 | L117 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Neurology | 0891-9887 | 1552-5708 | J541 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Hand Surgery (European Volume) | 1753-1934 | 2043-6289 | L018 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Health and Social Behavior | 0022-1465 | 2150-6000 | J655 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Health Management | 0972-0634 | 0973-0729 | J376 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Health Psychology | 1359-1053 | 1461-7277 | L725 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Hispanic Higher Education | 1538-1927 | 1552-5716 | J528 |



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500035**

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| √ | √ | Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry | 0022-1554 | 1551-5044 | J668 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Holistic Nursing | 0898-0101 | 1552-5724 | J291 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Research | 1096-3480 | 1557-7554 | J378 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Human Lactation | 0890-3344 | 1552-5732 | J397 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Human Values | 0971-6858 | 0973-0737 | J325 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Humanistic Psychology | 0022-1678 | 1552-650X | J266 |
| | √ | Journal of Inborn Errors of Metabolism and Screening (JIEMS) | 2326-4098 | 2326-4594 | J720 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Industrial Relations | 0022-1856 | 1472-9296 | L948 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Industrial Textiles | 1528-0837 | 1530-8057 | L832 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Infection Prevention | 1757-1774 | 1757-1782 | L014 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Information Science | 0165-5515 | 1741-6485 | L889 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Infrastructure Development | 0974-9306 | 0975-5969 | L034 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Intellectual Disabilities | 1744-6295 | 1744-6309 | L791 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Intelligent Material Systems and Structures | 1045-389X | 1530-8138 | L833 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Intensive Care Medicine | 0885-0666 | 1525-1489 | J535 |
| | √ | Journal of Interdisciplinary Economics | 0260-1079 | 2321-5305 | L134 |
| | √ | Journal of International Medical Research | 0300-0605 | 1473-2300 | L104 |
| | √ | Journal of International Political Theory | 1755-0882 | 1755-1722 | L184 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Interpersonal Violence | 0886-2605 | 1552-6518 | J240 |
| | √ | Journal of Investigative Medicine High Impact Case Reports | 2324-7096 | 2324-7096 | J716 |
| | √ | Journal of Laboratory Automation | 2211-0682 | 1540-2452 | J698 |
| | √ | Journal of Land and Rural Studies | 2321-0249 | 2321-7464 | L182 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Language and Social Psychology | 0261-927X | 1552-6526 | J303 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Leadership and Organizational Studies | 1548-0518 | 1939-7089 | J596 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Learning Disabilities | 0022-2194 | 1538-4780 | J609 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Librarianship and Information Science | 0961-0006 | 1741-6477 | L888 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Literacy Research | 1086-296X | 1554-8430 | J683 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Macromarketing | 0276-1467 | 1552-6534 | J371 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Management | 0149-2063 | 1557-1211 | J548 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Management Education | 1052-5629 | 1552-6658 | J285 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Management Inquiry | 1056-4926 | 1552-6542 | J286 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Marketing Education | 0273-4753 | 1552-6550 | J372 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Material Culture | 1359-1835 | 1460-3586 | L732 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Medical Marketing | 1745-7904 | 1745-7912 | L116 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Mixed Methods Research | 1558-6898 | 1558-6901 | J564 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Music Teacher Education | 1057-0837 | 1945-0079 | J619 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Oncology Pharmacy Practice | 1078-1552 | 1477-092X | L973 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition | 0148-6071 | 1941-2444 | J625 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Peace Research | 0022-3433 | 1460-3578 | L753 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Pediatric Oncology Nursing | 1043-4542 | 1532-8457 | J544 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Pharmacy Practice | 0897-1900 | 1531-1937 | J527 |
| | √ | Journal of Pharmacy Technology | 8755-1225 | 1549-4810 | J729 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Planning Education and Research | 0739-456X | 1552-6577 | J509 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Planning History | 1538-5132 | 1552-6585 | J529 |

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500035**

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| √ | √ | Journal of Planning Literature | 0885-4122 | 1552-6593 | J283 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Plastic Film and Sheeting | 8756-0879 | 1530-8014 | L836 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions | 1098-3007 | 1538-4772 | J610 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Primary Care and Community Health | 2150-1319 | 2150-1327 | J651 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Psychoeducational Assessment | 0734-2829 | 1557-5144 | J562 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Psychopharmacology | 0269-8811 | 1461-7285 | L733 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Reinforced Plastics and Composites | 0731-6844 | 1530-7964 | L837 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency | 0022-4278 | 1552-731X | J277 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Research in International Education | 1475-2409 | 1741-2943 | L820 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Research in Music Education | 0022-4294 | 1945-0095 | J620 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Research in Nursing | 1744-9871 | 1744-988X | L910 |
| | √ | Journal of Research on Leadership Education | 1942-7751 | 1942-7751 | J705 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Sandwich Structures and Materials | 1099-6362 | 1530-7972 | L838 |
| √ | √ | Journal of School Nursing | 1059-8405 | 1546-8364 | J629 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Service Research | 1094-6705 | 1552-7379 | J353 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Social and Personal Relationships | 0265-4075 | 1460-3608 | L713 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Social Archaeology | 1469-6053 | 1741-2951 | L796 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Social Work | 1468-0173 | 1741-296X | L786 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Sociology | 1440-7833 | 1741-2978 | L802 |
| √ | √ | Journal of South Asian Development | 0973-1741 | 0973-1733 | L947 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Special Education, The | 0022-4669 | 1538-4764 | J611 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Sport and Social Issues | 0193-7235 | 1552-7638 | J314 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Sports Economics | 1527-0025 | 1552-7794 | J393 |
| | √ | Journal of Strategic Contracting and Negotiation | 2055-5636 | 2055-5644 | L213 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Studies in International Education | 1028-3153 | 1552-7808 | J515 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Teacher Education | 0022-4871 | 1552-7816 | J327 |
| √ | √ | Journal of the American Psychiatric Nurses Association | 1078-3903 | 1532-5725 | J547 |
| √ | √ | Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association | 0003-0651 | 1941-2460 | J622 |
| | √ | Journal of the Intensive Care Society | | 1751-1437 | L220 |
| √ | √ | Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care | 2325-9574 | 2325-9582 | J558 |
| | √ | Journal of the Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System | 1470-3203 | 1752-8976 | L028 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Theoretical Politics | 0951-6298 | 1460-3667 | L755 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Thermoplastic Composite Materials | 0892-7057 | 1530-7980 | L840 |
| | √ | Journal of Tissue Engineering | 2041-7314 | 2041-7314 | L071 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Transcultural Nursing | 1043-6596 | 1552-7832 | J381 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Transformative Education | 1541-3446 | 1552-7840 | J537 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Travel Research | 0047-2875 | 1552-6763 | J370 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Urban History | 0096-1442 | 1552-6771 | J242 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Vacation Marketing | 1356-7667 | 1479-1870 | L915 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation | 1040-6387 | 1943-4936 | J685 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Vibration and Control | 1077-5463 | 1741-2986 | J324 |
| √ | √ | Journal of Visual Culture | 1470-4129 | 1741-2994 | L803 |
| √ | √ | Journalism | 1464-8849 | 1741-3001 | L776 |

4

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-b
 Agreement number: BO201500035

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| √ | √ | Journalism and Communication Monographs | 1522-6379 | 2161-4342 | J690 |
| √ | √ | Journalism and Mass Communication Educator | 1077-6958 | 2161-4326 | J689 |
| √ | √ | Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly | 1077-6990 | 2161-430X | J688 |
| √ | √ | Labor Studies Journal | 0160-449X | 1538-9758 | J595 |
| | √ | Language and Linguistics | 1606-822X | 2309-5067 | L195 |
| √ | √ | Language and Literature | 0963-9470 | 1461-7293 | L703 |
| √ | √ | Language and Speech | 0023-8309 | 1756-6053 | L040 |
| √ | √ | Language Teaching Research | 1362-1688 | 1477-0954 | L974 |
| √ | √ | Language Testing | 0265-5322 | 1477-0946 | L975 |
| √ | √ | Latin American Perspectives | 0094-582X | 1552-678X | J273 |
| √ | √ | Law, Culture and the Humanities | 1743-8721 | 1743-9752 | L976 |
| √ | √ | Leadership | 1742-7150 | 1742-7169 | L899 |
| | √ | Learning Disability Quarterly | 0731-9487 | 2168-376X | J696 |
| √ | √ | Lighting Research and Technology | 1477-1535 | 1477-0938 | L977 |
| √ | √ | Local Economy | 0269-0942 | 1470-9325 | L085 |
| √ | √ | Lupus | 0961-2033 | 1477-0962 | L978 |
| | √ | Management and Labour Studies | 0258-042X | 2321-0710 | L143 |
| √ | √ | Management Communication Quarterly | 0893-3189 | 1552-6798 | J218 |
| √ | √ | Management in Education | 0892-0206 | 1741-9883 | L956 |
| √ | √ | Management Learning | 1350-5076 | 1461-7307 | L751 |
| √ | √ | Margin - The Journal of Applied Economic Research | 0973-8010 | 0973-8029 | L004 |
| √ | √ | Marketing Theory | 1470-5931 | 1741-301X | L790 |
| √ | √ | Mathematics and Mechanics of Solids | 1081-2865 | 1741-3028 | J334 |
| | √ | Measurement and Control | 0020-2940 | 2051-8730 | L181 |
| √ | √ | Measurement and Evaluation in Counseling and Development | 0748-1756 | 1947-6302 | J640 |
| √ | √ | Media, Culture and Society | 0163-4437 | 1460-3675 | L730 |
| √ | √ | Media, War and Conflict | 1750-6352 | 1750-6360 | L959 |
| √ | √ | Medical Care Research and Review | 1077-5587 | 1552-6801 | J318 |
| √ | √ | Medical Decision Making | 0272-989X | 1552-681X | J501 |
| | √ | Medical Law International | 0968-5332 | 2047-9441 | L123 |
| √ | √ | Medieval History Journal | 0971-9458 | 0973-0753 | J359 |
| √ | √ | Memory Studies | 1750-6980 | 1750-6999 | L960 |
| √ | √ | Men and Masculinities | 1097-184X | 1552-6828 | J364 |
| | √ | Millennial Asia | 0976-3996 | 2321-7081 | L180 |
| √ | √ | Millennium: Journal of International Studies | 0305-8298 | 1477-9021 | L020 |
| | √ | Missiology: An International Review | 0091-8296 | 2051-3623 | L091 |
| | √ | Mobile Media and Communication | 2050-1579 | 2050-1587 | L017 |
| √ | √ | Modern China | 0097-7004 | 1552-6836 | J243 |
| √ | √ | Multiple Sclerosis Journal | 1352-4585 | 1477-0970 | L979 |
| √ | √ | Music Educators Journal | 0027-4321 | 1945-0087 | J623 |
| √ | √ | Musicae Scientiae | 1029-8649 | 2045-4147 | L108 |
| √ | √ | NASN School Nurse | 1942-602X | 1942-6038 | J630 |
| √ | √ | NASSP Bulletin | 0192-6365 | 1930-1405 | J563 |
| √ | √ | National Institute Economic Review | 0027-9501 | 1741-3036 | L801 |

4

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-b
 Agreement number: BO201500035

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| √ | √ | Neurohospitalist, The | 1941-8744 | 1941-8752 | J672 |
| √ | √ | Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair | 1545-9683 | 1552-6844 | J534 |
| √ | √ | Neuroscientist, The | 1073-8584 | 1089-4098 | J398 |
| | √ | New Labor Forum | 1095-7960 | 1557-2978 | J715 |
| √ | √ | New Media and Society | 1461-4448 | 1461-7315 | L756 |
| √ | √ | Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly | 0899-7640 | 1552-7395 | J344 |
| √ | √ | Nursing Ethics | 0969-7330 | 1477-0989 | L980 |
| √ | √ | Nursing Science Quarterly | 0894-3184 | 1552-7409 | J379 |
| | √ | Nutrition And Health | 0260-1060 | 2047-945X | L125 |
| √ | √ | Nutrition in Clinical Practice | 0884-5336 | 1941-2452 | J626 |
| √ | √ | Organization | 1350-5084 | 1461-7323 | L735 |
| √ | √ | Organization and Environment | 1086-0266 | 1552-7417 | J336 |
| √ | √ | Organization Studies | 0170-8406 | 1741-3044 | L873 |
| √ | √ | Organizational Psychology Review | 2041-3866 | 2041-3874 | L070 |
| √ | √ | Organizational Research Methods | 1094-4281 | 1552-7425 | J356 |
| | √ | Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine | 2325-9671 | 2325-9671 | J718 |
| | √ | OTJR: Occupation, Participation, and Health | 1539-4492 | 1938-2383 | J737 |
| √ | √ | Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery | 0194-5998 | 1097-6817 | J673 |
| | √ | Pacifica | 1030-570X | 1839-2598 | L049 |
| √ | √ | Palliative Medicine | 0269-2163 | 1477-030X | L982 |
| | √ | Paradigm | 0971-8907 | | L211 |
| √ | √ | Party Politics | 1354-0688 | 1460-3683 | L702 |
| | √ | Pedagogy in Health Promotion | 2373-3799 | 2373-3802 | J747 |
| √ | √ | Perfusion | 0267-6591 | 1477-111X | L983 |
| √ | √ | Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin | 0146-1672 | 1552-7433 | J260 |
| √ | √ | Personality and Social Psychology Review | 1088-8683 | 1532-7957 | J565 |
| √ | √ | Perspectives in Public Health | 1757-9139 | 1757-9147 | L941 |
| √ | √ | Perspectives on Psychological Science | 1745-6916 | 1745-6924 | J648 |
| | √ | Phi Delta Kappan Magazine | 0031-7217 | 1940-6487 | J750 |
| √ | √ | Philosophy and Social Criticism | 0191-4537 | 1461-734X | L728 |
| √ | √ | Philosophy of the Social Sciences | 0048-3931 | 1552-7441 | J259 |
| √ | √ | Planning Theory | 1473-0952 | 1741-3052 | L808 |
| √ | √ | Police Quarterly | 1098-6111 | 1552-745X | J505 |
| | √ | Policy Insights from the Behavioral and Brain Sciences | 2372-7322 | 2372-7330 | J742 |
| √ | √ | Policy, Politics, and Nursing Practice | 1527-1544 | 1552-7468 | J395 |
| √ | √ | Political Research Quarterly | 1065-9129 | 1938-274X | J584 |
| √ | √ | Political Science | 0032-3187 | 2041-0611 | L067 |
| √ | √ | Political Theory | 0090-5917 | 1552-7476 | J224 |
| √ | √ | Politics and Society | 0032-3292 | 1552-7514 | J292 |
| √ | √ | Politics, Philosophy and Economics | 1470-594X | 1741-3060 | L799 |
| √ | √ | Prison Journal, The | 0032-8855 | 1552-7522 | J305 |
| √ | √ | Probation Journal | 0264-5505 | 1741-3079 | L864 |
| √ | √ | Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society Annual Meeting | 1541-9312 | 1541-9312 | J680 |

4

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-b
 Agreement number: BO201500035

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | √ | Proceedings of the International Symposium of Human Factors and Ergonomics in Healthcare | 2327-8579 | 2327-8595 | J723 |
| √ | √ | Progress in Development Studies | 1464-9934 | 1477-027X | L985 |
| √ | √ | Progress in Human Geography | 0309-1325 | 1477-0288 | L986 |
| √ | √ | Progress in Physical Geography | 0309-1333 | 1477-0296 | L987 |
| √ | √ | Prosthetics and Orthotics International | 0309-3646 | 1746-1553 | L084 |
| √ | √ | Psychological Science | 0956-7976 | 1467-9280 | J646 |
| √ | √ | Psychological Science in the Public Interest | 1529-1006 | 1539-6053 | J649 |
| √ | √ | Psychology and Developing Societies | 0971-3336 | 0973-0761 | J249 |
| √ | √ | Psychology of Music | 0305-7356 | 1741-3087 | L858 |
| √ | √ | Psychology of Women Quarterly | 0361-6843 | 1471-6402 | J674 |
| √ | √ | Public Finance Review | 1091-1421 | 1552-7530 | J225 |
| | √ | Public Personnel Management | 0091-0260 | 1945-7421 | J721 |
| √ | √ | Public Policy and Administration | 0952-0767 | 1749-4192 | L954 |
| √ | √ | Public Relations Inquiry | 2046-147X | 2046-1488 | L115 |
| √ | √ | Public Understanding of Science | 0963-6625 | 1361-6609 | L878 |
| √ | √ | Public Works Management and Policy | 1087-724X | 1552-7549 | J346 |
| √ | √ | Punishment and Society | 1462-4745 | 1741-3095 | L770 |
| √ | √ | Qualitative Health Research | 1049-7323 | 1552-7557 | J263 |
| √ | √ | Qualitative Inquiry | 1077-8004 | 1552-7565 | J323 |
| √ | √ | Qualitative Research | 1468-7941 | 1741-3109 | L789 |
| √ | √ | Qualitative Social Work | 1473-3250 | 1741-3117 | L809 |
| √ | √ | Race and Class | 0306-3968 | 1741-3125 | L784 |
| √ | √ | Race and Justice | 2153-3687 | 2153-3687 | J663 |
| √ | √ | Rationality and Society | 1043-4631 | 1461-7358 | L718 |
| | √ | Recherche et Applications en Marketing (English Edition) | 2051-5707 | 2051-5707 | L177 |
| | √ | Recherche et Applications en Marketing (French Edition) | 0767-3701 | 2051-2821 | L112 |
| √ | √ | Rehabilitation Counseling Bulletin | 0034-3552 | 1538-4853 | J612 |
| √ | √ | RELC Journal | 0033-6882 | 1745-526X | L928 |
| √ | √ | Remedial and Special Education | 0741-9325 | 1538-4756 | J613 |
| √ | √ | Reproductive Sciences | 1933-7191 | 1933-7205 | J586 |
| | √ | Research and Politics | 2053-1680 | 2053-1680 | L191 |
| | √ | Research and Practice for Persons with Severe Disabilities | 1540-7969 | 2169-2408 | J733 |
| | √ | Research Ethics | 1747-0161 | 2047-6094 | L144 |
| √ | √ | Research on Aging | 0164-0275 | 1552-7573 | J256 |
| √ | √ | Research on Social Work Practice | 1049-7315 | 1552-7581 | J281 |
| √ | √ | Research Studies in Music Education | 1321-103X | 1834-5530 | L010 |
| | √ | Review and Expositor: An International Baptist Journal | 0034-6373 | 2052-9449 | L189 |
| √ | √ | Review of Educational Research | 0034-6543 | 1935-1046 | J592 |
| √ | √ | Review of Market Integration | 0974-9292 | 0975-4709 | L030 |
| √ | √ | Review of Public Personnel Administration | 0734-371X | 1552-759X | J524 |
| √ | √ | Review of Radical Political Economics | 0486-6134 | 1552-8502 | J540 |
| √ | √ | Review of Research in Education | 0091-732X | 1935-1038 | J593 |
| | √ | SAGE Open | 2158-2440 | 2158-2440 | J676 |

4

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-b
 Agreement number: BO201500035

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| ✓ | ✓ | SAGE Open Engineering | 2050-3113 | 2050-3113 | L038 |
| ✓ | ✓ | SAGE Open Medical Case Reports | 2050-313X | 2050-313X | L031 |
| ✓ | ✓ | SAGE Open Medicine | 2050-3121 | 2050-3121 | L044 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Scandinavian Journal of Public Health | 1403-4948 | 1651-1905 | L016 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Scandinavian Journal of Surgery | 1457-4969 | 1799-7267 | L179 |
| ✓ | ✓ | School Psychology International | 0143-0343 | 1461-7374 | L759 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Science Communication | 1075-5470 | 1552-8545 | J258 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Science, Technology and Human Values | 0162-2439 | 1552-8251 | J239 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Science, Technology and Society | 0971-7218 | 0973-0796 | J340 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Second Language Research | 0267-6583 | 1477-0326 | L989 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Security Dialogue | 0967-0106 | 1460-3640 | L712 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Seminars in Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia | 1089-2532 | 1940-5596 | J575 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Sexual Abuse | 1079-0632 | 1573-286X | J600 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Sexualities | 1363-4607 | 1461-7382 | L722 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Shoulder and Elbow | 1758-5732 | 1758-5740 | L201 |
| ✓ | ✓ | SIMULATION | 0037-5497 | 1741-3133 | L817 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Simulation and Gaming | 1046-8781 | 1552-826X | J206 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Small Group Research | 1046-4964 | 1552-8278 | J209 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Social and Legal Studies | 0964-6639 | 1461-7390 | L709 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Social Change | 0049-0857 | 0976-3538 | L077 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Social Compass | 0037-7686 | 1461-7404 | L737 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Social Currents | 2329-4965 | 2329-4973 | J726 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Social Marketing Quarterly | 1524-5004 | 1539-4093 | J695 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Social Psychological and Personality Science | 1948-5506 | 1948-5514 | J642 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Social Psychology Quarterly | 0190-2725 | 1939-8999 | J656 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Social Science Computer Review | 0894-4393 | 1552-8286 | J343 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Social Science Information | 0539-0184 | 1461-7412 | L745 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Social Studies of Science | 0306-3127 | 1460-3659 | L700 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Society and Mental Health | 2156-8693 | 2156-8731 | J669 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Sociological Methodology | 0081-1750 | 1467-9531 | J657 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Sociological Methods and Research | 0049-1241 | 1552-8294 | J221 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Sociological Perspectives | 0731-1214 | 1533-8673 | J714 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Sociological Theory | 0735-2751 | 1467-9558 | J658 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Sociology | 0038-0385 | 1469-8684 | L815 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Sociology of Education | 0038-0407 | 1939-8573 | J660 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Sociology of Race and Ethnicity | 2332-6506 | 2332-6492 | J727 |
| ✓ | ✓ | South African Journal of Psychology | 0081-2463 | 2078-208X | L178 |
| ✓ | ✓ | South Asia Economic Journal | 1391-5614 | 0973-077X | J807 |
| ✓ | ✓ | South Asia Research | 0262-7280 | 1741-3141 | J366 |
| ✓ | ✓ | South Asian Journal of Business and Management Cases | 2277-9779 | 2321-0303 | L911 |
| ✓ | ✓ | South Asian Journal of Human Resources Management | 2322-0937 | | L194 |
| ✓ | ✓ | South Asian Journal Of Macroeconomics And Public Finance | 2277-9787 | 2321-0273 | L021 |
| ✓ | ✓ | South Asian Survey | 0971-5231 | 0973-0788 | J328 |
| ✓ | ✓ | Space and Culture | 1206-3312 | 1552-8308 | J532 |

1

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500035**

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| √ | √ | Sports Health | 1941-7381 | 1941-0921 | J628 |
| √ | √ | State and Local Government Review | 0160-323X | 1943-3409 | J661 |
| √ | √ | State Politics and Policy Quarterly | 1532-4400 | 1946-1607 | J671 |
| √ | √ | Statistical Methods in Medical Research | 0962-2802 | 1477-0334 | L990 |
| √ | √ | Statistical Modelling | 1471-082X | 1477-0342 | L991 |
| √ | √ | Strategic Organization | 1476-1270 | 1741-315X | L851 |
| √ | √ | Structural Health Monitoring | 1475-9217 | 1741-3168 | L848 |
| √ | √ | Studies in Christian Ethics | 0953-9468 | 1745-5235 | L929 |
| √ | √ | Studies in History | 0257-6430 | 0973-080X | J232 |
| | √ | Studies in Indian Politics | 2321-0230 | 2321-7472 | L183 |
| | √ | Studies in Microeconomics | 2321-0222 | 2321-8398 | L186 |
| | √ | Studies in People's History | 2348-4489 | | L137 |
| √ | √ | Studies in Religion/ Sciences Religieuses | 0008-4298 | 2042-0587 | L074 |
| √ | √ | Surgical Innovation | 1553-3506 | 1553-3514 | J576 |
| √ | √ | Teacher Education and Special Education | 0888-4064 | 1944-4931 | J639 |
| | √ | TEACHING Exceptional Children | 0040-0599 | 2163-5684 | J736 |
| √ | √ | Teaching of Psychology | 0098-6283 | 1532-8023 | J670 |
| √ | √ | Teaching Public Administration | 0144-7394 | 2047-8720 | L133 |
| √ | √ | Teaching Sociology | 0092-055X | 1939-862X | J659 |
| | √ | Technology in Cancer Research and Treatment | 1533-0346 | 1533-0338 | J753 |
| √ | √ | Television and New Media | 1527-4764 | 1552-8316 | J392 |
| √ | √ | Textile Research Journal | 0040-5175 | 1746-7748 | L938 |
| | √ | Theological Studies | 0040-5639 | 2169-1304 | L197 |
| √ | √ | Theology | 0040-571X | 2044-2696 | L081 |
| √ | √ | Theology Today | 0040-5736 | 2044-2556 | L082 |
| √ | √ | Theoretical Criminology | 1362-4806 | 1461-7439 | L721 |
| √ | √ | Theory and Psychology | 0959-3543 | 1461-7447 | L747 |
| √ | √ | Theory and Research in Education | 1477-8785 | 1741-3192 | L867 |
| √ | √ | Theory, Culture and Society | 0263-2764 | 1460-3616 | L724 |
| √ | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Cardiovascular Disease | 1753-9447 | 1753-9455 | L012 |
| √ | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Chronic Disease | 2040-6223 | 2040-6231 | L050 |
| √ | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Drug Safety | 2042-0986 | 2042-0994 | L054 |
| √ | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Endocrinology and Metabolism | 2042-0188 | 2042-0196 | L046 |
| √ | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Gastroenterology | 1756-283X | 1756-2848 | L023 |
| √ | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Hematology | 2040-6207 | 2040-6215 | L048 |
| | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Infectious Disease | 2049-9361 | 2049-937X | L052 |
| √ | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Medical Oncology | 1758-8340 | 1758-8359 | L037 |
| √ | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Musculoskeletal Disease | 1759-720X | 1759-7218 | L043 |
| √ | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Neurological Disorders | 1756-2856 | 1756-2864 | L025 |
| √ | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Psychopharmacology | 2045-1253 | 2045-1261 | L058 |
| √ | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Respiratory Disease | 1753-4658 | 1753-4666 | L007 |
| √ | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Urology | 1756-2872 | 1756-2880 | L029 |
| | √ | Therapeutic Advances in Vaccines | 2051-0136 | 2051-0144 | L051 |
| | √ | Therapeutic Innovation and Regulatory Science | 2168-4790 | 2168-4804 | J697 |

4

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500035**

| Premier 2012 | Premier 2015 | Title | ISSN | E ISSN | Pub Code |
|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| √ | √ | Thesis Eleven | 0725-5136 | 1461-7455 | L723 |
| √ | √ | Time and Society | 0961-463X | 1461-7463 | L752 |
| √ | √ | Topics in Early Childhood Special Education | 0271-1214 | 1538-4845 | J614 |
| √ | √ | Tourism and Hospitality Research | 1467-3584 | 1742-9692 | L119 |
| √ | √ | Tourist Studies | 1468-7976 | 1741-3206 | L781 |
| √ | √ | Toxicologic Pathology | 0192-6233 | 1533-1601 | J601 |
| √ | √ | Toxicology and Industrial Health | 0748-2337 | 1477-0393 | L992 |
| | √ | Transactional Analysis Journal | 0362-1537 | 2329-5244 | J717 |
| √ | √ | Transactions of the Institute of Measurement and Control | 0142-3312 | 1477-0369 | L993 |
| √ | √ | Transcultural Psychiatry | 1363-4615 | 1461-7471 | L757 |
| √ | √ | Transfer: European Review of Labour and Research | 1024-2589 | 1996-7284 | L076 |
| √ | √ | Transformation: An International Journal of Holistic Mission Studies | 0265-3788 | 1759-8931 | L057 |
| √ | √ | Trauma | 1460-4086 | 1477-0350 | L994 |
| √ | √ | Trauma, Violence, and Abuse | 1524-8380 | 1552-8324 | J385 |
| | √ | Trends in Hearing | 1084-7138 | 2331-2165 | J577 |
| | √ | Ultrasonic Imaging | 0161-7346 | 1096-0910 | J709 |
| | √ | United European Gastroenterology Journal | 2050-6406 | 2050-6414 | L059 |
| √ | √ | UPDATE: Applications of Research in Music Education | 8755-1233 | 1945-0109 | J621 |
| √ | √ | Urban Affairs Review | 1078-0874 | 1552-8332 | J202 |
| √ | √ | Urban Education | 0042-0859 | 1552-8340 | J208 |
| √ | √ | Urban Studies | 0042-0980 | 1360-063X | L013 |
| √ | √ | Vascular and Endovascular Surgery | 1538-5744 | 1938-9116 | J578 |
| √ | √ | Vascular Medicine | 1358-863X | 1477-0377 | L995 |
| √ | √ | Veterinary Pathology | 0300-9858 | 1544-2217 | J645 |
| √ | √ | Violence Against Women | 1077-8012 | 1552-8448 | J322 |
| √ | √ | Vision | 0972-2629 | 2249-5304 | L120 |
| √ | √ | Visual Communication | 1470-3572 | 1741-3214 | L800 |
| √ | √ | War in History | 0968-3445 | 1477-0385 | L996 |
| √ | √ | Waste Management and Research | 0734-242X | 1096-3669 | L897 |
| √ | √ | Western Journal of Nursing Research | 0193-9459 | 1552-8456 | J279 |
| √ | √ | Word of Mouth | 1048-3950 | 2154-3941 | J615 |
| √ | √ | Work and Occupations | 0730-8884 | 1552-8464 | J229 |
| √ | √ | Work, Employment and Society | 0950-0170 | 1469-8722 | L814 |
| | √ | World Future Review | 1946-7567 | 2169-2793 | J711 |
| √ | √ | World Journal for Pediatric and Congenital Heart Surgery | 2150-1351 | 2150-136X | J652 |
| √ | √ | World Policy Journal | 0740-2775 | 1936-0924 | J682 |
| √ | √ | Written Communication | 0741-0883 | 1552-8472 | J275 |
| √ | √ | Young | 1103-3088 | 1741-3222 | L856 |
| √ | √ | Young Exceptional Children | 1096-2506 | 2154-400X | J617 |
| √ | √ | Youth and Society | 0044-118X | 1552-8499 | J210 |
| √ | √ | Youth Justice | 1473-2254 | 1747-6283 | L944 |
| √ | √ | Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice | 1541-2040 | 1556-9330 | J533 |

4

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-c
Agreement number: BO201500035

Support

Publisher shall provide Institutions with support to enable the Users specified in this Agreement to make optimum use of the Licensed Material.

The support provided by Publisher may consist of:

- a helpdesk accessible during office hours;
- an annual course dealing with use of the Licensed Material for the contact persons appointed by the Institutions;
- an annual course dealing with use of the Licensed Material for groups of Users;
- instructional material;
- promotional material.

Access and availability Licensed Material

- Publisher shall use reasonable endeavours to attempt to ensure that the Licensed Material will be available for consultation 24 hours a day, seven (7) days a week. As far as possible, maintenance of the Service will take place outside office hours. If announced in good time, availability may be restricted for periodic maintenance for a predetermined period of no longer than 24 hours. Should it be expected, in exceptional cases, that that period will be exceeded, consultation will take place with SURFmarket at least five (5) working days beforehand regarding the reason for this and the necessary duration of the period during which there will be no access.
- Publisher may temporarily suspend access to the Licensed Material without announcing this in advance if repair work is necessary as a result of an emergency that has occurred. Publisher will immediately inform SURFmarket of this event, giving the reasons. If the said repair work takes longer than one (1) working day, SURFmarket will be entitled to monetary reimbursement of a proportionate amount of the total Licence Fee.
- The Publisher reserves the right at any time to withdraw from the Licensed Material any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish and for which the Publisher has been unable to secure the provisions as set out in Clauses 9.1 and 9.2, or any item or part of an item for which the Publisher has reasonable grounds to believe it infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful or otherwise objectionable. The Publisher will give written notice to the Institution of such withdrawal. If the withdrawn material represents more than ten per cent (10%) of the Licensed Material the Publisher will make a pro rata refund of part of the Fee to the Institution, taking into account the amount of material withdrawn and the remaining term of the Agreement.
- Publisher undertakes to provide the SURFmarket and the Institutions with statistics on utilisation, free of charge, according to the standards of Project Counter (<http://www.projectcounter.org>).
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the Open URL Standard (http://www.niso.org/apps/group_public/download.php/6640/The%20OpenURL%20Framework%20for%20Context-Sensitive%20Services.pdf).
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the W3C Standard (<http://www.w3.org/WAI/Resources/?#in>).
- The Publisher agrees to inform SURFmarket and the Institutions once a year of the dark archives that the Publisher uses for the deposit of its content in the event of a force majeure or if the publisher ceases to exist.
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the Code of Practice of Project Transfer relating to the transfer of titles between publishers (<http://uksq.org/transfer>).
- The Publisher agrees to comply with the ONIX standard for machine readable licences (http://www.editeur.org/onix_licensing.html).



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule D
Agreement number: BO201500035

- Publisher will be responsible and accountable for the quality of access and availability of the Licensed Material.
- Publisher shall ensure the presence of an effective search engine, suitable for use by a broad public, which is able to produce a complete search and selection result for each search. Publisher accepts no responsibility for the completeness of the result.
- Publisher will use all best efforts to make the content available for reading on mobile devices, according to the standards of W3C (<http://www.w3.org/2011/02/mobile-web-app-state.html>).
- Publisher shall be permitted to alter the structure of the Licensed Material and the search engine. If it intends making such alteration, Publisher shall inform SURFmarket at least ten (10) working days beforehand. Such alteration or alterations must not have a negative influence on the user interface or the search results.
- Publisher shall provide an annual list of changes made to the Licensed Material. The said list of changes shall be explicitly included in any annual evaluation of the Licensed Material by the Institutions.
- Unless separately agreed, Publisher shall not be permitted to include third-party advertising in the Licensed Material or in the context of providing the Licensed Material. Publisher shall be permitted to display a "banner" on parts of the Licensed Material specifying the publications from which specific portions are taken. Publisher shall be permitted to create a link to the websites of the providers of the said publications on condition that those websites do not contain frame killers.

U

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule E
Agreement number: BO201500035**

SURFconext

SURFconext is a next generation collaboration infrastructure that creates opportunities for online collaboration based on a combination of applications and content from different providers.

SURFmarket offers the SURFconext service so as to make the Licensed Material available to Institutions in the manner described at <http://www.surfnet.nl/en/Thema/coin/Pages/default.aspx>.

- SURFconext has Members and Partners. The Members are the Institutions in the SURFnet target group. The Partners are service providers and/or Publishers that provide services to SURFconext;
- When utilising SURFconext, Publisher can rely on confidential information regarding End-users being supplied by Institutions, meaning that Publisher will not need to collect or maintain that information itself;
- Publisher will act as a Partner of SURFconext and allow Institutions access the Licensed Material, with use being made of the Federation Service provided by SURFnet subject to the considerations and conditions described in this Schedule.

Federation Service

Within SURFconext a federated authentication and authorisation service for higher education and research in the Netherlands is provided. Members of the SURFnet target group use their institution account to authenticate at service and content providers on the internet. For more information, go to <http://www.surfnet.nl/en/Thema/coin/Pages/default.aspx>

Clause 1: Definitions:

In this Schedule, the following terms will be understood to have the meaning assigned to them below:

- 1.1 Authentication: Determination by an Institution connected to SURFconext of the identity of End-user, whether or not including the Institution to which End-user belongs.
- 1.2 End-user: a person appointed or employed by the Institution or otherwise authorised in the context of the Institution's operations, as well as a student, external student, course participant registered with the Institution, who is authorised by the Institution pursuant to the Licence Model concluded by the Institution to acquire Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material. End-user include third parties but solely within the premises of the Institution.
- 1.3 Member: an Institution affiliated with SURFconext that identifies, authenticates, and authorises End-users.
- 1.4 Partner: a service provider and/or Publisher that offers a service for Members that is not publicly accessible and for which authentication of End-users at Institutions is required. In doing so, the Partner does not maintain a database of its own containing user data for the purpose of authentication but relies on the data provided to it by the Institution via SURFconext. A list of SURFconext Partners can be found at http://www.surfnet.nl/en/Thema/coin/cloud_providers/Pages/Default.aspx
- 1.5 Service: the specifications and conditions under which Publisher makes available and will maintain Licensed Material;
- 1.6 SURFnet: the sister organisation of SURFmarket that connects Institutions to SURFconext.
- 1.7 User: End-user.

Clause 2: Conditions for provision of SURFconext

- 2.1 SURFmarket will ensure that Publisher can provide Services via SURFconext, without this affecting the conditions regarding SURFconext set forth in this Agreement [for Intermediary Services Content].
- 2.2 SURFmarket has an obligation to perform to the best of its ability with regard to the proper functioning of SURFconext; in doing so, it takes account of the justifiable interests of Publisher.
- 2.3 Should Publisher fail to act in accordance with the conditions set forth in the Agreement [for Intermediary Services Content], or should SURFmarket or SURFnet sustain damage due to a situation that is attributable to Publisher, SURFmarket and Publisher will discuss how best to resolve this before SURFmarket will be entitled to suspend use of SURFconext until Publisher complies with the conditions or the situation attributable to Publisher has been rectified.
- 2.4 Publisher will notify SURFmarket of the attributes necessary to make use of SURFconext. This information will be included in a register on the SURFconext website.
- 2.5 Publisher is responsible for Authorising Users, after successful Authentication.

Clause 3: Privacy

- 3.1 To the extent Publisher processes Institution Data Publisher will do so in a proper and careful manner, in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations.
- 3.2 Provider is obliged to provide to Users with - at least at first contact - and keep available the applicable privacy policy of Publisher.
- 3.3 Institutions are responsible for the processing of data in accordance with the Dutch Data Protection Act. Publisher processes Institution Data and in doing so is required to process Institutions Data of Institutions in a proper and careful manner. Amongst other things, Publisher is required to process the Institution Data in accordance with the provisions of the Data Protection Act.
- 3.4 Publisher will only process the Institution Data at the behest of and in accordance with the instructions of SURFmarket or the Institution, which will include the provisions of the Agreement[for Intermediary Services Content]. Publisher may not use the Institution Data for its own purposes.
- 3.5 Unless statutory provisions provide otherwise, Publisher is not entitled, at any time, to utilise some or all of the Institution Data that is made available to the Publisher than for performance of this Agreement, or to cause it to be so utilised.
- 3.6 Publisher will not allow access to third parties to the Institution Data without the consent of SURFmarket or the Institution.
- 3.7 Publisher will process the Institution Data only within the European Union or in a country with an appropriate level of protection.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule E
Agreement number: BO201500035

Clause 6: Reciprocal Obligations

6.1 Publisher has the following obligations vis-à-vis SURFmarket:

- o Publisher will notify SURFmarket of the attributes necessary to make use of SURFconext. That data will be included in a register on the SURFconext website;
- o Publisher is responsible for authorising End-users, after successful authentication via SURFconext.

6.2 SURFmarket has the following obligations vis-à-vis Publisher:

- o SURFmarket has an obligation to perform to the best of its ability with regard to the proper functioning of SURFconext; in doing so, it takes account of the justifiable interests of the participants of SURFconext;
- o SURFmarket will include the service levels that apply to SURFconext in the SURFnet Service Level Specification (SLS), which can be found at <http://www.surfnet.nl/en/organisatie/Dienstverleningsoverzicht/Pages/sls.aspx>

2

Addendum

to the Agreement for Intermediary Services between SURFmarket and Sage Publications

The Agreement for Intermediary Services between SURFmarket b.v. and SAGE Publications Ltd. dated 12th of November 2015 with number BO201500035, is hereby amended, as follows:

Amended Schedules:

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Main Agreement | |
| Schedule B | Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees |
| Schedule C | Model Licence Agreement |
| Schedule C-a | Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees |
| Schedule C-d | Terms and Conditions for Open Access Publishing for Authors |
| Schedule C-e | List of Journals available for Open Access Publishing fully funded by UKB |

All other terms and conditions of the Agreement for Intermediary Services remain in full force and effect.

Thus agreed, drawn up in duplicate, and signed

in Utrecht

on 11-4-2016



in London

on 25/4/16



SAGE Publications

✓

Whereas:

- The Parties make publishing in open access format in a specified collection of established

Clause 17: Open access publishing

- 17.1 Authors who are affiliated to the Institution and who qualify as Eligible Authors according to the conditions set out in Attachment X are allowed to publish their articles in open access in the Hybrid Open Access Journals via Sage Choice at no costs to them.
- 17.2 The applicable open access publishing terms and conditions are covered in Attachment X ("Open Access Publishing").
- 17.3 Parties will agree to and evaluate relevant workflows and tools with regard to open access publishing.
- 17.4 Eligible Authors may include and make available the final version (Publisher PDF version) in the institutional repository of the Institution and on the personal web pages of the employee concerned.
- 17.5 Articles are made available under the Creative Commons Attribution License 3.0 or the Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial 3.0 License. Publisher will inform SURFmarket as soon as CC-BY version 4.0 has been implemented.
- 17.6 Publisher will use its best efforts to work on providing an automated article upload service to designated repositories.
- 17.7 Publisher will deliver a quarterly report to SURFmarket of the articles that have been published in Open Access in hybrid journals. The report gives an overview of the corresponding author(s), the affiliation of the corresponding author(s), the article title and journal volume, per institute. The report will be delivered within 4 weeks after the end of each quarter.
- 17.8 Publisher will use its best efforts to deliver to SURFmarket a full report of all articles (open access and otherwise) published by the Institutions over the period 1 January until 30 June and 1 July until 31 December. The report gives an overview of the Institutions, the corresponding author(s), the affiliation of the corresponding author(s), the article titles, journal volumes and open access Y/N. The report is delivered within 4 weeks after the end of the 6 month periods.
- 17.9 For journals running in the standard production workflow, Publisher will use its best efforts to incorporate tags in meta-data to indicate if an article has been published in open access http://www.niso.org/news/pr/view?item_key=641bc3f6540b533afee9e7db9edebb6dd5b0ed81
- 17.10 The Parties agree to and evaluate the business model, including the number of published articles. Six months before the Agreement automatically ends the parties agree to meet and compose a written evaluation report on the collaboration.



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule B
 Agreement number: B0201500035

Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

A. UKB Members

| Licensed Material | Category | Licence Fee for 2015 |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Sage Premier 2015 | Universities** | £ 810.000* |

*This fee is discounted to £804.605 for access May-December 2015.

** Includes access for the following institutions:

| |
|--------------------|
| [REDACTED] |
| ERASMUS UNIVERSITY |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED] |

B. Other Institutions

| Institution | 2015 Fee for PREMIER 2012 | 2015 Fee for PREMIER 2015 | 2016 Fee for PREMIER 2012 | 2016 Fee for PREMIER 2015 |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| [REDACTED] | | | | |

*) partial amount for start in oct 2015.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule B
Agreement number: B0201500035

Total licence fee 2015: £876,975

C. Open Access Publishing for UKB members

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 2016 Open Access Prepaid Bundle of 200 articles in selected journals (according to Schedule C-e) | £32.000 |
| 2016 Article Processing Charge for articles not being part of the Prepaid Bundle | £200 per article |

Conditions

9. If at the expiry of this license agreement, a portion of the Open Access Publishing has not been assigned to the publishing of articles, the remaining funds will be transferred to a new agreement.



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201500035

Schedules

- C-a. Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees
- C-b. Documentation
- C-c. Support
- C-d. Terms and Conditions for Open Access Publishing for Authors
- C-e. List of Journals available for Open Access Publishing fully funded by UKB

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-a
Agreement number: 201500035

Total licence fee 2015: £876,975

C. Open Access Fee for UKB members

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 2016 Open Access Prepaid Bundle of 200 articles in selected journals (according to Schedule C-e) | £32.000 |
| 2016 Article Processing Charge for articles not being part of the Prepaid Bundle | £200 per article |

Conditions

9. If at the expiry of this license agreement, a portion of the Open Access Publishing has not been assigned to the publishing of articles, the remaining funds will be transferred to a new agreement.

Terms and Conditions for Open Access Publishing for Authors

1. Eligible authors

Students enrolled or accredited to one of the Institutions and the teaching and research staff employed by or otherwise accredited to one of the Institutions.

In case of articles published by multiple authors, the corresponding author will be the Eligible author. Corresponding author shall be the author who signs the publishing agreement.

Authors are only eligible once they have signed the then current open access publishing agreement with Publisher. Currently this agreement refers to the Creative Commons Attribution License 3.0 or the Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial 3.0 License for a few journals which can be seen here: <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode>
<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/3.0/legalcode>

2. The parties' obligations

The parties have the following obligations regarding the Open Access Publishing:

- Publisher shall not levy article processing charges directly on Authors who have identified themselves and whose eligibility has been verified;
- Publisher shall list and include the Institutions in the publishing process, enabling Authors to identify themselves as such;
- Institution shall ensure that Authors shall identify themselves as being eligible in the course of the Publisher publishing work-flow. In case authors have not identified themselves as being eligible, once an article has been published in a subscription Journal, the author is not eligible anymore to publish the article as Open Access;
- Publisher shall provide email notifications to the Institutions each time an Author has identified himself as eligible;
- Institution shall ensure that the Institutions confirm or deny the eligibility of the author. In case Publisher does not receive either a confirmation or a denial within 3 business days after Publisher has notified the Institution, Publisher shall deem the author to be eligible and continue the publishing process;
- The parties might change this identifying process and amend this Agreement accordingly.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-e
 Agreement number: B0201500035

List of Journals available for Open Access Publishing fully funded by UKB

| Title | Subject Group | society permission necessary ? |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Accounting History | Business & Management | yes |
| Action Research | Business & Management | |
| Administration & Society | Business & Management, Politics | |
| Administrative Science Quarterly | Business & Management | yes |
| Advances in Developing Human Resources | Business & Management | |
| Alternatives | Politics | |
| American Behavioral Scientist | Politics | |
| Armed Forces & Society | Politics | yes |
| Australian & New Zealand Journal of Criminology | Criminology | yes |
| Australian Journal of Career Development | Business & Management | yes |
| Australian Journal of Management | Business & Management | yes |
| British Journalism Review | Politics | yes |
| Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists | Politics | yes |
| Business & Society | Business & Management | |
| Business and Professional Communication Quarterly | Business & Management | yes |
| Business Information Review | Business & Management | |
| Capital & Class | Politics | yes |
| Comparative Political Studies | Politics | |
| Compensation & Benefits Review | Business & Management | |
| Conflict Management and Peace Science | Politics | yes |
| Contemporary Drug Problems | Criminology | |
| Cooperation and Conflict | Politics | yes |
| Cornell Hospitality Quarterly | Business & Management | yes |
| Crime & Delinquency | Criminology | |
| Crime, Media, Culture | Criminology | |
| Criminal Justice and Behavior | Criminology | yes |
| Criminal Justice Policy Review | Criminology | |
| Criminal Justice Review | Criminology | yes |
| Criminology & Criminal Justice | Criminology | yes |
| East European Politics and Societies | Politics | yes |
| Economic and Industrial Democracy | Business & Management | yes |
| Educational Management Administration & Leadership | Business & Management | yes |
| Emotion Review | Politics | yes |
| Ethnicities | Politics | |
| European Journal of Criminology | Criminology | yes |
| European Journal of Industrial Relations | Business & Management, Politics | yes |
| European Journal of International Relations | Politics | yes |
| European Journal of Political Theory | Politics | |
| European Journal of Probation | Criminology | yes |
| European Journal of Social Theory | Politics | |
| European Union Politics | Politics | |
| Family Business Review | Business & Management | yes |
| Feminist Criminology | Criminology | |
| Feminist Theory | Politics | |
| Global Social Policy | Politics | |
| Group & Organization Management | Business & Management | |
| Health Informatics Journal | Business & Management | |
| Homicide Studies | Criminology | |

4

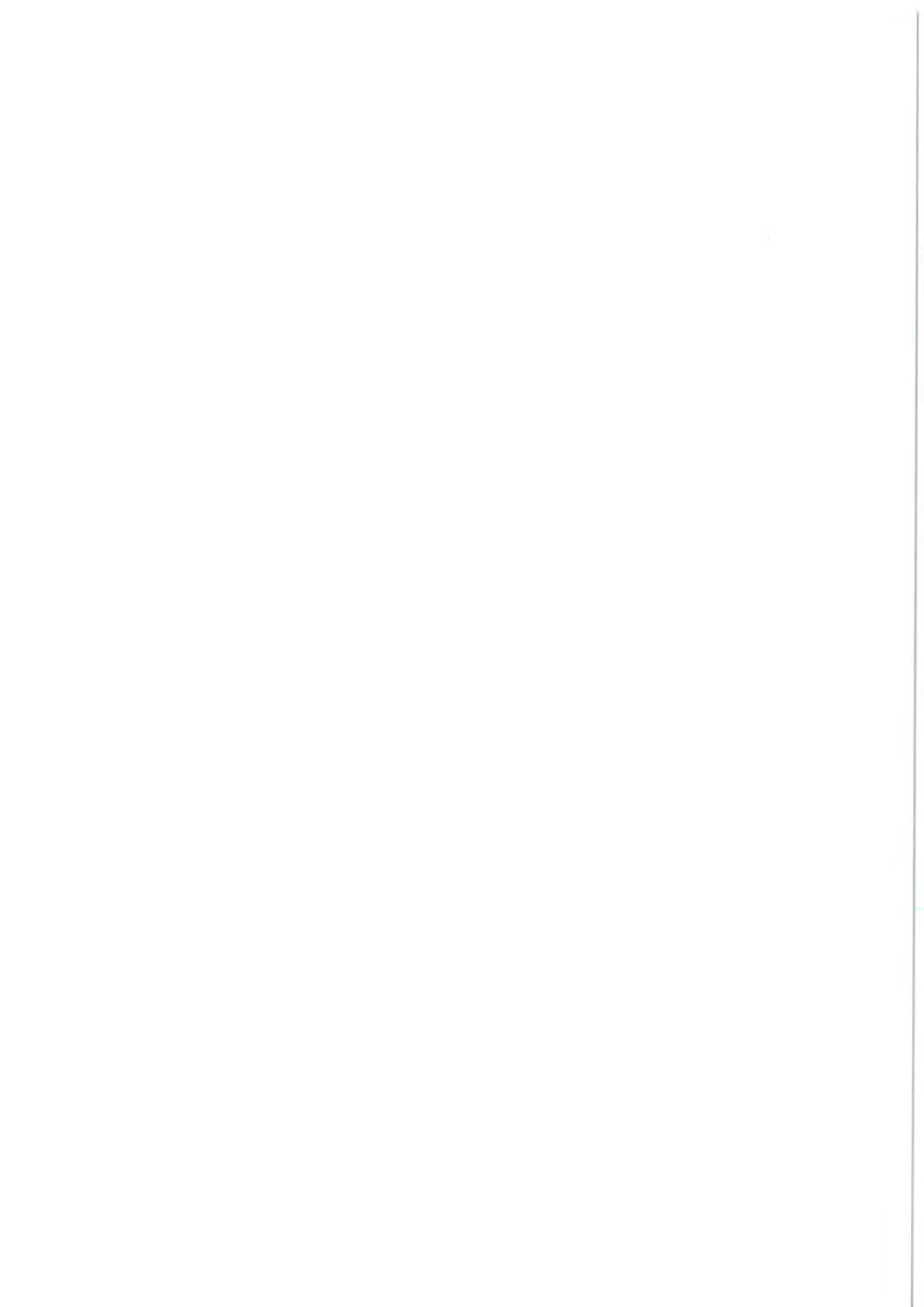
Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-e
 Agreement number: BO201500035

| Title | Subject Group | society permission necessary ? |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Human Relations | Business & Management | yes |
| Human Resource Development Review | Business & Management | |
| ILR Review | Business & Management | yes |
| International Criminal Justice Review | Criminology | yes |
| International Journal | Politics | yes |
| International Journal of Business Communication | Business & Management | yes |
| International Journal of Cross Cultural Management | Business & Management | |
| International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology | Criminology | |
| International Journal of Police Science & Management | Criminology | |
| International Relations | Politics | |
| International Review of Administrative Sciences | Politics | yes |
| International Review of Victimology | Criminology | |
| International Small Business Journal | Business & Management | |
| Journal of Accounting, Auditing & Finance | Business & Management | |
| Journal of Conflict Resolution | Politics | |
| Journal of Consumer Culture | Business & Management | |
| Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice | Criminology | |
| Journal of Correctional Health Care | Criminology | yes |
| Journal of Drug Issues | Criminology | yes |
| Journal of Experiential Education | Business & Management | yes |
| Journal of Generic Medicines | Business & Management | |
| Journal of Hospitality & Tourism Research | Business & Management | yes |
| Journal of Industrial Relations | Business & Management, Politics | yes |
| Journal of International Political Theory | Politics | |
| Journal of Leadership & Organizational Studies | Business & Management | |
| Journal of Macromarketing | Business & Management | |
| Journal of Management | Business & Management | yes |
| Journal of Management Education | Business & Management | yes |
| Journal of Management Inquiry | Business & Management | |
| Journal of Marketing Education | Business & Management | |
| Journal of Medical Marketing | Business & Management | |
| Journal of Peace Research | Politics | yes |
| Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency | Criminology | |
| Journal of Service Research | Business & Management | |
| Journal of Sports Economics | Business & Management | |
| Journal of Strategic Contracting and Negotiation | Business & Management | yes |
| Journal of Theoretical Politics | Politics | |
| Journal of Travel Research | Business & Management | |
| Journal of Vacation Marketing | Business & Management | |
| Journalism | Politics | |
| Labor Studies Journal | Business & Management | yes |
| Leadership | Business & Management | |
| Management Communication Quarterly | Business & Management | |
| Management in Education | Business & Management | yes |
| Management Learning | Business & Management | |
| Management Teaching Review | Business & Management | yes |
| Marketing Theory | Business & Management | |
| Media, War & Conflict | Politics | |
| Millennium | Politics | yes |
| New Labor Forum | Business & Management | yes |
| Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly | Business & Management, Politics | yes |

7

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
 Schedule C-e
 Agreement number: B0201500035

| Title | Subject Group | society permission necessary ? |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Organization | Business & Management | |
| Organization & Environment | Business & Management | |
| Organization Studies | Business & Management | yes |
| Organizational Psychology Review | Business & Management | yes |
| Organizational Research Methods | Business & Management | |
| Party Politics | Politics | |
| Police Quarterly | Criminology | |
| Policy Insights from the Behavioral and Brain Sciences | Politics | yes |
| Political Theory | Politics | |
| Politics, Philosophy & Economics | Politics | |
| Probation Journal | Criminology | yes |
| Public Finance Review | Business & Management | |
| Public Personnel Management | Business & Management, Politics | |
| Public Policy and Administration | Politics | yes |
| Public Works Management & Policy | Politics | |
| Punishment & Society | Criminology | |
| Race & Class | Criminology, Politics | yes |
| Race and Justice | Criminology | |
| Recherche et Applications en Marketing (English Edition) | Business & Management | yes |
| Recherche et Applications en Marketing (French Edition) | Business & Management | yes |
| Review of Public Personnel Administration | Business & Management, Politics | |
| Security Dialogue | Politics | yes |
| Sexual Abuse | Criminology | yes |
| Simulation & Gaming | Business & Management | |
| Small Group Research | Business & Management | |
| Social & Legal Studies | Criminology | |
| Social Marketing Quarterly | Business & Management | yes |
| State and Local Government Review | Politics | |
| State Politics & Policy Quarterly | Politics | yes |
| Strategic Organization | Business & Management | |
| Teaching Public Administration | Politics | yes |
| The American Review of Public Administration | Politics | |
| The Antitrust Bulletin | Criminology | |
| The International Journal of Evidence & Proof | Criminology | |
| The International Journal of Press/Politics | Politics | |
| The Journal of Applied Behavioral Science | Business & Management | yes |
| The Journal of Criminal Law | Criminology | |
| The Journal of Defense Modeling and Simulation | Politics | yes |
| The Police Journal | Criminology | |
| Theoretical Criminology | Criminology | |
| Thesis Eleven | Politics | yes |
| Tourism and Hospitality Research | Business & Management | |
| Transfer: European Review of Labour and Research | Business & Management, Politics | yes |
| Violence Against Women | Criminology | |
| Work and Occupations | Business & Management | |
| Work, Employment and Society | Business & Management | yes |
| World Future Review | Business & Management, Politics | |
| World Policy Journal | Politics | yes |
| Youth Justice | Criminology | |
| Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice | Criminology | |



Terms and Conditions of License Agreement

Taylor & Francis Group Journals January 2013

THIS LICENCE IS AGREED on the 19th day of April 2013.

BETWEEN

1. Informa UK Limited (registered in England; no 1072954) (trading as Taylor & Francis) whose principal place of business is at 4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, OX14 4RN, UK (“The Publisher”) and
2. SURFmarket of Radboudkwartier 217, 3511 CJ Utrecht, The Netherlands – The Licensee, meaning “the Intermediary and the Members jointly”

1. KEY DEFINITIONS

1.1 In this License, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

Authorised Users Current members of the faculty and other staff of the Member (whether on a permanent, temporary, contract or visiting basis) and formerly employed members of staff who have retired and individuals who are currently studying at the Member’s institution, who are permitted to access the Secure Network from within the Library Premises or from such other places where Authorised Users work or study (including but not limited to Authorised Users’ offices and homes, halls of residence and student dormitories) and who have been issued by the Member with a password or other authentication together with other persons who are permitted to use the Member’s library or information service and access the Secure Network but only from computer terminals within the Premises of a Member.

Commercial Use Use for the purposes of monetary reward (whether by or for the Member or an Authorised User) by means of sale, resale, loan, transfer, hire or other form of exploitation of the Licensed Materials. For the avoidance of doubt, neither recovery of direct costs by the Member from Authorised Users, nor use by the Member or by an Authorised User of the Licensed Materials in the course of research funded by a commercial organisation, is deemed to be Commercial Use. Course pack use on commercially run courses, whether organised by the member institutions, or another third party, is considered commercial use and as such prohibited.

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Course Packs | A collection or compilation of materials (e.g. book chapters, journal articles) assembled by members of staff of the Member for use by students in a class for the purposes of instruction. |
| Electronic Reserve | Electronic copies of materials (e.g. book chapters, journal articles) assembled by members of staff of the Member for use by students in a class for the purposes of instruction. |
| Fee | The Fees, which may be agreed by the parties from time to time. |
| Intermediary | An intermediary and independent party in respect of the creation of agreements between the Members and Publisher and who is authorized to sign this Licence Agreement on behalf of its Members and who will pay the fee for access to one or more Products of Publisher. |
| Licensee | The Intermediary and the Members jointly |
| Library Premises | <p>The physical premises of the library or libraries operated by the Member at a single site. A single site is a single contiguous geographic region from within which the library's/Licencee's "Authorised Users" and public visitors can access the Licensed Materials over a secure network. A typical single site would have a single billing address for all subscription purchases and all physical locations accessing the licensed materials would be located on the same physical campus.</p> <p>If the library/Member maintains or provides service to users that are outside one single geographical contiguous location, or multiple departments that operate independently of the parent institution, then the library/Member may need to obtain a multi-site or consortium license.</p> |
| Member | A university, other educational institution or research organisation affiliated to a university or other educational institution that is in membership of the Intermediary and listed in Schedule 2, and which has agreed by virtue of its membership to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Licence as if it were a party to it jointly with the Intermediary. |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Publisher's Representative | A third party appointed from time to time by the Publisher to act on the Publisher's behalf, who may execute this License on behalf of the Publisher and undertake any or all of the Publisher's obligations under this License, as agreed between the Publisher and the Publisher's Representative. |
| Licensed Materials | The electronic material provided by the Publisher or Publisher's Representative. |
| Secure Network | A network (whether a standalone network or a virtual network within the Internet) which is only accessible to Authorised Users approved by the Member whose identity is authenticated at the time of log-in, and periodically thereafter consistent with current best practice, and whose conduct is subject to regulation by the License. |
| Server | The server, either the Publisher's server or a third party server designated by the Publisher, on which the Licensed materials are mounted and may be accessed. |
| Subscription Period | That period nominally covered by the volumes and issues of the Licensed Material regardless of the actual date of publication. |
| Core Subscription | A subscription to a journal title, in print or online format, where the Full subscription rate was paid. |

2. AGREEMENT

- 2.1 The Publisher agrees to grant to the Member the non-exclusive and non-transferable right, throughout the world, to give Authorised Users access to the Licensed Materials via a Secure Network for the purposes of research, teaching and private study, subject to the terms and conditions of this License.

The Intermediary agrees to pay the Fee on behalf of its Members.

- 2.2 This License shall commence at the beginning of the Subscription Period and shall automatically terminate at the end of the Subscription Period, unless the parties have previously agreed to renew it.
- 2.3 On termination of this License, the Publisher shall provide continuing access for Authorised Users to that part of the Licensed Materials which was published and paid for within the Subscription Period and where a Core

Subscription was held, in print or online format, except where such termination is due to a breach of the License by the Licensee which the Licensee has failed to remedy as provided in 10.1.2 and 10.1.3 of this License. (Please note this clause may not apply to individual members of certain Learned Societies for whom the Publisher produces and distributes journals.)

3. USAGE RIGHTS

- 3.1 The Member, subject to clause 6 below, may:
- 3.1.1 make such back-up copies of the Licensed Materials as are reasonably necessary;
 - 3.1.2 make such temporary local electronic copies of all or part of the Licensed Materials as are necessary solely to ensure efficient use by Authorised Users and not to make available to Authorised Users duplicate copies of the Licensed Material;
 - 3.1.3 allow Authorised Users to have access to the Licensed Materials from the Server via the Secure Network;
 - 3.1.4 display, download or print the Licensed Materials for the purpose of internal marketing or testing of for training Authorised users or groups of Authorised Users.
- 3.2 Authorised Users may, in accordance with the copyright laws of the UK and subject to clause 6 below:
- 3.2.1. search, view, retrieve and display the Licensed Materials;
 - 3.2.2. electronically save individual articles or items of the Licensed Materials for personal use;
 - 3.2.3. print off a copy of parts of the Licensed Materials.
- 3.3. Nothing in this License shall in any way exclude, modify or affect any of the Member's rights under the Copyright Designs and Patents Act 1988 or any statutory instruments made thereunder or any amending legislation.
- 3.4. Members may include and make available those parts of the Licensed Material that were produced by employees working for the Member in the institutional repository of the Member and on the personal web pages of the employee concerned. The use of such repository shall be limited to Authorised Users and funding bodies. Postings are subject to an embargo period commencing 12 months (STM) or 18 months (SSH) after first publication (either in print or online). Postings must be a revised text version of the final article after editing and peer review on the member's home page, internal university, college, or corporate network or intranet, or within an Institutional or Subject Repository, *but not for commercial sale or for any systematic external distribution by a third party* (for example a listserv or database connected to a public access

server) so long as our standard acknowledgement is given and a single link is made to the fully reference-linked version of scholarly record on the journal's web page. For the avoidance of doubt, 'your version' is the author version and not the publisher-created PDF, HTML or XML version posted as the definitive, final version of scientific record.

4. SUPPLY OF COPIES TO OTHER LIBRARIES

- 4.1 The Member may, subject to Clause 6 below, supply to an Authorised User of another library by post or fax, or by secure transmission using Ariel software, or similar, provided the electronic file is deleted immediately after printing, for the purposes of research or private study and not for Commercial Use, a single paper copy of an electronic original of an individual document being part of the Licensed Materials.
- 4.2 Notwithstanding the provisions of Clauses 3.1 and 3.3, it is understood and agreed that neither the Member nor Authorised Users may provide, by electronic means, (excluding fax or secure transmission as specified in Clause 4.1), to a user at another library a copy of any part of the Licensed Materials for research or private study or otherwise.

5. COURSE PACKS AND ELECTRONIC RESERVE

- 5.1 Members of staff are permitted to download and print out parts of the Licensed Materials free of charge in Course Packs in connection with courses for academic credit and distribute these to the students of the Institution;
- 5.2 Members of staff may incorporate links to the Licensed Materials as well as parts of the Licensed Materials in Course Packs in connection with courses for academic credit free of charge to be distributed or made available to the students of the Institution via Virtual Learning/Research Environments or within an e-mail communication;
- 5.3 Commercially run courses are excluded. These are courses where the institution is providing a service to corporate, government or commercial organisations for a fee, conducted outside and separately from their normal undergraduate and postgraduate academic activity;
- 5.4 Members may only use content to which they have subscribed themselves under this agreement. There is no cross provision allowed between members.

6. PROHIBITED USES

- 6.1 Neither the Member nor Authorised users may:
- 6.1.1 remove or alter the authors' names or the Publisher's copyright notices or other means of identification or disclaimers as they appear in the Licensed Materials;
 - 6.1.2 systematically make print or electronic copies of multiple extracts of the Licensed Materials, including complete issues, for any purpose (other than back-up copies permitted under clause 3.1.2);
 - 6.1.3 mount or distribute any part of the Licensed Material on any electronic network, including without limitation the Internet and the World Wide Web, other than the Secure Network
- 6.2 The Publisher's explicit written permission must be obtained in order to:
- 6.2.1 use all or any part of the Licensed materials for any Commercial Use;
 - 6.2.2 systematically distribute the whole or any part of the Licensed Materials to anyone other than Authorised Users;
 - 6.2.3 publish, distribute or make available the Licensed Materials, works based on the Licensed Materials or works which combine them with any other material, other than as permitted in this Licence;
 - 6.2.4 alter, abridge, adapt or modify the Licensed Materials to Authorised users. For the avoidance of doubt, no alteration of the words or their order is permitted.

7. PUBLISHER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 7.1 The publisher warrants to the Licensee that the Licensed Materials used as contemplated by this License do not infringe the copyright or any other proprietary or intellectual property rights of any person. The Publisher shall indemnify and hold the Licensee harmless from and against any loss, damage, costs, liability and expenses (including reasonable legal and professional fees) arising out of any legal action taken against the Licensee claiming actual or alleged infringement of such rights. This indemnity shall survive the termination of this License for any reason. This indemnity shall not apply if the Licensee has amended the Licensed Materials in any way not permitted by this License.
- 7.2 The Publisher Shall:
- 7.2.1 make the Licensed Materials available to the Member from the Server. The Publisher will notify the Member as least sixty (60) days in advanced of any anticipate specification change applicable to the Licensed Materials. If the changes render the Licensed Materials less

useful in a material respect to the Member, the Member may within thirty days of such notice treat such changes as a breach of this License under clause 10.1.2 and 10.4;

- 7.2.2 use reasonable endeavours to make the Licensed Materials available to the Member and the Authorised Users at all times and on a twenty-four hour basis, seven days a week, save for routine maintenance (which shall be notified to the Member in advance wherever possible), and to restore access to the Licensed Materials as soon as possible in the event of an interruption or suspension of the service. As far as possible, maintenance of the Licensed Material shall take place outside office hours. If announced in good time, availability may be restricted for periodic maintenance for a predetermined period of no longer than 24 hours. Should it be expected, in exceptional cases, that that period will be exceeded, consultation will take place with Licensee at least three (3) working days beforehand regarding the reason for this and the necessary duration of the period during which there will be no access.
- 7.2.3 Publisher may temporarily suspend access to the Licensed Material without announcing this in advance if repair work is necessary as a result of an emergency that has occurred. Publisher shall immediately inform Licensee of this, giving the reasons. If the said repair work takes longer than twenty four (24) hours, Licensee shall be entitled to monetary reimbursement of a proportionate amount of the total Licence Fee.
- 7.2.4 be responsible and accountable for the quality of access and availability of the Licensed material.
- 7.2.5 shall provide the Institution with support to enable Users to make optimum use of the Licensed Material. Support is available via the following means:
- Taylor & Francis Online support, please contact support@tandfonline.com or **Telephone:** +44 (0)20 7017 7720
 - Customer Services Help page <http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/customer.asp>
 - Library Marketing page <http://www.tandf.co.uk/libsite/>
 - Promotional material for customers (User Guides for Librarian, for Researchers, for Users – Posters, emails templates etc) <http://www.tandf.co.uk/libsite/promotion/promotingTandFjournals/>
 - Librarians News Letter <http://www.tandf.co.uk/libsite/newsletter.asp>

- 7.3 The publisher reserves the right at any time to withdraw from the Licensed Materials any item, or part of an item, for which it no longer retains the right to publish, or which it has reasonable grounds to believe infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful or otherwise objectionable. The Publisher shall give written notice to the Licensee of such withdrawal. If the withdrawal results in the Licensed Materials being no longer useful to the Licensee, the Licensee may, within thirty days of such notice, treat such changes as a breach of this License under clause 10.1.1 and 10.4. If the withdrawn material represents more than ten per cent (10%) of the Licensed Material the Publisher shall make a pro rata refund of part of the Fee to the Institution, taking into account the amount of material withdrawn and the remaining term of the Agreement.
- 7.4 The Publisher undertakes to use reasonable endeavours to provide or to make arrangements for a third party to provide an archive of the Licensed Materials for the purposes of long term preservation of the Licensed Materials, and to permit Authorised Users to access such archive after termination of this License.
- 7.5 Except as expressly provided in this License, the Publisher makes no Representations or warranties of any kind, express or implied, including but not limited to, warranties of design, accuracy of the information contained in the Licensed Materials, merchantability or fitness of use for a particular purpose. The Licensed Materials are supplied 'as is'.
- 7.6 Except as provided in clause 7.1, under no circumstances shall the Publisher (or the Publisher's Representative) be liable to the Licensee or any other person, including but not limited to Authorised Users, for any special, exemplary, incidental or consequential damages of any character arising out of the inability to use, or the use of, the Licensed Materials. Irrespective of the cause or form of action, the Publisher's aggregate liability for any claims, losses, or damages arising out of any breach of this License shall in no circumstances exceed the Fee paid by Licensee to the Publisher under this License in respect of the Subscription Period during which such claim, loss of damage occurred. The foregoing limitation of liability and exclusion of certain damages shall apply regardless of the success or effectiveness of other remedies. Regardless of the cause or form of action, the Licensee may bring no action arising from this License more than six (6) months after the cause of action arises.
- 7.7 The Publisher shall provide a website at www.tandfonline.com for Members to run usage reports on a periodic basis, and will use best endeavours to comply with the latest standards of Project Counter.
- 7.8 Without any specific Licence Agreement being necessary, SURFmarket shall acquire a User Right from Publisher for the purpose of providing information to the Members.

8. MEMBER'S UNDERTAKINGS

8.1 The Member shall:

- 8.1.1 appropriately notify Authorised Users of the importance of respecting the intellectual property rights in the Licensed Materials;
- 8.1.2 use reasonable endeavours to notify Authorised Users of the terms and conditions of this License and take steps to protect the Licensed Materials from unauthorised use or other breach of this License;
- 8.1.3 use reasonable endeavours to monitor compliance and immediately upon becoming aware of any unauthorised use or other breach, inform the Publisher and take all reasonable and appropriate steps, including disciplinary action, both to ensure that such activity ceases and to prevent any recurrence;
- 8.1.4 issue passwords or other access information only to Authorised Users and use all reasonable endeavours to ensure that Authorised Users do not divulge their passwords or other access information to any third party;
- 8.1.5 provide the Publisher, within 30 days of the date of this Agreement, with the information sufficient to enable the Publisher to provide access to the Licensed Material in accordance with its obligation under clause 7.2.2. Should the Licensee make any significant change to such information, it will notify the Publisher not less than 10 (10) days before the change takes effect;
- 8.1.6 use reasonable endeavours to ensure that only Authorised Users are permitted access to the Licensed Materials.
- 8.1.7 provide complete information on its Print Holdings and demographic information required by the Licensor for pricing purposes (only if applicable) at the time of signing this Agreement, and promptly provide any updates to such information.

8.2 For the avoidance of doubt, the Fee shall be exclusive of any sales, use, value-added or similar taxes and the Member shall be liable for any such taxes in addition to the Fee.

9. UNDERTAKINGS BY BOTH PARTIES

- 9.1.1 Each party shall use its best endeavours to safeguard the intellectual property, confidential information and proprietary rights of the other party.
- 9.1.2 Licensor and Licensee agree to maintain the confidentiality of any data relating to the usage of the Licensed Materials by the Members and its Authorised Users. Such data may be used solely for purposes directly related

to the Licensed Materials and may only be provided to third parties in aggregate form. Raw usage data, including but not limited to information relating to the identity of specific users and/or uses, shall not be provided to any third parties

- 9.1.3 Licensor and Licensee agree to keep confidential all commercial aspects of this agreement, including, but not limited to price caps, access fees, terms and conditions and other benefits arising out of this agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Licensor and Licensee may discuss commercial aspects within the membership group, and as part of any government instituted compliance mandate, but explicitly must not discuss commercial aspects with external parties including, but not limited to other commercial organisations, consortia buying groups or the wider library community.

10 TERM AND TERMINATION

- 10.1 In addition to automatic termination (unless renewed) under clause 2.2, this License shall be terminated:
- 10.1.1 if the Publisher commits a material or persistent breach of any term of this License and fails to remedy the breach (if capable of remedy) within sixty (60) days of notification in writing by the Licensee;
 - 10.1.2 if the Licensee commits a wilful material and persistent breach of the Publisher's copyright or other intellectual property rights or of the provisions of clause 3 in respect of usage rights or of clause 6 in respect of prohibited uses;
 - 10.1.3 if either party becomes insolvent or becomes subject to receivership, liquidation or similar external administration.
 - 10.1.4 A member may terminate the agreement at the time of the annual payment obligation, if library acquisition budgets are cut by 15% or more, and if insufficient funds for the payment obligation are available from this budget or other sources. The member may be asked by the Licensor via the Intermediary for evidence demonstrating the budget cut.
- 10.2 On termination all rights and obligations of the parties automatically terminate except for obligations in respect of Licensed Materials to which access continues to be permitted as provided in clause 2.3.
- 10.3 On termination of this License for cause, as specified in clauses 10.1.2 and 10.1.3, the Licensee shall immediately cease to distribute, or make available, the Licensed Materials to Authorised Users and shall return to the Publisher or destroy all Licensed materials locally mounted pursuant to clause 3.1.1 and 3.1.2 except as provided in clause 2.3.

10.4 On termination of this License by the Licensee for cause, as specified in clause 10.1.1 above, the Publisher shall forthwith refund the proportion of the Fee that represents the paid but un-expired part of the Subscription Period.

11. GENERAL

11.1 This License constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and supersedes all prior communications, understandings and agreements relating to the subject matter of this License, whether oral or written.

11.2 Alterations to this License are only valid if they are notified to Licensee three (3) months in advance of any change being implemented.

11.3 This License may not be assigned by either party to any other person or organisation, nor may either party sub-contract any of its obligations, except as provided in this License in respect of the Agent and the management and operation of the Server, without the prior written consent of the other party, whose consent shall not unreasonably be withheld.

11.4 If rights in all or any part of the Licensed Materials are assigned to another publisher, the Publisher shall use its best endeavours to ensure that the terms and conditions of this License are maintained.

11.5 Any notices to be served on either of the parties by the other shall be sent by prepaid recorded delivery or registered post to the address of the addressee as set out in this License or to such other address as notified by either party to the other as its address for service of notices. All such notices shall be deemed to have been received within 14 days of posting.

11.6 Neither party's delay or failure to perform any provision of this License, as result of circumstances beyond its control (including, without limitation, war, strikes, floods, governmental restrictions, power, telecommunications or Internet failures, or damage to or destruction of any network facilities) shall be deemed to be, or to give rise to, a breach of this License.

11.7 The invalidity or un-enforceability of any provision of this License shall not affect the continuation or enforceability of the remainder of this License.

11.8 Either party's waiver, or failure to require performance by the other, of any provision of this License will not affect its full right to require such performance at any subsequent time, or be taken or held to be a waiver of the provision itself.

11.9 This License shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law and courts of England (English law applies to England and Wales); the parties irrevocably agree that any dispute arising out of, or in connection with, this License will be subject to, and within, the jurisdiction of the courts of the English law and courts of England. Any dispute arising between the Parties in respect of this Agreement shall be submitted exclusively to the competent court in the English law and courts of England, for adjudication, unless the

Parties agree at the time that settlement of the dispute shall be by means of arbitration or a binding advisory opinion.

- 11.10 The provisions and conditions contained in this Agreement and the associated Schedules shall specify the entire agreement between the Parties and shall set aside all previous agreements, whether oral or written, made between the Parties.
- 11.11 To ensure that a Member honours the User Rights that are to be granted in respect of the Licensed Material, the Member shall sign a statement of approval and return this to the Intermediary. The digital signature of the Member shall be authentic and shall be set by a representative of the Member who is authorised to sign.

END OF LICENSE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement by their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the date first above written.

TAYLOR & FRANCIS GROUP:

BY: _____ DATE: 20th May 2013
Authorized Signatory
Informa UK Limited
(trading as Taylor & Francis)

Print Name: _____
Title: Journals Sales Director (UK & EMEA)
Address: Taylor & Francis Group, 2-4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, OX14 4RN, UK
Telephone No.: _____
Facsimile: +44 207 017 6336
E-mail: _____

SURFMARKET:

BY: _____ DATE: May 15th, 2013
Authorized Signatory
SURFmarket b.v.

Print Name: _____
Title: Director
Address: Radboudkwartier 217, 3511 CJ Utrecht, The Netherlands
Telephone No.: _____
E-mail: info@surfmarket.nl

SCHEDULE 1

Statement of Approval

This Statement of Approval shall be processed in digital form through SURFmarket's licensing centres website.

The Undersigned:

[Name of Member Institution], established at [City], at [Address], legally represented by [Name of Authorized Person] , hereafter to be called "Member" declares that:

- They have read and agrees to all of the terms and conditions of the attached Agreement between Taylor & Francis and SURFmarket dated February 2013;
- By signing this Approval, they formally confirm the participation of the Member in the Agreement;
- Unless stated otherwise in the Agreement, the General Terms and Conditions of SURFmarket will apply.

Agreed and accepted:

[date]

[signature]

(note: details on the contact persons of the Member will be sent to Publisher along with a confirmation of each participation).

SCHEDULE 2

Publisher Content

Section A

The electronic versions of the following journals (2012 Title List):

| Acronym | Title | SSH/S&T | Print ISSN | Online ISSN | 2012 Volume Number |
|---------|---|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| GACR | Accountability in Research | SSH | 0898-9621 | 1545-5815 | 19 |
| RABR | Accounting and Business Research | SSH | 0001-4788 | | 42 |
| RAED | Accounting Education | SSH | 0963-9284 | 1468-4489 | 21 |
| RABF | Accounting History Review | SSH | 0958-5206 | 1466-4275 | 22 |
| RAIE | Accounting in Europe | SSH | 1744-9480 | 1744-9499 | 9 |
| SAGDP | Acta Agricult Combined (A B and C) | S&T | 9999-0954 | 9999-0955 | 9 |
| SAGA | Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section A - Animal Science | S&T | 0906-4702 | 1651-1972 | 62 |
| SAGB | Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section B - Plant Soil Science | S&T | 0906-4710 | 1651-1913 | 62 |
| SABO | Acta Borealia: A Nordic Journal of Circumpolar Societies | SSH | 0800-3831 | 1503-111X | 29 |
| TABG | Acta Botanica Gallica | S&T | 1253-8078 | 2166-3408 | 159 |
| SALH | Acta Linguistica Hafniensia: International Journal of Linguistics | SSH | 0374-0463 | 1949-0763 | 44 |
| UATE | Action in Teacher Education | SSH | 0162-6620 | 2158-6098 | 34 |
| CALR | Action Learning: Research and Practice | SSH | 1476-7333 | 1476-7341 | 9 |
| WAAA | Activities, Adaptation and Aging | SSH | 0192-4788 | 1544-4368 | 36 |
| TADL | Adelphi Series | SSH | 1944-5571 | 1944-558X | 52 |
| WASW | Administration In Social Work | SSH | 0364-3107 | 1544-4376 | 36 |
| WADO | Adoption Quarterly | SSH | 1092-6755 | 1544-452X | 15 |
| TACM | Advanced Composite Materials | S&T | 0924-3046 | 1568-5519 | 21 |
| TADR | Advanced Robotics | S&T | 0169- | 1568- | 26 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| | | | 1864 | 5535 | |
| TADP | Advances in Physics | S&T | 0001-8732 | 1460-6976 | 61 |
| UAHR | Advances in the History of Rhetoric | SSH | 1536-2426 | 1936-0835 | 15 |
| UAST | Aerosol Science and Technology | S&T | 0278-6826 | 1521-7388 | 46 |
| RAER | Africa Education Review | SSH | 1814-6627 | 1753-5921 | 9 |
| RAFG | African Geographical Review | SSH | 1937-6812 | 2163-2642 | 31 |
| RAHR | African Historical Review | SSH | 1753-2523 | 1753-2531 | 44 |
| CAFI | African Identities | SSH | 1472-5843 | 1472-5851 | 10 |
| RAAR | African Journal of AIDS Research | SSH | 1608-5906 | 1727-9445 | 11 |
| TAAS | African Journal of Aquatic Science | S&T | 1608-5914 | 1727-9364 | 37 |
| THER | African Journal of Herpetology | S&T | 2156-4574 | 2153-3660 | 61 |
| TAMS | African Journal of Marine Science | S&T | 1814-232X | 1814-2338 | 34 |
| TARF | African Journal of Range and Forage Science | S&T | 1022-0119 | 1727-9380 | 29 |
| RASR | African Security Review | SSH | 1024-6029 | 2154-0128 | 21 |
| CAST | African Studies | SSH | 0002-0184 | 1469-2872 | 71 |
| RAGN | Agenda | SSH | 1013-0950 | 2158-978X | 26 |
| CAMH | Aging and Mental Health | SSH | 1360-7863 | 1364-6915 | 16 |
| NANC | Aging, Neuropsychology, and Cognition | SSH | 1382-5585 | 1744-4128 | 19 |
| RAGR | Agrekon | SSH | 0303-1853 | 2078-0400 | 51 |
| CAIC | AIDS Care | SSH | 0954-0121 | 1360-0451 | 24 |
| UJOBP | AJOB Journals (includes UAJB-American Journal of Bioethics, UABN-AJOB Neuroscience and UABR- AJOB Primary Research) | SSH | | | |
| TALC | Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology | S&T | 0311-5518 | 1752-0754 | 36 |
| WATQ | Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly | SSH | 0734-7324 | 1544-4538 | 30 |
| CALM | Al-Masaq: Islam and the Medieval Mediterranean | SSH | 0950-3110 | 1473-348X | 24 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|------------|----|
| RACH | American Communist History | SSH | 1474-3892 | 1474-3906 | 11 |
| UAFP | American Foreign Policy Interests | SSH | 1080-3920 | 1533-2128 | 34 |
| UJHY | American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis | SSH | 0002-9157 | | 55 |
| HAJD | American Journal of Distance Education | SSH | 0892-3647 | 1538-9286 | 26 |
| UAFT | American Journal of Family Therapy | SSH | 0192-6187 | 1521-0383 | 40 |
| UAPR | American Journal of Psychiatric Rehabilitation | SSH | 1548-7768 | 1548-7776 | 15 |
| FANC | American Nineteenth Century History | SSH | 1466-4658 | 1743-7903 | 13 |
| RARC | American Review of Canadian Studies | SSH | 0272-2011 | 1943-9954 | 42 |
| LANL | Analytical Letters | S&T | 0003-2719 | 1532-236X | 45 |
| RANA | Anatolia - An International Journal of Tourism and Hospitality Research | SSH | 1303-2917 | 2156-6909 | 23 |
| CANG | Angelaki: Journal of Theoretical Humanities | SSH | 0969-725X | 1469-2899 | 17 |
| LABT | Animal Biotechnology | S&T | 1049-5398 | 1532-2378 | 23 |
| TACS | Animal Cells and Systems | S&T | 1976-8354 | 2151-2485 | 16 |
| TAGI | Annals of GIS | S&T | 1947-5683 | 1947-5691 | 18 |
| RANZ | Annals of Leisure Research | SSH | 1174-5398 | TBC | 15 |
| TASCP | Annals of Science Pack | SSH | 0003-3790 | 1464-5050X | 69 |
| VANQ | ANQ: A Quarterly Journal of Short Articles | SSH | 0895-769X | 1940-3364 | 25 |
| CANF | Anthropological Forum | SSH | 0066-4677 | 1469-2902 | 22 |
| CANM | Anthropology and Medicine | SSH | 1364-8470 | 1469-2910 | 19 |
| GASC | Anxiety, Stress and Coping | SSH | 1061-5806 | 1477-2205 | 25 |
| PAPH | Aphasiology | SSH | 0268-7038 | 1464-5041 | 26 |
| GAPA | Applicable Analysis: An International Journal | S&T | 0003-6811 | 1563-504X | 91 |
| UAAI | Applied Artificial Intelligence | S&T | 0883-9514 | 1087-6545 | 26 |
| HADS | Applied Developmental Science | SSH | 1088-8691 | 1532-480X | 16 |
| RAEPP | Applied Economics and Applied Financial Online | SSH | 9999-7004 | 9999-7004 | 44 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| RAEFP | Applied Economics Full Set | SSH | 0003-6846 | 1466-4283 | 44 |
| RAEL | Applied Economics Letters | SSH | 1350-4851 | 1466-4291 | 19 |
| UEEC | Applied Environmental Education and Communication | SSH | 1533-015X | 1533-0389 | 11 |
| RAFE | Applied Financial Economics | SSH | 0960-3107 | 1466-4305 | 22 |
| RAMF | Applied Mathematical Finance | SSH | 1350-486X | 1466-4313 | 19 |
| HAME | Applied Measurement in Education | SSH | 0895-7347 | 1532-4818 | 25 |
| HAPNP | Applied Neuropsychology (Adult and Child Journals) | SSH | | | 19 |
| LAPS | Applied Spectroscopy Reviews | S&T | 0570-4928 | 1520-569X | 47 |
| UAQM | Aquaculture Economics and Management | S&T | 1365-7305 | 1551-8663 | 16 |
| UAEM | Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management | S&T | 1463-4988 | 1539-4077 | 15 |
| NAQI | Aquatic Insects | S&T | 0165-0424 | 1744-4152 | 34 |
| TARB | Arboricultural Journal: The International Journal of Urban Forestry | S&T | 0307-1375 | tbc | 34 |
| TAEM | Architectural Engineering and Design Management | S&T | 1745-2007 | 1752-7589 | 8 |
| TASR | Architectural Science Review | S&T | 0003-8628 | 1758-9622 | 55 |
| RAAM | Archives and Manuscripts | SSH | 0157-6895 | 2164-6058 | 35 |
| GAGS | Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science | S&T | 0365-0340 | 1476-3567 | 58 |
| GAAN | Archives of Animal Nutrition | S&T | 1745-039X | 1477-2817 | 66 |
| VAEH | Archives of Environmental and Occupational Health | S&T | 1933-8244 | 2154-4700 | 67 |
| GAPP | Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection | S&T | 0323-5408 | 1477-2906 | 45 |
| USUI | Archives of Suicide Research | SSH | 1381-1118 | 1543-6136 | 16 |
| UASR | Arid Land Research and Management | S&T | 1532-4982 | 1532-4990 | 26 |
| UART | Art Therapy | SSH | 0742-1656 | | 29 |
| VAEP | Arts Education Policy Review | SSH | 1063-2913 | 1940-4395 | 113 |
| FAPB | Asia Pacific Business Review | SSH | 1360-2381 | 1743-792X | 18 |
| CAPE | Asia Pacific Journal of Education | SSH | 0218- | 1742- | 32 |

| | | | 8791 | 6855 | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| RSWD | Asia Pacific Journal of Social Work and Development | SSH | 0218-5385 | 2165-0993 | 22 |
| RAPT | Asia Pacific Journal of Tourism Research | SSH | 1094-1665 | 1741-6507 | 17 |
| CAPR | Asia Pacific Review | SSH | 1343-9006 | 1469-2937 | 19 |
| RAAF | Asian Affairs | SSH | 0306-8374 | 1477-1500 | 43 |
| VASA | Asian Affairs: An American Review | SSH | 0092-7678 | 1940-1590 | 39 |
| CAET | Asian Ethnicity | SSH | 1463-1369 | 1469-2953 | 13 |
| RAGE | Asian Geographer | SSH | 1022-5706 | 2158-1762 | 29 |
| RAJC | Asian Journal of Communication | SSH | 0129-2986 | 1742-0911 | 22 |
| RASI | Asian Journal of Political Science | SSH | 0218-5377 | 1750-7812 | 20 |
| RAJT | Asian Journal of Technology Innovation | SSH | 1976-1597 | 2158-6721 | 20 |
| CASP | Asian Philosophy | SSH | 0955-2367 | 1469-2961 | 22 |
| RAPS | Asian Population Studies | SSH | 1744-1730 | 1744-1749 | 8 |
| FASI | Asian Security | SSH | 1479-9855 | 1555-2764 | 8 |
| CASR | Asian Studies Review | SSH | 1035-7823 | 1467-8403 | 36 |
| RAAE | Asia-Pacific Journal of Accounting and Economics | SSH | 1608-1625 | 2164-2257 | 19 |
| CAPJ | Asia-Pacific Journal of Teacher Education | SSH | 1359-866X | 1469-2945 | 40 |
| CAEH | Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education | SSH | 0260-2938 | 1469-297X | 37 |
| CAIE | Assessment in Education: Principles, Policy and Practice | SSH | 0969-594X | 1465-329X | 19 |
| UATY | Assistive Technology: The Official Journal of RESNA | S&T | 1040-0435 | 1949-3614 | 24 |
| FAST | Astropolitics | SSH | 1477-7622 | 1557-2943 | 10 |
| HAJC | Atlantic Journal of Communication | SSH | 1545-6870 | 1545-6889 | 20 |
| RJAS | Atlantic Studies | SSH | 1478-8810 | 1740-4649 | 9 |
| TATO | Atmosphere-Ocean | S&T | 0705-5900 | 1480-9214 | 50 |
| RAHD | Attachment and Human Development | SSH | 1461-6734 | 1469-2988 | 14 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| TJEM | Australasian Journal of Environmental Management | S&T | 1448-6563 | 2159-5356 | 19 |
| RAJP | Australasian Journal of Philosophy | SSH | 0004-8402 | 1471-6828 | 90 |
| CAFS | Australian Feminist Studies | SSH | 0816-4649 | 1465-3303 | 27 |
| CAGE | Australian Geographer | SSH | 0004-9182 | 1465-3311 | 43 |
| RAHS | Australian Historical Studies | SSH | 1031-461X | 1031-4611 | 43 |
| TAJE | Australian Journal of Earth Sciences | S&T | 0812-0099 | 1440-0952 | 59 |
| TAJF | Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences | S&T | 0045-0618 | 1834-562X | 44 |
| CAJI | Australian Journal of International Affairs | SSH | 1035-7718 | 1465-332X | 66 |
| RALD | Australian Journal of Learning Difficulties | SSH | 1940-4158 | 1940-4166 | 17 |
| CAJL | Australian Journal of Linguistics | SSH | 0726-8602 | 1469-2996 | 32 |
| CAJP | Australian Journal of Political Science | SSH | 1036-1146 | 1363-030X | 47 |
| RAPL | Australian Planner | SSH | 0729-3682 | 2150-6841 | 49 |
| RASW | Australian Social Work | SSH | 0312-407X | 1447-0748 | 65 |
| CAVP | Avian Pathology | S&T | 0307-9457 | 1465-3338 | 41 |
| TAVI | Aviation | S&T | 1648-7788 | 1822-4180 | 16 |
| RAZA | Azania:Archaeological Research in Africa | SSH | 0067-270X | 1945-5534 | 47 |
| HBAS | Basic and Applied Social Psychology | SSH | 0197-3533 | 1532-4834 | 34 |
| WBSS | Behavioral and Social Sciences Librarian | SSH | 0163-9269 | 1544-4546 | 31 |
| VBMD | Behavioral Medicine | SSH | 0896-4289 | 1940-4026 | 38 |
| HBSM | Behavioral Sleep Medicine | SSH | 1540-2002 | 1540-2010 | 10 |
| TBIT | Behaviour and Information Technology | S&T | 0144-929X | 1362-3001 | 31 |
| RBER | Bereavement Care | SSH | 0268-2621 | 1944-8279 | 31 |
| UBRJ | Bilingual Research Journal | SSH | 1523-5882 | 1523-5890 | 35 |
| TBIO | Bioacoustics - The International Journal of Animal Sound and its Recording | S&T | 0952-4622 | 2165-0586 | 35 |
| CBST | Biocontrol Science and Technology | S&T | 0958-3157 | 1360-0478 | 22 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| HSBI | Biodemography and Social Biology | SSH | 1948-5565 | 1948-5573 | 58 |
| TBID | Biodiversity | S&T | 1488-8386 | TBC | 13 |
| GBIF | Biofouling: The Journal of Bioadhesion and Biofilm Research | S&T | 0892-7014 | 1029-2454 | 28 |
| TBAH | Biological Agriculture and Horticulture - An International Journal of Sustainable Production Systems | S&T | 0144-8765 | 2165-0616 | 28 |
| NBRR | Biological Rhythm Research | S&T | 0929-1016 | 1744-4179 | 43 |
| BBRM | Bioremediation Journal | S&T | 1088-9868 | 1547-6529 | 16 |
| TBISP | Bird Study Pack | S&T | 0006-3657 | 1944-6705 | 56 |
| RBJH | British Journal for the History of Philosophy | SSH | 0960-8788 | 1469-3526 | 20 |
| RBJE | British Journal of Educational Studies | SSH | 0007-1005 | 1467-8527 | 60 |
| CBJG | British Journal of Guidance and Counselling | SSH | 0306-9885 | 1469-3534 | 40 |
| CBJM | British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies | SSH | 1353-0194 | 1469-3542 | 39 |
| CBRE | British Journal of Religious Education | SSH | 0141-6200 | 1740-7931 | 34 |
| CBSE | British Journal of Sociology of Education | SSH | 0142-5692 | 1465-3346 | 33 |
| CBPPP | British Poultry Science Pack incorporating British Poultry Abstracts | S&T | 0007-1668 | 1466-1799 | 53 |
| TBSH | BSHM Bulletin: Journal of the British Society for the History of Mathematics | S&T | 1749-8430 | 1749-8341 | 27 |
| RBRI | Building Research and Information | SSH | 0961-3218 | 1466-4321 | 40 |
| CBIE | Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies | SSH | 0007-4918 | 1472-7234 | 48 |
| CBHS | Bulletin of Spanish Studies | SSH | 1475-3820 | 1478-3428 | 89 |
| FBSH | Business History | SSH | 0007-6791 | 1743-7938 | 54 |
| CCJE | Cambridge Journal of Education | SSH | 0305-764X | 1469-3577 | 42 |
| CCAM | Cambridge Review of International Affairs | SSH | 0955-7571 | 1474-449X | 25 |
| RCFP | Canadian Foreign Policy Journal | SSH | 1192-6422 | 2157-0817 | 18 |
| RCAS | Canadian Journal of African Studies / La Revue Canadienne des etudes Africaines | SSH | 0008-3968 | 1923-3051 | 46 |
| RCJD | Canadian Journal of Development Studies / Revue canadienne d'etudes du | SSH | 0225-5189 | 2158-9100 | 33 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| | developepe | | | | |
| UCJS | Canadian Journal of Math, Science and Technology Education | SSH | 1492-6156 | 1492-4051 | 12 |
| TCJP | Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology | S&T | 0706-0661 | 1715-2992 | 34 |
| RCNS | Capitalism Nature Socialism | SSH | 1045-5752 | 1548-3290 | 23 |
| TCAR | Caryologia: International Journal of Cytology, Cytosystematics and Cyto genetics | S&T | 0008-7114 | 2165-5391 | 65 |
| WCCQ | Cataloging and Classification Quarterly | SSH | 0163-9374 | 1544-4554 | 50 |
| LCTR | Catalysis Reviews | S&T | 0161-4940 | 1520-5703 | 54 |
| CCAS | Central Asian Survey | SSH | 0263-4937 | 1465-3354 | 31 |
| UCHA | Chance | S&T | 0933-2480 | 1867-2280 | 25 |
| VCHN | Change: The Magazine of Higher Learning | SSH | 0009-1383 | 1939-9146 | 44 |
| CCEN | Changing English: Studies in Culture and Education | SSH | 1358-684X | 1469-3585 | 19 |
| GCEC | Chemical Engineering Communications | S&T | 0098-6445 | 1563-5201 | 199 |
| GCHE | Chemistry and Ecology | S&T | 0275-7540 | 1029-0370 | 28 |
| WCFB | Child and Family Behavior Therapy | SSH | 0731-7107 | 1545-228X | 34 |
| WCYS | CHILD and YOUTH SERVICES | SSH | 0145-935X | 1545-2298 | 33 |
| CCCP | Child Care in Practice | SSH | 1357-5279 | 1476-489X | 18 |
| NCNY | Child Neuropsychology | SSH | 0929-7049 | 1744-4136 | 18 |
| UCED | Childhood Education | SSH | 0009-4056 | 2162-0725 | 88 |
| CCHG | Children's Geographies | SSH | 1473-3285 | 1473-3277 | 10 |
| HCHC | Children's Health Care | SSH | 0273-9615 | 1532-6888 | 41 |
| UCHE | Christian Higher Education: An International Journal of Research, Theory and Practice | SSH | 1536-3759 | 1539-4107 | 11 |
| CCST | Citizenship Studies | SSH | 1362-1025 | 1469-3593 | 16 |
| CCIT | City: Analysis of Urban Trends,Culture,Theory, Policy, Action | SSH | 1360-4813 | 1470-3629 | 16 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| GCEE | Civil Engineering and Environmental Systems | S&T | 1028-6608 | 1029-0249 | 29 |
| FCIV | Civil Wars | SSH | 1369-8249 | 1743-968X | 14 |
| TCPO | Climate Policy | S&T | 1469-3062 | 1752-7457 | 12 |
| WCLI | Clinical Gerontologist | SSH | 0731-7115 | 1545-2301 | 35 |
| WCSU | Clinical Supervisor (The) | SSH | 0732-5223 | 1545-231X | 31 |
| UCMG | Coastal Management | S&T | 0892-0753 | 1521-0421 | 40 |
| NCDN | CoDesign | S&T | 1571-0882 | 1745-3755 | 8 |
| UCGN | Cogeneration and Distributed Generation Journal | S&T | 2156-3306 | 2156-6550 | 27 |
| PCEM | Cognition and Emotion | SSH | 0269-9931 | 1464-0600 | 26 |
| HCGI | Cognition and Instruction | SSH | 0737-0008 | 1532-690X | 30 |
| SBEH | Cognitive Behaviour Therapy | SSH | 1650-6073 | 1651-2316 | 41 |
| PCNP | Cognitive Neuropsychiatry | SSH | 1354-6805 | 1464-0619 | 17 |
| PCGN | Cognitive Neuropsychology | SSH | 0264-3294 | 1464-0627 | 29 |
| FCWH | Cold War History | SSH | 1468-2745 | 1743-7962 | 12 |
| WCOL | Collection Management | SSH | 0146-2679 | 1545-2549 | 37 |
| WCUL | College and Undergraduate Libraries | SSH | 1069-1316 | 1545-2530 | 19 |
| VCOL | College Teaching | SSH | 8756-7555 | 1930-8299 | 60 |
| CCLA | Colonial Latin American Review | SSH | 1060-9164 | 1466-1802 | 21 |
| GCST | Combustion Science and Technology | S&T | 0010-2202 | 1563-521X | 184 |
| TCTM | Combustion Theory and Modelling | S&T | 1364-7830 | 1741-3559 | 16 |
| GCIC | Comments on Inorganic Chemistry | S&T | 0260-3594 | 1548-9574 | 33 |
| RCLB | Commonwealth Law Bulletin | SSH | 0305-0718 | 1750-5976 | 38 |
| RCSA | Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research | SSH | 0250-0167 | 1753-5379 | 38 |
| RCCC | Communication and Critical/Cultural Studies | SSH | 1479-1420 | 1479-4233 | 9 |
| HCBQ | Communication Booknotes Quarterly | SSH | 1094-8007 | 1532-6896 | 43 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| RCED | Communication Education | SSH | 0363-4523 | 1479-5795 | 61 |
| HCLW | Communication Law and Policy | SSH | 1081-1680 | 1532-6926 | 17 |
| RCMM | Communication Monographs | SSH | 0363-7751 | 1479-5787 | 79 |
| RCST | Communication Studies | SSH | 1051-0974 | 1745-1035 | 63 |
| RCMT | Communication Teacher Online | SSH | 1740-4622 | 1740-4630 | 26 |
| LAGB | Communications in Algebra | S&T | 0092-7872 | 1532-4125 | 40 |
| LPDE | Communications in Partial Differential Equations | S&T | 0360-5302 | 1532-4133 | 37 |
| LCSS | Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis | S&T | 0010-3624 | 1532-2416 | 43 |
| LCISP | Communications in Statistics - Parts A and B | S&T | 9999-0926 | 9999-415X | 41 |
| LSSP | Communications in Statistics: Simulation and Computation | S&T | 0361-0918 | 1532-4141 | 41 |
| LSTA | Communications in Statistics: Theory and Methods | S&T | 0361-0926 | 1532-415X | 41 |
| WJCL | Community and Junior College Libraries | SSH | 0276-3915 | 1545-2522 | 18 |
| UCJC | Community College Journal of Research and Practice | SSH | 1066-8926 | 1521-0413 | 36 |
| RCOD | Community Development | SSH | 1557-5330 | 9999-5330 | 43 |
| CCWF | Community, Work and Family | SSH | 1366-8803 | 1469-3615 | 15 |
| CCED | Comparative Education | SSH | 0305-0068 | 1360-0486 | 48 |
| UCST | Comparative Strategy | SSH | 0149-5933 | 1521-0448 | 31 |
| CCOM | Compare: A Journal of Comparative and International Education | SSH | 0305-7925 | 1469-3623 | 42 |
| GCOV | Complex Variables and Elliptic Equations: An International Journal | S&T | 1747-6933 | 1747-6941 | 57 |
| TCOI | Composite Interfaces | S&T | 0927-6440 | 1568-5543 | 19 |
| NCAL | Computer Assisted Language Learning | SSH | 0958-8221 | 1744-3210 | 25 |
| GCMB | Computer Methods in Biomechanics and Biomedical Engineering | S&T | 1025-5842 | 1476-8259 | 15 |
| NCSE | Computer Science Education | SSH | 0899-3408 | 1744-5175 | 22 |
| WCIS | Computers In The Schools | SSH | 0738-0569 | 1528-7033 | 29 |
| CCSD | Conflict, Security and Development | SSH | 1467- | 1478- | 12 |

| | | | 8802 | 1174 | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| UCTP | Congress and the Presidency: A Journal of Capital Studies | SSH | 0734-3469 | 1944-1053 | 39 |
| CCOS | Connection Science | S&T | 0954-0091 | 1360-0494 | 24 |
| RCME | Construction Management and Economics | SSH | 0144-6193 | 1466-433X | 30 |
| GCMC | Consumption Markets and Culture | SSH | 1025-3866 | 1477-223X | 15 |
| FCBH | Contemporary British History | SSH | 1361-9462 | 1743-7997 | 26 |
| RCBH | Contemporary Buddhism | SSH | 1463-9947 | 1476-7953 | 13 |
| GSIT | Contemporary French and Francophone Studies | SSH | 1740-9292 | 1740-9306 | 16 |
| GCJR | Contemporary Justice Review | SSH | 1028-2580 | 1477-2248 | 15 |
| GCMR | Contemporary Music Review | SSH | 0749-4467 | 1477-2256 | 31 |
| TCPH | Contemporary Physics | S&T | 0010-7514 | 1366-5812 | 53 |
| CCPO | Contemporary Politics | SSH | 1356-9775 | 1469-3631 | 18 |
| FCSP | Contemporary Security Policy | SSH | 1352-3260 | 1743-8764 | 33 |
| CCSA | Contemporary South Asia | SSH | 0958-4935 | 1469-364X | 20 |
| GCTR | Contemporary Theatre Review | SSH | 1048-6801 | 1477-2264 | 22 |
| CCON | Continuum: Journal of Media and Cultural Studies | SSH | 1030-4312 | 1469-3666 | 26 |
| RCPR | Counselling and Psychotherapy Research | SSH | 1473-3145 | 1746-1405 | 12 |
| CCPQ | Counselling Psychology Quarterly | SSH | 0951-5070 | 1469-3674 | 25 |
| HCRJ | Creativity Research Journal | SSH | 1040-0419 | 1532-6934 | 24 |
| RCJM | Criminal Justice Matters | SSH | 0962-7251 | 1934-6220 | 90 |
| GJUP | Criminal Justice Studies | SSH | 1478-601X | 1478-6028 | 25 |
| RCRC | Critical Arts | SSH | 0256-0046 | 1992-6049 | 26 |
| RCRA | Critical Asian Studies | SSH | 1467-2715 | 1472-6033 | 44 |
| RCDS | Critical Discourse Studies | SSH | 1740-5904 | 1740-5912 | 9 |
| HCIL | Critical Inquiry in Language Studies | SSH | 1542-7587 | 1542-7595 | 9 |
| CCPH | Critical Public Health | SSH | 0958- | 1469- | 22 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| | | | 1596 | 3682 | |
| RCRI | Critical Review | SSH | 0891-3811 | 1933-8007 | 24 |
| FCRI | Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy | SSH | 1369-8230 | 1743-8772 | 15 |
| BATC | Critical Reviews in Analytical Chemistry | S&T | 1040-8347 | 1547-6510 | 42 |
| BEST | Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology | S&T | 1064-3389 | 1547-6537 | 42 |
| BFSN | Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition | S&T | 1040-8398 | 1549-7852 | 52 |
| BPTS | Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences | S&T | 0735-2689 | 1549-7836 | 31 |
| BSMS | Critical Reviews in Solid State and Materials Sciences | S&T | 1040-8436 | 1547-6561 | 37 |
| RCSE | Critical Studies in Education | SSH | 1750-8487 | 1750-8495 | 53 |
| RCSM | Critical Studies in Media Communication | SSH | 1529-5036 | 1479-5809 | 29 |
| RCSO | Critique: Journal of Socialist Theory | SSH | 0301-7605 | 1748-8605 | 40 |
| VCRT | Critique: Studies in Contemporary Fiction | SSH | 0011-1619 | 1939-9138 | 53 |
| UCRY | Cryptologia | S&T | 0161-1194 | 1558-1586 | 36 |
| GCRY | Crystallography Reviews | S&T | 0889-311X | 1476-3508 | 18 |
| RCUS | Cultural Studies | SSH | 0950-2386 | 1466-4348 | 26 |
| CCUT | Cultural Trends | SSH | 0954-8963 | 1469-3690 | 21 |
| GSCO | Culture and Organization | SSH | 1475-9551 | 1477-2760 | 18 |
| RCAR | Culture and Religion | SSH | 1475-5610 | 1475-5629 | 13 |
| TCHS | Culture, Health and Sexuality | SSH | 1369-1058 | 1464-5351 | 14 |
| RCTC | Culture, Theory and Critique | SSH | 1473-5784 | 1473-5776 | 53 |
| RCLP | Current Issues in Language Planning | SSH | 1466-4208 | 1747-7506 | 13 |
| RCIT | Current Issues in Tourism | SSH | 1368-3500 | 1747-7603 | 15 |
| RCWR | Current Writing: Text and Reception in Southern Africa | SSH | 1013-929X | TBC | 24 |
| RCJO | Curriculum Journal | SSH | 0958-5176 | 1469-3704 | 23 |
| UCBS | Cybernetics and Systems | S&T | 0196-9722 | 1087-6553 | 43 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| TCYT | CyTA - Journal of Food | S&T | 1947-6337 | 1947-6345 | 10 |
| LDNC | Dance Chronicle | SSH | 0147-2526 | 1532-4257 | 35 |
| UDST | Death Studies | SSH | 0748-1187 | 1091-7683 | 36 |
| CDEB | Debatte: Journal of Contemporary Central and Eastern Europe | SSH | 0965-156X | 1469-3712 | 20 |
| GDPE | Defence and Peace Economics | SSH | 1024-2694 | 1476-8267 | 23 |
| CDAN | Defence and Security Analysis | SSH | 1475-1798 | 1475-1801 | 28 |
| FDEF | Defence Studies | SSH | 1470-2436 | 1743-9698 | 12 |
| FDAS | Democracy and Security | SSH | 1741-9166 | 1555-5860 | 8 |
| FDEM | Democratization | SSH | 1351-0347 | 1743-890X | 19 |
| TDWT | Desalination and Water Treatment | S&T | 1944-3994 | 1944-3986 | 37 |
| TDMP | Designed Monomers and Polymers | S&T | 1385-772x | 1568-5551 | 15 |
| CDIP | Development in Practice | SSH | 0961-4524 | 1364-9213 | 22 |
| CDSA | Development Southern Africa | SSH | 0376-835X | 1470-3637 | 29 |
| HDEVN | Developmental Neuropsychology | SSH | 8756-5641 | 1532-6942 | 37 |
| UDBH | Deviant Behavior | SSH | 0163-9625 | 1521-0456 | 33 |
| TDIA | Diatom Research | S&T | 0269-249X | TBC | 27 |
| NDCR | Digital Creativity | SSH | 1462-6268 | 1744-3806 | 23 |
| FDPS | Diplomacy and Statecraft | SSH | 0959-2296 | 1557-301X | 23 |
| CDSO | Disability and Society | SSH | 0968-7599 | 1360-0508 | 27 |
| HDSP | Discourse Processes | SSH | 0163-853X | 1532-6950 | 49 |
| CDIS | Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education | SSH | 0159-6306 | 1469-3739 | 33 |
| RDSP | disP -The Planning Review | SSH | 0251-3625 | 2166-8604 | 46 |
| CDIE | Distance Education | SSH | 0158-7919 | 1475-0198 | 33 |
| RDIS | Distinktion: Scandinavian Journal of Social Theory | SSH | 1600-910X | | 13 |
| RDRT | Dramatherapy | SSH | 0263-0672 | 2157-1430 | 34 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| LDRT | Drying Technology | S&T | 0737-3937 | 1532-2300 | 30 |
| CDSS | Dynamical Systems: An International Journal | S&T | 1468-9367 | 1468-9375 | 27 |
| GECD | Early Child Development and Care | SSH | 0300-4430 | 1476-8275 | 182 |
| HEED | Early Education and Development | SSH | 1040-9289 | 1556-6935 | 23 |
| REPV | Early Popular Visual Culture | SSH | 1746-0654 | 1746-0662 | 10 |
| CEYE | Early Years | SSH | 0957-5146 | 1472-4421 | 32 |
| FEEJ | East European Jewish Affairs | SSH | 1350-1674 | 1743-971X | 42 |
| FJCS | East European Politics | SSH | 2159-9165 | 2159-9173 | 28 |
| RECAF | Eastern Communication Association Jnls | SSH | 9999-3373 | 9999-4102 | 9 |
| UEDI | Eating Disorders | SSH | 1064-0266 | 1532-530X | 20 |
| HECO | Ecological Psychology | SSH | 1040-7413 | 1532-6969 | 24 |
| GEFN | Ecology of Food and Nutrition | SSH | 0367-0244 | 1543-5237 | 51 |
| LECR | Econometric Reviews | S&T | 0747-4938 | 1532-4168 | 31 |
| REHD | Economic History of Developing Regions | SSH | 2078-0389 | 2078-0397 | 27 |
| CESR | Economic Systems Research | SSH | 0953-5314 | 1469-5758 | 24 |
| GEIN | Economics of Innovation and New Technology | SSH | 1043-8599 | 1476-8364 | 21 |
| RESO | Economy and Society | SSH | 0308-5147 | 1469-5766 | 41 |
| RECQ | Ecquid Novi: African Journalism Studies | SSH | 0256-0054 | 1942-0773 | 33 |
| UEDP | EDPACS: The EDP Audit, Control, and Security Newsletter | S&T | 0736-6981 | 1936-1009 | 46 |
| RETT | Education 3-13: International Journal of Primary, Elementary and Early Years Education | SSH | 0300-4279 | 1475-7575 | 40 |
| REDC | Education as Change | SSH | 1682-3206 | 1947-9417 | 16 |
| CEDE | Education Economics | SSH | 0964-5292 | 1469-5782 | 20 |
| CERA | Education Research Abstracts Online | SSH | n/a | 1467-5900 | 13 |
| REAC | Educational Action Research | SSH | 0965-0792 | 1747-5074 | 20 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| HEDA | Educational Assessment | SSH | 1062-7197 | 1532-6977 | 17 |
| UEDG | Educational Gerontology | SSH | 0360-1277 | 1521-0472 | 38 |
| REMI | Educational Media International | SSH | 0952-3987 | 1469-5790 | 49 |
| HEDP | Educational Psychologist | SSH | 0046-1520 | 1532-6985 | 47 |
| CEDP | Educational Psychology | SSH | 0144-3410 | 1469-5820 | 32 |
| CEPP | Educational Psychology in Practice | SSH | 0266-7363 | 1469-5839 | 28 |
| RERE | Educational Research | SSH | 0013-1881 | 1469-5847 | 54 |
| NERE | Educational Research and Evaluation | SSH | 1380-3611 | 1744-4187 | 18 |
| CEDR | Educational Review | SSH | 0013-1911 | 1465-3397 | 64 |
| CEDS | Educational Studies | SSH | 0305-5698 | 1465-3400 | 38 |
| HEDS | Educational Studies Online: The Journal of the American Educational Studies Association | SSH | 0013-1946 | 1532-6993 | 48 |
| UEMP | Electric Power Components and Systems | S&T | 1532-5008 | 1532-5016 | 40 |
| UEMG | Electromagnetics | S&T | 0272-6343 | 1532-527X | 32 |
| REBD | Emotional and Behavioural Difficulties | SSH | 1363-2752 | 1741-2692 | 17 |
| UENE | Energy Engineering | S&T | 0199-8595 | 1546-0118 | 109 |
| UESO | Energy Sources, Part A: Recovery, Utilization, and Environmental Effects | S&T | 1556-7036 | 1556-7230 | 34 |
| GENO | Engineering Optimization | S&T | 0305-215X | 1029-0273 | 44 |
| RACR | English Academy Review: Southern African journal of English Studies | SSH | 1013-1752 | 1753-5360 | 29 |
| NEST | English Studies | SSH | 0013-838X | 1744-4217 | 93 |
| REIA | English Studies in Africa | SSH | 0013-8398 | 1943-8117 | 55 |
| TEPN | Entrepreneurship and Regional Development | SSH | 0898-5626 | 1464-5114 | 24 |
| VENV | Environment: Science and Policy for Sustainable Development | S&T | 0013-9257 | 1939-9154 | 54 |
| BECJ | Environmental Claims Journal | S&T | 1040-6026 | 1547-657X | 24 |
| CEER | Environmental Education Research | SSH | 1350-4622 | 1469-5871 | 18 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| UENF | Environmental Forensics | S&T | 1527-5922 | 1527-5930 | 13 |
| FENP | Environmental Politics | SSH | 0964-4016 | 1743-8934 | 21 |
| UEEE | Equity and Excellence in Education | SSH | 1066-5684 | 1547-3457 | 45 |
| TERG | Ergonomics | S&T | 0014-0139 | 1366-5847 | 55 |
| HEBH | Ethics and Behavior | SSH | 1050-8422 | 1532-7019 | 22 |
| CEPE | Ethics, Policy and Environment | SSH | 1366-879X | 1469-6703 | 15 |
| RERS | Ethnic and Racial Studies | SSH | 0141-9870 | 1466-4356 | 35 |
| CETH | Ethnicity and Health | SSH | 1355-7858 | 1465-3419 | 17 |
| REMF | Ethnomusicology Forum | SSH | 1741-1912 | 1741-1920 | 21 |
| RENO | Ethnopolitics | SSH | 1744-9057 | 1744-9065 | 11 |
| RETN | Ethnos | SSH | 0014-1844 | 1469-588X | 77 |
| TEEE | Ethology Ecology and Evolution | S&T | 0394-9370 | 1828-7131 | 24 |
| REARP | European Accounting Review: Full Set | SSH | 0963-8180 | 1468-4497 | 21 |
| RECR | European Early Childhood Education Research Journal | SSH | 1350-293X | 1752-1807 | 20 |
| TECM | European Journal of Computational Mechanics | S&T | 1779-7179 | TBC | 21 |
| PEDP | European Journal of Developmental Psychology | SSH | 1740-5629 | 1740-5610 | 9 |
| CEEE | European Journal of Engineering Education | S&T | 0304-3797 | 1469-5898 | 37 |
| NEJE | European Journal of English Studies | SSH | 1382-5577 | 1744-4243 | 16 |
| TECE | European Journal of Environmental and Civil Engineering | S&T | 1964-8189 | | 16 |
| REUJ | European Journal of Housing Policy | SSH | 1461-6718 | 1473-3269 | 12 |
| TEJP | European Journal of Psychology | S&T | 0967-0262 | 1469-4433 | 47 |
| REJP | European Journal of Psychotherapy and Counselling | SSH | 1364-2537 | 1469-5901 | 14 |
| CESW | European Journal of Social Work | SSH | 1369-1457 | 1468-2664 | 15 |
| REJS | European Journal of Special Needs Education | SSH | 0885-6257 | 1469-591X | 27 |
| TEJS | European Journal of Sport Science | SSH | 1746- | 1536- | 12 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| | | | 1391 | 7290 | |
| CETE | European Journal of Teacher Education | SSH | 0261-9768 | 1469-5928 | 35 |
| REJH | European Journal of the History of Economic Thought | SSH | 0967-2567 | 1469-5936 | 19 |
| PEWO | European Journal of Work and Organizational Psychology | SSH | 1359-432X | 1464-0643 | 21 |
| CEPS | European Planning Studies | SSH | 0965-4313 | 1469-5944 | 20 |
| CERH | European Review of History | SSH | 1350-7486 | 1469-8293 | 19 |
| PERS | European Review of Social Psychology | SSH | 1046-3283 | 1479-277X | 23 |
| GERR | European Romantic Review | SSH | 1050-9585 | 1740-4657 | 23 |
| FEUS | European Security | SSH | 0966-2839 | 1746-1545 | 21 |
| REUS | European Societies | SSH | 1461-6696 | 1469-8307 | 14 |
| RESM | European Sport Management Quarterly | SSH | 1618-4742 | 1746-031x | 12 |
| CEAS | Europe-Asia Studies | SSH | 0966-8136 | 1465-3427 | 64 |
| HEXC | Exceptionality | SSH | 0936-2835 | 1532-7035 | 20 |
| UEAR | Experimental Aging Research | SSH | 0361-073X | 1096-4657 | 38 |
| UEHT | Experimental Heat Transfer | S&T | 0891-6152 | 1521-0480 | 25 |
| UEXM | Experimental Mathematics | S&T | 1058-6458 | 1944-950X | 21 |
| RFAB | Fabrications: The Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand | SSH | 1033-1867 | tbc | 22 |
| RFEC | Feminist Economics | SSH | 1354-5701 | 1466-4372 | 18 |
| RFMS | Feminist Media Studies | SSH | 1468-0777 | 1471-5902 | 12 |
| GFEL | Ferroelectric Letters Section | S&T | 0731-5171 | 1563-5228 | 39 |
| GFER | Ferroelectrics | S&T | 0015-0193 | 1563-5112 | 441 |
| GFCOP | Ferroelectrics Combined | S&T | 9999-0015 | 9999-5112 | 19 |
| UFIO | Fiber and Integrated Optics | S&T | 0146-8030 | 1096-4681 | 31 |
| RFOL | Folklore | SSH | 0015-587X | 1469-8315 | 123 |
| CFAI | Food and Agricultural Immunology | S&T | 0954-0105 | 1465-3443 | 23 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|------------|-----|
| GFOF | Food and Foodways | SSH | 0740-9710 | 1542-3484 | 20 |
| LFBT | Food Biotechnology | S&T | 0890-5436 | 1532-4249 | 26 |
| SAGC | Food Economic - Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica Section C | S&T | 1650-7541 | 1651-288X | 9 |
| LFRI | Food Reviews International | S&T | 8755-9129 | 1525-6103 | 28 |
| TFST | Forest Science and Technology | S&T | 2158-0103 | 2158-0715 | 8 |
| TFTL | Forests Trees and Livelihoods | S&T | 1472-8028 | 2164-3075 | 21 |
| RFSE | Forum for Social Economics | SSH | 0736-0932 | 1874-6381 | 41 |
| LFNN | Fullerenes, Nanotubes, and Carbon Nanostructures | S&T | 1536-383X | 1536-4046 | 20 |
| CGDE | Gender and Development | SSH | 1355-2074 | 1364-9221 | 20 |
| CGEE | Gender and Education | SSH | 0954-0253 | 1360-0516 | 24 |
| CGPC | Gender, Place and Culture | SSH | 0966-369X | 1360-0524 | 19 |
| TGEI | Geocarto International | S&T | 1010-6049 | 1752-0762 | 27 |
| TGAC | Geodesy and Cartography | S&T | 2029-6991 | 2029-7009 | 38 |
| TGDA | Geodinamica Acta | S&T | 0985-3111 | 1778-3593 | 25 |
| RDGS | Geografisk Tidsskrift-Danish Journal of Geography | SSH | 0016-7223 | 1903-2471 | 112 |
| UGMB | Geomicrobiology Journal | S&T | 0149-0451 | 1521-0529 | 29 |
| GGAF | Geophysical and Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics | S&T | 0309-1929 | 1029-0419 | 106 |
| FGEO | Geopolitics | SSH | 1465-0045 | 1557-3028 | 17 |
| TGSI | Geo-spatial Information Sciences | S&T | 1009-5020 | 1993-5153 | 15 |
| TGES | Geosystems Engineering | S&T | 1226-9328 | tbc | 15 |
| FGRP | German Politics | SSH | 0964-4008 | 1743-8993 | 21 |
| WGGE | Gerontology and Geriatrics Education | SSH | 0270-1960 | 1545-3847 | 33 |
| SGFF | GFF | S&T | 1103-5897 | 2000-0863 | 134 |
| CPAR | Global Change, Peace and Security | SSH | 1478-1158 | 1478-1166 | 24 |
| FGLC | Global Crime | SSH | 1744-0572 | 1744-01580 | 13 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| RGER | Global Economic Review | SSH | 1226-508X | 1744-3873 | 41 |
| CGSJ | Global Society | SSH | 1360-0826 | 1469-798X | 26 |
| CGSE | Globalisation, Societies and Education | SSH | 1476-7724 | 1476-7732 | 10 |
| RGLO | Globalizations | SSH | 1474-7731 | 1474-774X | 9 |
| SGRA | Grana | S&T | 0017-3134 | 1651-2049 | 51 |
| UHCW | Health Care for Women International | SSH | 0739-9332 | 1096-4665 | 33 |
| HHTH | Health Communication | SSH | 1041-0236 | 1532-7027 | 27 |
| WHMQ | HEALTH MARKETING QUARTERLY | SSH | 0735-9683 | 1545-0864 | 29 |
| CHRS | Health, Risk and Society | SSH | 1369-8575 | 1096-4665 | 14 |
| UHTE | Heat Transfer Engineering | S&T | 0145-7632 | 1521-0537 | 33 |
| CHAS | High Ability Studies | SSH | 1359-8139 | 1469-834X | 23 |
| GHPR | High Pressure Research, An International Journal | S&T | 0895-7959 | 1477-2299 | 32 |
| CHER | Higher Education Research and Development | SSH | 0729-4360 | 1469-8366 | 31 |
| GHBI | Historical Biology | S&T | 0891-2963 | 1029-2381 | 24 |
| CHJF | Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television | SSH | 0143-9685 | 1465-3451 | 32 |
| VHIM | Historical Methods: A Journal of Quantitative and Interdisciplinary History | SSH | 0161-5440 | 1940-1906 | 45 |
| GHAN | History and Anthropology | SSH | 0275-7206 | 1477-2612 | 23 |
| THPL | History and Philosophy of Logic | SSH | 0144-5340 | 1464-5149 | 33 |
| GHAT | History and Technology, an International Journal | SSH | 0734-1512 | 1477-2620 | 28 |
| THED | History of Education | SSH | 0046-760X | 1464-5130 | 41 |
| RHEI | History of European Ideas | SSH | 0191-6599 | 1873-541x | 38 |
| THPH | History of Photography | SSH | 0308-7298 | 2150-7295 | 36 |
| VHIS | History: Reviews of New Books | SSH | 0361-2759 | 1930-8280 | 40 |
| WHHC | Home Health Care Services Quarterly | SSH | 0162-1424 | 1545-0856 | 31 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| VHOS | Hospital Topics | SSH | 0018-5868 | 1939-9278 | 90 |
| RHPD | Housing Policy Debate | SSH | 1051-1482 | 2152-050X | 22 |
| CHOS | Housing Studies | SSH | 0267-3037 | 1466-1810 | 27 |
| SHOU | Housing, Theory and Society | SSH | 1403-6096 | 1651-2278 | 29 |
| UHJC | Howard Journal of Communication | SSH | 1064-6175 | 1096-4649 | 23 |
| BHER | Human and Ecological Risk Assessment | S&T | 1080-7039 | 1549-7860 | 18 |
| UHDW | Human Dimensions of Wildlife | S&T | 1087-1209 | 1533-158X | 17 |
| HHUP | Human Performance | SSH | 0895-9285 | 1532-7043 | 25 |
| RHRD | Human Resource Development International | SSH | 1367-8868 | 1469-8374 | 15 |
| HHCI | Human-Computer Interaction | S&T | 0737-0024 | 1532-7051 | 27 |
| UHVC | HVACandR Research | S&T | 1078-9669 | 1938-5587 | 18 |
| THSJ | Hydrological Sciences Journal | S&T | 0262-6667 | 2150-3435 | 57 |
| SIBS | Ibsen Studies | SSH | 1502-1866 | 1741-8720 | 12 |
| GICH | Ichnos: An International Journal of Plant and Animal Traces | S&T | 1042-0940 | 1563-5236 | 19 |
| GIDE | Identities: Global Studies in Culture and Power | SSH | 1070-289X | 1547-3384 | 19 |
| HIDN | Identity | SSH | 1528-3488 | 1532-706X | 12 |
| UIIE | IIE Transactions | S&T | 0740-817X | 1545-8830 | 44 |
| TIISP | IISS Publications Combined | SSH | 9999-932X | | 9 |
| RIMU | Imago Mundi | SSH | 0308-5694 | 1479-7801 | 64 |
| FIMM | Immigrants and Minorities | SSH | 0261-9288 | 1744-0521 | 30 |
| TIAP | Impact Assessment and Project Appraisal | S&T | 1461-5517 | 1471-5465 | 30 |
| FIND | India Review | SSH | 1473-6489 | 1557-3036 | 11 |
| CIMW | Indonesia and the Malay World | SSH | 1363-9811 | 1469-8382 | 40 |
| CIAI | Industry and Innovation | SSH | 1366-2716 | 1469-8390 | 19 |
| RIOB | Infant Observation | SSH | 1369-8036 | 1745-8943 | 15 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| CICT | Information and Communications Technology Law | SSH | 1360-0834 | 1469-8404 | 21 |
| UISS | Information Security Journal: A Global Perspective | S&T | 1939-3555 | 1939-3547 | 21 |
| UISM | Information Systems Management | S&T | 1058-0530 | 1934-8703 | 29 |
| TITD | Information Technology for Development | S&T | 0268-1102 | 1554-0170 | 18 |
| RICS | Information, Communication and Society | SSH | 1369-118X | 1468-4462 | 15 |
| CIEJ | Innovation: The European Journal of Social Sciences | SSH | 1351-1610 | 1469-8412 | 25 |
| RIIE | Innovations in Education and Teaching International | SSH | 1470-3297 | 1470-3300 | 49 |
| SINQ | Inquiry | SSH | 0020-174X | 1502-3923 | 55 |
| LIST | Instrumentation Science and Technology | S&T | 1073-9149 | 1525-6030 | 40 |
| GITR | Integral Transforms and Special Functions | S&T | 1065-2469 | 1476-8291 | 23 |
| GINF | Integrated Ferroelectrics | S&T | 1058-4587 | 1607-8489 | 140 |
| RIHR | Intellectual History Review | SSH | 1749-6977 | 1749-6985 | 22 |
| FINT | Intelligence and National Security | SSH | 0268-4527 | 1743-9019 | 27 |
| NILE | Interactive Learning Environments | SSH | 1049-4820 | 1744-5191 | 20 |
| RIAC | Inter-Asia Cultural Studies | SSH | 1464-9373 | 1469-8447 | 13 |
| CEJI | Intercultural Education | SSH | 1467-5986 | 1469-8439 | 23 |
| WJHT | International Journal Of Hospitality and Tourism Administration | SSH | 1525-6480 | 1525-6499 | 13 |
| RIEJ | International Economic Journal | SSH | 1016-8737 | 1743-517X | 26 |
| RFJP | International Feminist Journal of Politics | SSH | 1461-6742 | 1468-4470 | 14 |
| SPSY | International Forum of Psychoanalysis | SSH | 0803-706X | 1651-2324 | 21 |
| RIGS | International Gambling Studies | SSH | 1445-9795 | 1479-4276 | 12 |
| TIGR | International Geology Review | S&T | 0020-6814 | 1938-2839 | 54 |
| RINH | International History Review | SSH | 0707-5332 | 1949-6540 | 34 |
| GINI | International Interactions | SSH | 0305-0629 | 1547-7444 | 38 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| RIJA | International Journal for Academic Development | SSH | 1360-144X | 1470-1324 | 17 |
| UCME | International Journal for Computational Methods in Engineering Science and Mechanics | S&T | 1550-2287 | 1550-2295 | 13 |
| HJPR | International Journal for the Psychology of Religion | SSH | 1050-8619 | 1532-7582 | 22 |
| RJSC | International journal for the Study of the Christian Church | SSH | 1474-225X | 1747-0234 | 12 |
| TACA | International Journal of Acarology | S&T | 0164-7954 | 1945-3892 | 38 |
| RADY | International Journal of Adolescence and Youth | SSH | 0267-3843 | tbc | 18 |
| TAGS | International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability | S&T | 1473-5903 | 1747-762X | 10 |
| TAEN | International Journal of Ambient Energy | S&T | 0143-0750 | TBC | 33 |
| RART | International Journal of Art Therapy | SSH | 1745-4832 | 1745-4840 | 17 |
| HIAP | International Journal of Aviation Psychology | S&T | 1050-8414 | 1532-7108 | 22 |
| RBEB | International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism | SSH | 1367-0050 | 1747-7522 | 15 |
| TBSM | International Journal of Biodiversity Science, Ecosystems Services and Management | SSH | 2151-3732 | 2151-3740 | 8 |
| CIJC | International Journal of Children's Spirituality | SSH | 1364-436X | 1469-8455 | 17 |
| NHYP | International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis | SSH | 0020-7144 | 1744-5183 | 60 |
| GCOP | International Journal of Coal Preparation and Utilization | S&T | 1939-2699 | 1939-2702 | 32 |
| RCAC | International Journal of Comparative and Applied Criminal Justice | SSH | 0192-4036 | 2157-6475 | 36 |
| GCFD | International Journal of Computational Fluid Dynamics | S&T | 1061-8562 | 1029-0257 | 26 |
| TCIM | International Journal of Computer Integrated Manufacturing | S&T | 0951-192X | 1362-3052 | 25 |
| GCOM | International Journal of Computer Mathematics | S&T | 0020-7160 | 1029-0265 | 89 |
| UICE | International Journal of Construction Education and Research | SSH | 1557-8771 | 1550-3984 | 8 |
| TCON | International Journal of Control | S&T | 0020-7179 | 1366-5820 | 85 |
| TCRS | International Journal of Crashworthiness | S&T | 1358-8265 | 1754-2111 | 17 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| GCUL | International Journal of Cultural Policy | SSH | 1028-6632 | 1477-2833 | 18 |
| CIJD | International Journal of Disability, Development and Education | SSH | 1034-912X | 1465-346X | 59 |
| CIEY | International Journal of Early Years Education | SSH | 0966-9760 | 1469-8463 | 20 |
| TETN | International Journal of Electronics | S&T | 0020-7217 | 1362-3060 | 99 |
| GEAC | International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry | S&T | 0306-7319 | 1369-1619 | 92 |
| CIJE | International Journal of Environmental Health Research | S&T | 0960-3123 | 1369-1619 | 22 |
| GENV | International Journal of Environmental Studies | SSH | 0020-7233 | 1029-0400 | 69 |
| LJFP | International Journal of Food Properties | S&T | 1094-2912 | 1532-2386 | 15 |
| UFMH | International Journal of Forensic Mental Health | SSH | 1499-9013 | 1932-9903 | 11 |
| WSFR | International Journal Of Fruit Science | S&T | 1553-8362 | 1553-8621 | 12 |
| GGEN | International Journal of General Systems | S&T | 0308-1079 | 1563-5104 | 41 |
| TGIS | International Journal of Geographic Information Science | S&T | 1365-8816 | 1362-3087 | 26 |
| LIGE | International Journal of Green Energy | S&T | 1543-5075 | 1543-5083 | 9 |
| RHPE | International Journal of Health Promotion and Education | SSH | 1463-5240 | 2164-9545 | 50 |
| RJHS | International Journal of Heritage Studies | SSH | 1352-7258 | 1470-3610 | 18 |
| RIJH | International Journal of Human Resource Management | SSH | 0958-5192 | 1466-4399 | 23 |
| HIHC | International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction | S&T | 1044-7318 | 1532-7590 | 28 |
| TIED | International Journal of Inclusive Education | SSH | 1360-3116 | 1464-5173 | 16 |
| NICS | International Journal of Injury Control and Safety Promotion | SSH | 1745-7300 | 1745-7319 | 19 |
| UJIC | International Journal of Intelligence and Counterintelligence | SSH | 0885-0607 | 1521-0561 | 25 |
| TEDL | International Journal of Leadership in Education | SSH | 1360-3124 | 1464-5092 | 15 |
| TLED | International Journal of Lifelong Education | SSH | 0260-1370 | 1464-519X | 31 |
| HIJL | International Journal of Listening | SSH | 1090-4018 | 1932-586X | 26 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|---------------|---------------|----|
| CJOL | International Journal of Logistics: Research and Applications | S&T | 1367- 5567 | 1469- 848X | 15 |
| TMES | International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology | S&T | 0020- 739X | 1464- 5211 | 43 |
| RIJM | International Journal of Mental Health Promotion | SSH | 1462- 3730 | 2049- 8543 | 14 |
| RIJMP | International Journal of Mental Health Promotion Pack | SSH | | | |
| NSME | International Journal of Mining, Reclamation and Environment | S&T | 1748- 0930 | 1748- 0949 | 26 |
| RMJM | International Journal of Multilingualism | SSH | 1479- 0718 | 1747- 7530 | 9 |
| TIJO | International Journal of Odonatology | S&T | 1388- 7890 | TBC | 15 |
| GPAA | International Journal of Parallel, Emergent and Distributed Systems | S&T | 1744- 5760 | 1744- 5779 | 27 |
| GPAV | International Journal of Pavement Engineering | S&T | 1029- 8436 | 1477- 268X | 13 |
| TTPM | International Journal of Pest Management | S&T | 0967- 0874 | 1366- 5863 | 58 |
| RIPH | International Journal of Philosophical Studies | SSH | 0967- 2559 | 1466- 4542 | 20 |
| BIJP | International Journal of Phytoremediation | S&T | 1522- 6514 | 1549- 7879 | 14 |
| GPAC | International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization | S&T | 1023- 666X | 1563- 5341 | 17 |
| GPOM | International Journal of Polymeric Materials | S&T | 0091- 4037 | 1563- 535X | 61 |
| TPRS | International Journal of Production Research | S&T | 0020- 7543 | 1366- 588X | 50 |
| PIJP | International Journal of Psychology | SSH | 0020- 7594 | 1464- 066X | 47 |
| LPAD | International Journal of Public Administration | SSH | 0190- 0692 | 1532- 4265 | 35 |
| TQSE | International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education | SSH | 0951- 8398 | 1366- 5898 | 25 |
| TRESP | International Journal of Remote Sensing (Pack) | S&T | 9990- 1161 | 9999- 5901 | 34 |
| CWSE | International Journal of Research and Method in Education | SSH | 1743- 727X | 1743- 7288 | 35 |
| TRBM | International Journal of River Basin Management | S&T | 1571- 5124 | 1814- 2060 | 10 |
| TJHRP | International Journal of River Basin Management and Journal of Hydraulic Research | S&T | see notes | see notes | 50 |
| TSEDP | International Journal of Science Education Full Set | SSH | 2154- 8455 | 2154- 8463 | 34 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| WIJS | International Journal Of Sexual Health (New Title) | SSH | 1931-7611 | 1931-762x | 24 |
| TSRM | International Journal of Social Research Methodology | SSH | 1364-5579 | 1464-5300 | 15 |
| RIJS | International Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology | SSH | 1612-197X | 1557-251X | 10 |
| TSPM | International Journal of Strategic Property Management | SSH | 1648-715X | 1648-9179 | 16 |
| GSOL | International Journal of Sustainable Energy Online | S&T | n/a | 1478-646X | 31 |
| TSYS | International Journal of Systems Science | S&T | 0020-7721 | 1464-5319 | 43 |
| HIJT | International Journal of Testing | SSH | 1530-5058 | 1532-7574 | 12 |
| CIJB | International Journal of the Economics of Business | SSH | 1357-1516 | 1466-1829 | 19 |
| FHSP | International Journal of the History of Sport | SSH | 0952-3367 | 1743-9035 | 29 |
| CIJL | International Journal of the Legal Profession | SSH | 0969-5958 | 1469-9257 | 19 |
| WIJT | INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF TRANSGENDERISM | SSH | 1553-2739 | 1434-4599 | |
| RJUS | International Journal of Urban Sciences | SSH | 1226-5934 | TBC | 16 |
| WIJV | International Journal Of Vegetable Science (New Title) | S&T | 1931-5260 | 1931-5279 | 18 |
| CIJW | International Journal of Water Resources | SSH | 0790-0627 | 1360-0648 | 28 |
| HIJM | International Journal on Media Management | SSH | 1424-1277 | 1424-1250 | 14 |
| FINP | International Peacekeeping | SSH | 1353-3312 | 1743-906x | 19 |
| CIPS | International Planning Studies | SSH | 1356-3475 | 1469-9265 | 17 |
| UPMJ | International Public Management Journal | SSH | 1096-7494 | 1559-3169 | 15 |
| RGEE | International Research in Geographical and Environmental Education | SSH | 1038-2046 | 1747-7611 | 21 |
| CIRA | International Review of Applied Economics | SSH | 0269-2171 | 1465-3486 | 26 |
| CIRL | International Review of Law, Computers and Technology | SSH | 1360-0869 | 1364-6885 | 26 |
| RIRR | International Review of Retail Distribution and Consumer Research | SSH | 0959-3969 | 1466-4402 | 22 |
| CIRS | International Review of Sociology | SSH | 0390-6701 | 1469-9273 | 22 |
| TRPC | International Reviews in Physical Chemistry | S&T | 0144-235X | 1366-591X | 31 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| RSPE | International Spectator | SSH | 0393-2729 | 1751-9721 | 47 |
| RISS | International Studies in Sociology of Education | SSH | 0962-0214 | 1747-5066 | 22 |
| CISP | International Studies in the Philosophy of Science | SSH | 0269-8595 | 1469-9281 | 26 |
| UINM | Internet Mathematics | S&T | 1542-7951 | 1944-9488 | 8 |
| WIRS | Internet Reference Services Quarterly | SSH | 1087-5301 | 1540-4749 | 17 |
| RIIJ | Interventions: International Journal of Postcolonial Studies | SSH | 1369-801X | 1469-929X | 14 |
| GIPE | Inverse Problems in Science and Engineering | S&T | 1741-5977 | 1741-5985 | 20 |
| TINV | Invertebrate Reproduction and Development | S&T | 0792-4259 | 2157-0272 | 56 |
| CIST | Iranian Studies | SSH | 0021-0862 | 1475-4819 | 45 |
| RIES | Irish Educational Studies | SSH | 0332-3315 | 1747-4965 | 31 |
| RIGY | Irish Geography | SSH | 0075-0778 | 1939-4055 | 45 |
| FIPS | Irish Political Studies | SSH | 0790-7184 | 1743-9078 | 27 |
| CISR | Irish Studies Review | SSH | 0967-0882 | 1469-9303 | 20 |
| CICM | Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations | SSH | 0959-6410 | 1469-9311 | 23 |
| GIEH | Isotopes in Environmental and Health Studies | S&T | 1025-6016 | 1477-2639 | 48 |
| FISA | Israel Affairs | SSH | 1353-7121 | 1743-9086 | 18 |
| TIZO | Italian Journal of Zoology | S&T | 1125-0003 | 1748-5851 | 79 |
| RJFO | Japan Forum | SSH | 0955-5803 | 1469-932X | 24 |
| CJST | Japanese Studies | SSH | 1037-1397 | 1469-9338 | 32 |
| RJCH | Jewish Culture and History | SSH | 1462-169x | | 13 |
| RCUV | Journal for Cultural Research | SSH | 1479-7585 | 1740-1666 | 16 |
| RMAR | Journal for Maritime Research | SSH | 2153-3369 | 1469-1957 | 14 |
| USGW | Journal for Specialists in Group Work | SSH | 0193-3922 | 1549-6295 | 37 |
| WJAS | Journal Of Access Services | SSH | 1536-7967 | 1536-7975 | 9 |
| WJAD | Journal Of Addictive Diseases | SSH | 1055- | 1545- | 31 |

| | | | 0887 | 0848 | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| GADH | Journal of Adhesion | S&T | 0021-8464 | 1545-5823 | 88 |
| TAST | Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology | S&T | 0169-4243 | 1568-5616 | 26 |
| RAOL | Journal of Adventure Education and Outdoor Learning | SSH | 1472-9679 | 1754-0402 | 12 |
| WJAB | Journal Of African Business | SSH | 1522-8916 | 1522-9076 | 13 |
| CJAC | Journal of African Cultural Studies | SSH | 1369-6815 | 1469-9346 | 24 |
| WAMT | Journal Of Aggression, Maltreatment and Trauma | SSH | 1092-6771 | 1545-083x | 21 |
| WASP | Journal Of Aging and Social Policy | SSH | 0895-9420 | 1545-0821 | 24 |
| WAFI | Journal Of Agricultural and Food Information | S&T | 1049-6505 | 1540-4722 | 13 |
| WAGR | Journal Of Agromedicine | S&T | 1059-924X | 1545-0813 | 17 |
| VACH | Journal of American College Health | SSH | 0744-8481 | 1940-3208 | 60 |
| TAAR | Journal of Applied Animal Research | S&T | 0971-2119 | 0974-1844 | 40 |
| HAAW | Journal of Applied Animal Welfare Science | S&T | 1088-8705 | 1532-7604 | 15 |
| WJAA | Journal Of Applied Aquaculture | S&T | 1045-4438 | 1545-0805 | 24 |
| RJAC | Journal of Applied Communication Research | SSH | 0090-9882 | 1479-5752 | 40 |
| TNCL | Journal of Applied Non-Classical Logics | S&T | 1166-3081 | tbc | 22 |
| WAPP | Journal Of Applied School Psychology | SSH | 1537-7903 | 1537-7911 | 28 |
| UASP | Journal of Applied Sport Psychology | SSH | 1041-3200 | 1533-1571 | 24 |
| CJAS | Journal of Applied Statistics | S&T | 0266-4763 | 1360-0532 | 39 |
| UAHH | Journal of Aquatic Animal Health | S&T | 0899-7659 | 1548-8667 | 24 |
| WAFP | Journal Of Aquatic Food Product Technology | S&T | 1049-8850 | 1547-0636 | 21 |
| RJAE | Journal of Architectural Education | SSH | 1046-4883 | 1531-314x | 12 |
| TTPA | Journal of Architecture and Urbanism | SSH | 2029-7955 | 2029-7947 | 36 |
| WJAO | Journal Of Archival Organization | SSH | 1533-2748 | 1533-2756 | 10 |
| GANP | Journal of Asian Natural Products Research | S&T | 1028-6020 | 1477-2213 | 14 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| WAPB | Journal Of Asia-Pacific Business | SSH | 1059-9231 | 1528-6940 | 13 |
| RJAU | Journal of Australian Studies | SSH | 1444-3058 | 1835-6419 | 36 |
| CJSB | Journal of Balkan and Near Eastern Studies | SSH | 1944-8953 | 1944-8961 | 14 |
| RBAL | Journal of Baltic Studies | SSH | 0162-9778 | 1751-7877 | 43 |
| HBHF | Journal of Behavioral Finance | SSH | 1542-7560 | 1542-7579 | 13 |
| CJBV | Journal of Beliefs and Values | SSH | 1361-7672 | 1469-9362 | 33 |
| RJBE | Journal of Biological Education | SSH | 0021-9266 | 2157-6009 | 46 |
| TBSP | Journal of Biomaterials Science, Polymer Edition | S&T | 0920-5063 | 1568-5624 | 23 |
| TBSD | Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics | S&T | 0739-1102 | 1538-0254 | 30 |
| LBPS | Journal of Biopharmaceutical Statistics | S&T | 1054-3406 | 1520-5711 | 22 |
| WJBI | Journal Of Bisexuality | SSH | 1529-9716 | 1529-9724 | 12 |
| RJBS | Journal of Borderlands Studies | SSH | 0886-5655 | 2159-1229 | 27 |
| HBEM | Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media | SSH | 0883-8151 | 1550-6878 | 56 |
| UBES | Journal of Business and Economic Statistics | S&T | 0735-0015 | 1537-2707 | 30 |
| WBFL | Journal Of Business and Finance Librarianship | SSH | 0896-3568 | 1547-0644 | 17 |
| TBEM | Journal of Business Economics and Management | SSH | 1611-1699 | 2029-4433 | 13 |
| WBBM | Journal Of Business To Business Marketing | SSH | 1051-712X | 1547-0628 | 19 |
| LCAR | Journal of Carbohydrate Chemistry | S&T | 0732-8303 | 1532-2327 | 31 |
| RJCM | Journal of Change Management | SSH | 1469-7017 | 1479-1811 | 12 |
| RCMH | Journal of Child and Adolescent Mental Health | SSH | 1728-0583 | 1728-0591 | 24 |
| WCAS | Journal Of Child and Adolescent Substance Abuse | SSH | 1067-828X | 1547-0652 | 21 |
| WJCC | Journal Of Child Custody | SSH | 1537-9418 | 1537-940x | 9 |
| RJCP | Journal of Child Psychotherapy | SSH | 0075-417X | 1469-9370 | 38 |
| WCSA | Journal Of Child Sexual Abuse | SSH | 1053-8712 | 1547-0679 | 21 |
| CJCP | Journal of Children and Poverty | SSH | 1079- | 1469- | 18 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| | | | 6126 | 9389 | |
| WCTR | Journal Of China Tourism Research | SSH | 1938-8160 | 1938-8179 | 8 |
| RCEA | Journal of Chinese Economic and Business Studies | SSH | 1476-5284 | 1476-5292 | 10 |
| TCEM | Journal of Civil Engineering and Management | S&T | 1392-3730 | 1822-3605 | 18 |
| RCIS | Journal of Civil Society | SSH | 1744-8689 | 1744-8697 | 8 |
| NCEN | Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology | SSH | 1380-3395 | 1744-411x | 34 |
| HCAP | Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology | SSH | 1537-4416 | 1537-4424 | 41 |
| HJCD | Journal of Cognition and Development | SSH | 1524-8372 | 1532-7647 | 13 |
| PECP | Journal of Cognitive Psychology | SSH | 2044-5911 | 2044-592X | 24 |
| WCSP | Journal Of College Student Psychotherapy | SSH | 8756-8225 | 1540-4730 | 26 |
| FCCP | Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics | SSH | 1466-2043 | 1743-9094 | 50 |
| HCHN | Journal of Community Health Nursing | SSH | 0737-0016 | 1532-7655 | 29 |
| WCOM | Journal Of Community Practice | SSH | 1070-5422 | 1543-3706 | 20 |
| FCPA | Journal of Comparative Policy Analysis | SSH | 1387-6988 | 1572-5448 | 14 |
| RJCS | Journal of Comparative Social Welfare | SSH | 1748-6831 | 1748-684x | 28 |
| UCGS | Journal of Computational and Graphical Statistics | S&T | 1061-8600 | 1537-2715 | 21 |
| UPCY | Journal of Constructivist Psychology | SSH | 1072-0537 | 1521-0650 | 25 |
| WCHI | Journal Of Consumer Health On The Internet | SSH | 1539-8285 | 1539-8293 | 16 |
| CJCA | Journal of Contemporary African Studies | SSH | 0258-9001 | 1469-9397 | 30 |
| RJOC | Journal of Contemporary Asia | SSH | 0047-2336 | 1752-7554 | 42 |
| CJCC | Journal of Contemporary China | SSH | 1067-0564 | 1469-9400 | 21 |
| CJEA | Journal of Contemporary European Studies | SSH | 1478-2804 | 1478-2790 | 20 |
| CJCR | Journal of Contemporary Religion | SSH | 1353-7903 | 1469-9419 | 27 |
| WCET | Journal Of Convention and Event Tourism | SSH | 1547-0148 | 1547-0156 | 13 |
| GCOO | Journal of Co-ordination Chemistry | S&T | 0095-8972 | 1029-0389 | 65 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| WCRT | Journal Of Couple and Relationship Therapy | SSH | 1533-2691 | 1533-2683 | 11 |
| RJCJ | Journal of Crime and Justice | SSH | 0735-648X | 2158-9119 | 35 |
| RCJE | Journal of Criminal Justice Education | SSH | 1051-1253 | 1745-9117 | 23 |
| WCIM | Journal Of Crop Improvement | S&T | 1542-7528 | 1542-7536 | 26 |
| WCSC | Journal Of Culinary Science and Technology | S&T | 1542-8052 | 1542-8044 | 10 |
| RJCG | Journal of Cultural Geography | SSH | 0887-3631 | 1940-6320 | 29 |
| UJCP | Journal of Curriculum and Pedagogy | SSH | 1550-5170 | 2156-8154 | 9 |
| TCUS | Journal of Curriculum Studies | SSH | 0022-0272 | 1366-5839 | 44 |
| UJOD | Journal of Dance Education | SSH | 1529-0824 | 2158-074X | 12 |
| TJDS | Journal of Decision Systems | S&T | 1246-0125 | tbc | 21 |
| FJDS | Journal of Development Studies | SSH | 0022-0388 | 1743-9140 | 48 |
| GDEA | Journal of Difference Equations and Applications | S&T | 1023-6198 | 1563-5120 | 18 |
| LDIS | Journal of Dispersion Science and Technology | S&T | 0193-2691 | 1532-2351 | 33 |
| WJDR | Journal Of Divorce and Remarriage | SSH | 1050-2556 | 1540-4811 | 53 |
| WJDD | Journal Of Dual Diagnosis | SSH | 1550-4263 | 1550-4271 | 8 |
| UJEC | Journal of Early Childhood Teacher Education | SSH | 1090-1027 | 1745-5642 | 33 |
| UEQE | Journal of Earthquake Engineering | S&T | 1363-2469 | 1559-808X | 16 |
| WJEB | Journal Of East-West Business | SSH | 1066-9868 | 1528-6959 | 18 |
| RJEC | Journal of Economic Methodology | SSH | 1350-178X | 1469-9427 | 19 |
| GPRE | Journal of Economic Policy Reform | SSH | 1748-7870 | 1748-7889 | 15 |
| RECO | Journal of Ecotourism | SSH | 1472-4049 | 1747-7638 | 11 |
| CJEW | Journal of Education and Work | SSH | 1363-9080 | 1469-9435 | 25 |
| VJEB | Journal of Education for Business | SSH | 0883-2323 | 1940-3356 | 87 |
| HJSP | Journal of Education for Students Placed at Risk (JESPAR) | SSH | 1082-4669 | 1532-7671 | 17 |
| CJET | Journal of Education for Teaching | SSH | 0260-7476 | 1360-0540 | 38 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| TEDP | Journal of Education Policy | SSH | 0268-0939 | 1464-5106 | 27 |
| CJEH | Journal of Educational Administration and History | SSH | 0022-0620 | 1478-7431 | 44 |
| HEPC | Journal of Educational and Psychological Consultation | SSH | 1047-4412 | 1532-768X | 22 |
| WEAN | Journal Of Elder Abuse and Neglect | SSH | 0894-6566 | 1540-4129 | 24 |
| FBEP | Journal of Elections, Public Opinion and Parties | SSH | 1745-7289 | 1745-7297 | 22 |
| TEWA | Journal of Electromagnetic Waves and Applications | S&T | 0920-5071 | 1569-3937 | 26 |
| WERM | Journal Of Electronic Resources In Medical Libraries | SSH | 1542-4065 | 1542-4073 | 9 |
| WACQ | Journal of Electronic Resources Librarianship | SSH | 1941-126X | 1941-1278 | 24 |
| UEGM | Journal of Energetic Materials | S&T | 0737-0652 | 1545-8822 | 30 |
| CJEN | Journal of Engineering Design | S&T | 0954-4828 | 1466-1837 | 23 |
| TEEL | Journal of Environmental Engineering and Landscape Management | S&T | 1648-6897 | 1822-4199 | 20 |
| CJEP | Journal of Environmental Planning and Management | SSH | 0964-0568 | 1360-0559 | 55 |
| CJOE | Journal of Environmental Policy and Planning | SSH | 1523-908X | 1522-7200 | 14 |
| LJESC | Journal of Environmental Science and Health - Parts A, B, C Online | S&T | 9999-8051 | | 47 |
| LESA | Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A | S&T | 1093-4529 | 1532-4117 | 47 |
| LESB | Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part B | S&T | 0360-1234 | 1532-4109 | 47 |
| LESC | Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part C | S&T | 1059-0501 | 1532-4095 | 30 |
| TJEO | Journal of Essential Oil Research | S&T | 1041-2905 | 2163-8152 | 24 |
| WECD | Journal Of Ethnic And Cultural Diversity In Social Work | SSH | 1531-3204 | 1531-3212 | 21 |
| CJMS | Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies | SSH | 1369-183X | 1469-9451 | 38 |
| WECJ | Journal Of Ethnicity In Criminal Justice | SSH | 1537-7938 | 1537-7946 | 10 |
| WESA | Journal Of Ethnicity In Substance Abuse | SSH | 1533-2640 | 1533-2659 | 11 |
| GEUI | Journal of European Integration | SSH | 0703-6337 | 1477-2280 | 34 |
| RJPP | Journal of European Public Policy | SSH | 1350- | 1466- | 19 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| | | | 1763 | 4429 | |
| WEBS | Journal Of Evidence - Based Social Work | SSH | 1543-3714 | 1543-3722 | 9 |
| TETA | Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Artificial Intelligence Online | S&T | 0952-813X | 1362-3079 | 24 |
| HJFC | Journal of Family Communication | SSH | 1526-7431 | 1532-7698 | 12 |
| WJFP | Journal Of Family Psychotherapy | SSH | 0897-5353 | 1540-4080 | 23 |
| WFSW | Journal Of Family Social Work | SSH | 1052-2158 | 1540-4072 | 15 |
| WFFT | Journal Of Feminist Family Therapy | SSH | 0895-2833 | 1540-4099 | 24 |
| WFPM | Journal Of Food Products Marketing | SSH | 1045-4446 | 1540-4102 | 18 |
| WFBR | Journal Of Foodservice Business Research | SSH | 1537-8020 | 1537-8039 | 15 |
| RJFP | Journal of Forensic Psychiatry and Psychology | SSH | 1478-9949 | 1478-9957 | 23 |
| WFPP | Journal Of Forensic Psychology Practice | SSH | 1522-8932 | 1522-9092 | 12 |
| TJFE | Journal of Freshwater Ecology | S&T | 0270-5060 | 2156-6941 | 27 |
| CJFH | Journal of Further and Higher Education | SSH | 0309-877X | 1469-9486 | 36 |
| WGLM | Journal Of Gay and Lesbian Mental Health | SSH | 1935-9705 | 1935-9713 | 16 |
| WGLS | Journal Of Gay and Lesbian Social Services | SSH | 1053-8720 | 1540-4056 | 24 |
| CJGS | Journal of Gender Studies | SSH | 0958-9236 | 1465-3869 | 21 |
| CJGR | Journal of Genocide Research | SSH | 1462-3528 | 1469-9494 | 14 |
| CJGH | Journal of Geography in Higher Education | SSH | 0309-8265 | 1466-1845 | 36 |
| WGER | Journal Of Gerontological Social Work | SSH | 0163-4372 | 1540-4048 | 55 |
| WGFS | Journal Of Gblt Family Studies | SSH | 1550-428X | 1550-4298 | 8 |
| RJGE | Journal of Global Ethics | SSH | 1744-9626 | 1744-9634 | 8 |
| WGLO | Journal Of Global Marketing | SSH | 0891-1762 | 1528-6975 | 25 |
| RGAM | Journal of Global Scholars of Marketing Science: Bridging Asia and the World | SSH | 2163-9159 | 2163-9167 | 22 |
| UJGT | Journal of Graphics Tools | S&T | 2151-237X | 2151-2272 | 16 |
| WHCC | Journal Of Health Care Chaplaincy | SSH | 0885-4726 | 1528-6916 | 18 |
| UHCM | Journal of Health Communication | SSH | 1081- | 1087- | 17 |

| | | | 0730 | 0415 | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| WHSM | Journal Of Herbs, Spices and Medicinal Plants | S&T | 1049-6475 | 1540-3580 | 18 |
| CJHE | Journal of Higher Education Policy and Management | SSH | 1360-080X | 1469-9508 | 34 |
| WHIV | Journal Of Hiv/Aids and Social Services | SSH | 1538-1501 | 1538-151x | 11 |
| WJHM | Journal Of Homosexuality | SSH | 0091-8369 | 1540-3602 | 59 |
| WHOS | Journal Of Hospital Librarianship | SSH | 1532-3269 | 1532-3277 | 12 |
| WHMM | Journal Of Hospitality Marketing and Management | SSH | 1936-8623 | 1936-8631 | 21 |
| WJHE | Journal Of Housing For The Elderly | SSH | 0276-3893 | 1540-353x | 26 |
| WHUM | Journal Of Human Behavior In The Social Environment | SSH | 1091-1359 | 1540-3556 | 22 |
| CJHD | Journal of Human Development and Capabilities | SSH | 1945-2829 | 1945-2837 | 13 |
| WHRH | Journal Of Human Resources In Hospitality and Tourism | SSH | 1533-2845 | 1533-2853 | 11 |
| CJHR | Journal of Human Rights | SSH | 1475-4835 | 1475-4843 | 11 |
| TISH | Journal of Hydraulic Engineering | S&T | 0971-5010 | 2164-3040 | 18 |
| RJIL | Journal of Iberian and Latin American Research | SSH | 1326-0219 | 2151-9668 | 18 |
| CJIL | Journal of Iberian and Latin American Studies | SSH | 1470-1847 | 1469-9524 | 18 |
| WIMM | Journal Of Immigrant and Refugee Studies | SSH | 1556-2948 | 1556-2956 | 10 |
| LJII | Journal of Immunoassay and Immunochemistry | S&T | 1532-1819 | 1532-4230 | 33 |
| FICH | Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History | SSH | 0308-6534 | 1743-9329 | 40 |
| HICP | Journal of Infant, Child, and Adolescent Psychotherapy | SSH | 1528-9168 | 1940-9214 | 11 |
| TJID | Journal of Information Display | S&T | 1598-0316 | 2158-1606 | 13 |
| WITP | Journal Of Information Technology and Politics | SSH | 1933-1681 | 1933-169x | 9 |
| NENS | Journal of Integrative Environmental Sciences | S&T | 1943-815X | 1943-8168 | 9 |
| GITS | Journal of Intelligent Transportation Systems | S&T | 1547-2450 | 1547-2442 | 16 |
| RJIC | Journal of Intercultural Communication Research | SSH | 1747-5749 | 1747-5767 | 41 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| CJIS | Journal of Intercultural Studies | SSH | 0725-6868 | 1469-9540 | 33 |
| WJIR | Journal Of Intergenerational Relationships | SSH | 1535-0770 | 1535-0932 | 10 |
| WILD | Journal Of Interlibrary Loan, Document Delivery and Electronic Reserve | SSH | 1072-303X | 1540-3572 | 22 |
| RICO | Journal of International Communication | SSH | 1321-6597 | | 18 |
| WICM | Journal Of International Consumer Marketing | SSH | 0896-1530 | 1528-7068 | 24 |
| WIFA | Journal Of International Food and Agribusiness Marketing | SSH | 0897-4438 | 1528-6983 | 24 |
| UWLP | Journal of International Wildlife Law and Policy | S&T | 1388-0292 | 1548-1476 | 15 |
| WICO | Journal Of Internet Commerce | SSH | 1533-2861 | 1533-287x | 11 |
| FJIH | Journal of Israeli History | SSH | 1353-1042 | 1744-0548 | 31 |
| UJJE | Journal of Jewish Education | SSH | 1524-4113 | 1554-611X | 78 |
| HLIE | Journal of Language, Identity and Education | SSH | 1534-8458 | 1532-7701 | 11 |
| CJLA | Journal of Latin American Cultural Studies | SSH | 1356-9325 | 1469-9575 | 21 |
| HJLE | Journal of Latinos and Education | SSH | 1534-8431 | 1532-771X | 11 |
| FLGH | Journal of Legal History | SSH | 0144-0365 | 1744-0564 | 33 |
| ULGM | Journal of Legal Medicine | SSH | 0194-7648 | 1521-057x | 33 |
| FJLS | Journal of Legislative Studies | SSH | 1357-2334 | 1743-9337 | 18 |
| WJLS | Journal Of Lesbian Studies | SSH | 1089-4160 | 1540-3548 | 16 |
| WJLY | Journal Of Lgbt Youth | SSH | 1936-1653 | 1936-1661 | 9 |
| WJLA | Journal Of Library Administration | SSH | 0193-0826 | 1540-3564 | 52 |
| WJLM | Journal Of Library Metadata | SSH | 1938-6389 | 1937-5034 | 12 |
| LJLC | Journal of Liquid Chromatography and Related Technologies | S&T | 1082-6076 | 1520-572x | 35 |
| RJLS | Journal of Literary Studies | SSH | 0256-4718 | 1753-5387 | 28 |
| UPII | Journal of Loss and Trauma: International Perspectives on Stress and Coping | SSH | 1532-5024 | 1532-5032 | 17 |
| LMSA | Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry | S&T | 1060-1325 | 1520-5738 | 49 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| LMSB | Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part B: Physics | S&T | 0022-2348 | 1525-609X | 51 |
| RMSR | Journal of Management, Spirituality and Religion | SSH | 1476-6086 | 1942-258x | 9 |
| WMGL | Journal Of Map And Geography Libraries | SSH | 1542-0353 | 1542-0361 | 8 |
| TJOM | Journal of Maps | S&T | | 1744-5647 | 8 |
| WJMC | Journal Of Marketing Channels | SSH | 1046-669X | 1540-7039 | 19 |
| RJMC | Journal of Marketing Communications | SSH | 1352-7266 | 1466-4445 | 18 |
| WMHE | Journal Of Marketing For Higher Education | SSH | 0884-1241 | 1540-7144 | 22 |
| RJMM | Journal of Marketing Management | SSH | 0267-257X | 1472-1376 | 28 |
| HMME | Journal of Mass Media Ethics | SSH | 0890-0523 | 1532-7728 | 27 |
| GMAS | Journal of Mathematical Sociology | SSH | 0022-250X | 1545-5874 | 36 |
| HJMR | Journal of Media and Religion | SSH | 1534-8423 | 1534-8415 | 11 |
| HMEC | Journal of Media Economics | SSH | 0899-7764 | 1532-7736 | 25 |
| RMED | Journal of Medieval History | SSH | 0304-4181 | 1873-1279 | 38 |
| SMIL | Journal of Military Ethics | SSH | 1502-7570 | 1502-7589 | 11 |
| RMIS | Journal of Modern Italian Studies | SSH | 1354-571X | 1469-9583 | 17 |
| CMJS | Journal of Modern Jewish Studies | SSH | 1472-5886 | 1472-5894 | 11 |
| TMOP | Journal of Modern Optics | S&T | 0950-0340 | 1362-3044 | 59 |
| CJME | Journal of Moral Education | SSH | 0305-7240 | 1465-3877 | 41 |
| VJMB | Journal of Motor Behavior | SSH | 0022-2895 | 1940-1027 | 44 |
| RMMM | Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development | SSH | 0413-4632 | 1747-7557 | 33 |
| RMAA | Journal of Musical Arts in Africa | SSH | 1812-1004 | 2070-626X | 9 |
| GMUR | Journal of Musicological Research | SSH | 0141-1896 | 1547-7304 | 31 |
| CJMM | Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs | SSH | 1360-2004 | 1469-9591 | 32 |
| WJNF | Journal Of Natural Fibers | S&T | 1544-0478 | 1544-046x | 9 |
| TNAH | Journal of Natural History | S&T | 0022-2933 | 1464-5262 | 46 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| WNEU | Journal Of Neurotherapy | SSH | 1087-4208 | 1530-017x | 16 |
| NNMR | Journal of New Music Research | SSH | 0929-8215 | 1744-5027 | 41 |
| GNST | Journal of Nonparametric Statistics | S&T | 1048-5252 | 1029-0311 | 24 |
| WNON | Journal Of Nonprofit and Public Sector Marketing | SSH | 1049-5142 | 1540-6997 | 24 |
| FNAS | Journal of North African Studies | SSH | 1362-9387 | 1743-9345 | 17 |
| TNST | Journal of Nuclear Science and Technology | S&T | 0022-3131 | 1881-1248 | 49 |
| WJNE | Journal of Nutrition in Gerontology and Geriatrics | SSH | 2155-1200 | 2155-1197 | 31 |
| UOEH | Journal of Occupational and Environmental Hygiene | S&T | 1545-9624 | 1545-9632 | 9 |
| ROCC | Journal of Occupational Science | SSH | 1442-7591 | | 19 |
| WJOR | Journal Of Offender Rehabilitation | SSH | 1050-9674 | 1540-8558 | 51 |
| WORG | Journal Of Organizational Behavior Management | SSH | 0160-8061 | 1540-8604 | 32 |
| HOCE | Journal of Organizational Computing and Electronic Commerce | S&T | 1091-9392 | 1532-7744 | 22 |
| CJPE | Journal of Peace Education | SSH | 1740-0201 | 1470-021X | 9 |
| FJPS | Journal of Peasant Studies | SSH | 0306-6150 | 1743-9361 | 39 |
| HJPA | Journal of Personality Assessment | SSH | 0022-3891 | 1532-7752 | 94 |
| LPLA | Journal of Plant Nutrition | S&T | 0190-4167 | 1532-4087 | 35 |
| TJPT | Journal of Poetry Therapy | SSH | 0889-3675 | 1567-2344 | 25 |
| WJPP | Journal Of Policy Practice | SSH | 1558-8742 | 1558-8750 | 11 |
| CJPI | Journal of Political Ideologies | SSH | 1356-9317 | 1469-9613 | 17 |
| WPLM | Journal Of Political Marketing | SSH | 1537-7857 | 1537-7865 | 11 |
| UPSE | Journal of Political Science Education | SSH | 1551-2169 | 1551-2177 | 8 |
| VJPF | Journal of Popular Film and Television | SSH | 0195-6051 | 1930-6458 | 40 |
| RJPW | Journal of Postcolonial Writing | SSH | 1744-9855 | 1744-9863 | 48 |
| WPOV | Journal Of Poverty | SSH | 1087-5549 | 1540-7608 | 16 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| WPIC | Journal Of Prevention and Intervention In The Community | SSH | 1085-2352 | 1540-7330 | 40 |
| WPHS | Journal Of Progressive Human Services | SSH | 1042-8232 | 1540-7616 | 23 |
| WJPM | Journal Of Promotion Management | SSH | 1049-6491 | 1540-7594 | 18 |
| RJPR | Journal of Property Research | SSH | 0959-9916 | 1466-4453 | 29 |
| UJPD | Journal of Psychoactive Drugs | SSH | 0279-1072 | | 44 |
| WJPO | Journal Of Psychosocial Oncology | SSH | 0734-7332 | 1540-7586 | 30 |
| HPRR | Journal of Public Relations Research | SSH | 1062-726X | 1532-754X | 24 |
| WQAH | Journal Of Quality Assurance In Hospitality and Tourism | SSH | 1528-008X | 1528-0098 | 13 |
| NJQL | Journal of Quantitative Linguistics | SSH | 0929-6174 | 1744-5035 | 19 |
| HJRS | Journal of Radio and Audio Media | SSH | 1937-6529 | 1937-6537 | 19 |
| WJRM | Journal Of Relationship Marketing | SSH | 1533-2667 | 1533-2675 | 11 |
| WRSP | Journal Of Religion and Spirituality In Social Work: Social Thought | SSH | 1542-6432 | 1542-6440 | 31 |
| WRDH | Journal Of Religion, Disability and Health | SSH | 1522-8967 | 1522-9122 | 16 |
| WRSA | Journal Of Religion, Spirituality and Aging | SSH | 1552-8030 | 1552-8049 | 24 |
| WRTI | Journal Of Religious and Theological Information | SSH | 1047-7845 | 1528-6948 | 11 |
| CJRI | Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology | SSH | 0264-6838 | 1469-672X | 30 |
| UJRC | Journal of Research in Childhood Education | SSH | 0256-8543 | 2150-2641 | 26 |
| URCE | Journal of Research on Christian Education | SSH | 1065-6219 | 1934-4945 | 21 |
| RJRR | Journal of Risk Research | SSH | 1366-9877 | 1466-4461 | 15 |
| SCRI | Journal of Scandinavian Studies in Criminology and Crime Prevention | SSH | 1404-3858 | 1651-2340 | 13 |
| WJSV | Journal Of School Violence | SSH | 1538-8220 | 1538-8239 | 11 |
| USMT | Journal of Sex and Marital Therapy | SSH | 0092-623X | 1521-0715 | 38 |
| HJSR | Journal of Sex Research | SSH | 0022-4499 | 1559-8519 | 49 |
| TJSA | Journal of Sexual Aggression | SSH | 1355-2600 | 1742-6545 | 18 |
| WSSR | Journal Of Social Service Research | SSH | 0148- | 1540- | 38 |

| | | | 8376 | 7314 | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| RJSF | Journal of Social Welfare and Family Law | SSH | 0964-9069 | 1469-9621 | 34 |
| WSWD | Journal Of Social Work In Disability and Rehabilitation | SSH | 1536-710X | 1536-7118 | 11 |
| WSWE | Journal Of Social Work In End-Of-Life and Palliative Care | SSH | 1552-4256 | 1552-4264 | 8 |
| CJSW | Journal of Social Work Practice | SSH | 0265-0533 | 1465-3885 | 26 |
| WSWP | Journal Of Social Work Practice In The Addictions | SSH | 1533-256X | 1533-2578 | 12 |
| FBSS | Journal of Southeast European and Black Sea Studies | SSH | 1468-3857 | 1743-9639 | 12 |
| CJSS | Journal of Southern African Studies | SSH | 0305-7070 | 1465-3893 | 38 |
| CJSC | Journal of Spanish Cultural Studies | SSH | 1463-6204 | 1469-9818 | 13 |
| TJSS | Journal of Spatial Science | S&T | 1449-8596 | 1836-5655 | 57 |
| WSPI | Journal Of Spirituality In Mental Health | SSH | 1934-9637 | 1934-9645 | 14 |
| RJTO | Journal of Sport and Tourism | SSH | 1477-5085 | 1029-5399 | 17 |
| RJSP | Journal of Sports Sciences | SSH | 0264-0414 | 1466-447X | 30 |
| GSCS | Journal of Statistical Computation and Simulation | S&T | 0094-9655 | 1563-5163 | 82 |
| RJSM | Journal of Strategic Marketing | SSH | 0965-254X | 1466-4488 | 20 |
| FJSS | Journal of Strategic Studies | SSH | 0140-2390 | 1743-937x | 35 |
| GSRP | Journal of Sulfur Chemistry | S&T | 1741-5993 | 1741-6000 | 33 |
| WJSA | Journal Of Sustainable Agriculture | S&T | 1044-0046 | 1540-7578 | 36 |
| WJSF | Journal Of Sustainable Forestry | S&T | 1054-9811 | 1540-756x | 31 |
| RSUS | Journal of Sustainable Tourism | SSH | 0966-9582 | 1747-7646 | 20 |
| TJSP | Journal of Systematic Paleontology | S&T | 1477-2019 | 1478-0941 | 10 |
| WTIB | Journal Of Teaching In International Business | SSH | 0897-5930 | 1528-6991 | 23 |
| WTSW | Journal Of Teaching In Social Work | SSH | 0884-1233 | 1540-7349 | 32 |
| WTTT | Journal Of Teaching In Travel and Tourism | SSH | 1531-3220 | 1531-3239 | 12 |
| WTHS | Journal Of Technology In Human Services | SSH | 1522-8835 | 1522-8991 | 30 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| UAWM | Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association | S&T | 1096-2247 | | 62 |
| RJPA | Journal of the American Planning Association | SSH | 0194-4363 | 1939-0130 | 78 |
| UASA | Journal of the American Statistical Association | S&T | 0162-1459 | 1537-274X | 107 |
| RJAP | Journal of the Asia Pacific Economy | SSH | 1354-7860 | 1469-9648 | 17 |
| TCIE | Journal of the Chinese Institute of Engineers | S&T | 0253-3839 | 2158-7299 | 35 |
| TJCI | Journal of the Chinese Institute of Industrial Engineers | S&T | 1017-0669 | 2151-7606 | 29 |
| NJHN | Journal of the History of the Neurosciences | SSH | 0964-704X | 1744-5213 | 21 |
| RIOR | Journal of the Indian Ocean Region | SSH | 1948-0881 | 1948-108x | 8 |
| RCON | Journal of the Institute of Conservation | SSH | 1945-5224 | 1945-5232 | 35 |
| HLNS | Journal of the Learning Sciences | SSH | 1050-8406 | 1532-7809 | 21 |
| RIPS | Journal of the Philosophy of Sport | SSH | 0094-8705 | 1543-2939 | 39 |
| RRMA | Journal of the Royal Musical Association | SSH | 0269-0403 | 0269-0403 | 137 |
| TNZR | Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand | S&T | 0303-6758 | 1175-8899 | 42 |
| CJSA | Journal of the Society of Archivists | SSH | 0037-9816 | 1465-3907 | 33 |
| TJTI | Journal of the Textile Institute | S&T | 0040-5000 | 1754-2340 | 103 |
| UTHS | Journal of Thermal Stresses | S&T | 0149-5739 | 1521-074X | 35 |
| RTCC | Journal of Tourism and Cultural Change | SSH | 1476-6825 | 1747-7654 | 10 |
| UTEH | Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health Part A: Current Issues | S&T | 1528-7394 | 1087-2620 | 75 |
| UTEB | Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health Part B: Critical Reviews | S&T | 1093-7404 | 1521-6950 | 15 |
| UTEHP | Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health Parts A, B Combined | S&T | 9999-7394 | 9999-2620 | 75 |
| RJTS | Journal of Transatlantic Studies | SSH | 1479-4012 | 1754-1018 | 10 |
| WTNM | Journal Of Transnational Management | SSH | 1547-5778 | 1547-5786 | 17 |
| WJTD | Journal Of Trauma and Dissociation | SSH | 1529-9732 | 1529-9740 | 13 |
| WTTM | Journal Of Travel and Tourism Marketing | SSH | 1054-8408 | 1540-7306 | 29 |
| TJOT | Journal of Turbulence (Online) | S&T | n/a | 1468- | 13 |

| | | | | 5248 | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| CJUD | Journal of Urban Design | SSH | 1357-4809 | 1469-9664 | 17 |
| CJUT | Journal of Urban Technology | SSH | 1063-0732 | 1466-1853 | 19 |
| UJVP | Journal of Verterbrate Paleontology | S&T | 0272-4634 | 1937-2809 | 32 |
| RJVC | Journal of Victorian Culture | SSH | 1355-5502 | 1750-0133 | 17 |
| CJWR | Journal of Wine Research | SSH | 0957-1264 | 1469-9672 | 23 |
| WJWA | Journal Of Women and Aging | SSH | 0895-2841 | 1540-7322 | 24 |
| WWAP | Journal Of Women, Politics and Policy | SSH | 1554-477X | 1554-4788 | 33 |
| LWCT | Journal of Wood Chemistry and Technology | S&T | 0277-3813 | 1532-2319 | 32 |
| WJWB | Journal Of Workplace Behavioral Health | SSH | 1555-5240 | 1555-5259 | 27 |
| CJYS | Journal of Youth Studies | SSH | 1367-6261 | 1469-9680 | 15 |
| RJOSP | Journalism Studies and Journalism Practice Full Set | SSH | 1751-2786 | tbc | 13 |
| RJQY | Justice Quarterly | SSH | 0741-8825 | 1745-9109 | 29 |
| RACJP | Justice Quarterly and Journal of Criminal Justice Education | SSH | 9999-8825 | | 29 |
| UKDR | Kappa Delta Pi Record | SSH | 0022-8958 | 2163-1611 | 48 |
| SKON | Konsthistorisk Tidskrift | SSH | 0023-3609 | 1651-2294 | 81 |
| CLAH | Labor History | SSH | 0023-656X | 1469-9702 | 53 |
| ULRM | Lake and Reservoir Management | S&T | 0743-8141 | 1040-2381 | 28 |
| RLSH | Landscape History | SSH | 0143-3768 | 2160-2506 | 33 |
| CLAR | Landscape Research | SSH | 0142-6397 | 1469-9710 | 37 |
| HLAC | Language Acquisition | SSH | 1048-9223 | 1532-7817 | 19 |
| PLCPP | Language and Cognitive Processes Pack | SSH | | | |
| RLAE | Language and Education | SSH | 0950-0782 | 1747-7581 | 26 |
| RMLI | Language and Intercultural Communication | SSH | 1470-8477 | 1747-759X | 12 |
| HFAQ | Language Assessment Quarterly | SSH | 1543-4303 | 1543-4311 | 9 |
| RMLA | Language Awareness | SSH | 0965-8416 | 1747-7565 | 21 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| HLLD | Language Learning and Development | SSH | 1547-5441 | 1547-3341 | 8 |
| RLJ | Language Learning Journal | SSH | 0957-1736 | 1753-2167 | 40 |
| RLMS | Language Matters | SSH | 1022-8195 | 1753-5395 | 43 |
| RLCC | Language, culture and Curriculum | SSH | 0790-8318 | 1747-7573 | 25 |
| PLAT | Laterality: Asymmetries of Body, Brain and Cognition | SSH | 1357-650X | 1464-0678 | 17 |
| WLAB | Latin American Business Review | SSH | 1097-8526 | 1528-6932 | 13 |
| NLPS | Leadership and Policy in Schools | SSH | 1570-0763 | 1744-5043 | 11 |
| CJEM | Learning Media and Technology | SSH | 1743-9884 | 1743-9892 | 37 |
| WLRS | Legal Reference Services Quarterly | SSH | 0270-319X | 1540-949x | 31 |
| ULSC | Leisure Sciences | SSH | 0149-0400 | 1521-0588 | 34 |
| RLST | Leisure Studies | SSH | 0261-4367 | 1466-4496 | 31 |
| RLOI | Leisure/Loisir | SSH | 1492-7713 | 2151-2221 | 36 |
| WLAS | Library and Archival Security | SSH | 0196-0075 | 1540-9511 | 25 |
| RLWR | Life Writing | SSH | 1448-4528 | 1751-2964 | 9 |
| GLMA | Linear and Multilinear Algebra | S&T | 0308-1087 | 1563-5139 | 60 |
| TLCTP | Liquid Crystals Pack | S&T | 0267-8292 | 1366-5855 | 39 |
| GLIT | Lit: Literature Interpretation Theory | SSH | 1043-6928 | 1545-5866 | 23 |
| ULRI | Literacy Research and Instruction | SSH | 1938-8071 | 1938-8063 | 51 |
| ULTG | Liturgy | SSH | 0458-063X | 1557-3001 | 27 |
| CLOE | Local Environment | SSH | 1354-9839 | 1469-6711 | 17 |
| FLGS | Local Government Studies | SSH | 0300-3930 | 1743-9388 | 38 |
| CLRE | London Review of Education | SSH | 1474-8460 | 1474-8479 | 10 |
| LMST | Machining Science and Technology | S&T | 1091-0344 | 1532-2483 | 16 |
| RMLE | Managing Leisure | SSH | 1360-6719 | 1466-450X | 17 |
| GMFW | Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology | S&T | 1023-6244 | 1029-0362 | 45 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| SMAR | Marine Biology Research | S&T | 1745-1000 | 1745-1019 | 8 |
| UMGD | Marine Geodesy | S&T | 0149-0419 | 1521-060X | 35 |
| UMGT | Marine Georesources and Geotechnology | S&T | 1064-119X | 1521-0618 | 30 |
| TMPM | Maritime Policy and Management | SSH | 0308-8839 | 1464-5254 | 39 |
| WMFR | Marriage and Family Review | SSH | 0149-4929 | 1540-9635 | 48 |
| HMCS | Mass Communication and Society | SSH | 1520-5436 | 1532-7825 | 15 |
| LMMP | Materials and Manufacturing Processes | S&T | 1042-6914 | 1532-2475 | 27 |
| NMCM | Mathematical and Computer Modelling of Dynamical Systems | S&T | 1387-3954 | 1744-5051 | 18 |
| TMMA | Mathematical Modelling and Analysis | S&T | 1392-6292 | 1648-3510 | 17 |
| GMPS | Mathematical Population Studies | SSH | 0889-8480 | 1547-724x | 19 |
| HMTL | Mathematical Thinking and Learning | SSH | 1098-6065 | 1532-7833 | 14 |
| HMPE | Measurement in Physical Education and Exercise Science | SSH | 1091-367X | 1532-7841 | 16 |
| HMES | Measurement: Interdisciplinary Research and Perspective | SSH | 1536-6367 | 1536-6359 | 10 |
| LMBD | Mechanics Based Design of Structures and Machines | S&T | 1539-7734 | 1539-7742 | 40 |
| UMCM | Mechanics of Advanced Materials and Structures | S&T | 1537-6494 | 1537-6532 | 19 |
| CMEH | Media History | SSH | 1368-8804 | 1469-9729 | 18 |
| HMEP | Media Psychology | SSH | 1521-3269 | 1532-785X | 15 |
| GMEA | Medical Anthropology | SSH | 0145-9740 | 1545-5882 | 31 |
| WMRS | Medical Reference Services Quarterly | SSH | 0276-3869 | 1540-9567 | 31 |
| FMCS | Medicine Conflict and Survival | SSH | 1362-3699 | 1743-9396 | 28 |
| FMHR | Mediterranean Historical Review | SSH | 0951-8967 | 1743-940x | 27 |
| FMED | Mediterranean Politics | SSH | 1362-9395 | 1743-9418 | 17 |
| PMEM | Memory | SSH | 0965-8211 | 1464-0686 | 20 |
| CMHR | Mental Health, Religion and Culture | SSH | 1367-4676 | 1469-9737 | 15 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| CMET | Mentoring and Tutoring: Partnership in Learning | SSH | 1361-1267 | 1469-9745 | 20 |
| HMET | Metaphor and Symbol | SSH | 1092-6488 | 1532-7868 | 27 |
| CCRI | Middle East Critique | SSH | 1943-6149 | 1943-6157 | 21 |
| CAME | Middle Eastern Literatures | SSH | 1475-262X | 1475-2638 | 15 |
| FMES | Middle Eastern Studies | SSH | 0026-3206 | 1743-7881 | 48 |
| HMCA | Mind, Culture, and Activity | SSH | 1074-9039 | 1532-7884 | 19 |
| GMPR | Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy Review | S&T | 0882-7508 | 1547-7401 | 33 |
| CMCF | Modern and Contemporary France | SSH | 0963-9489 | 1469-9869 | 20 |
| CMIT | Modern Italy | SSH | 1353-2944 | 1469-9877 | 17 |
| GMCL | Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals | S&T | 1542-1406 | 1543-5318 | 569 |
| TMPH | Molecular Physics:An International Journal at the Interface Between Chemistry and Physics | S&T | 0026-8976 | 1362-3028 | 110 |
| GMOS | Molecular Simulation | S&T | 0892-7022 | 1029-0435 | 38 |
| CMRT | Mortality | SSH | 1357-6275 | 1469-9885 | 17 |
| HMCP | Multicultural Perspectives | SSH | 1521-0960 | 1532-7892 | 14 |
| HMBR | Multivariate Behavioral Research | SSH | 0027-3171 | 1532-7906 | 47 |
| RMMC | Museum Management and Curatorship | SSH | 0964-7775 | 1872-9185 | 27 |
| CMUE | Music Education Research | SSH | 1461-3808 | 1469-9907 | 14 |
| WMUS | Music Reference Services Quarterly | SSH | 1058-8167 | 1540-9503 | 15 |
| RMUS | Musicology Australia | SSH | 0814-5857 | 1949-453X | 34 |
| RMUZ | Muziki | SSH | 1812-5980 | 1753-593x | 9 |
| UMTE | Nanoscale and Microscale Thermophysical Engineering | S&T | 1556-7265 | 1556-7273 | 16 |
| CNID | National Identities | SSH | 1460-8944 | 1469-9907 | 14 |
| FNEP | Nationalism and Ethnic Politics | SSH | 1353-7113 | 1557-2986 | 18 |
| CNAP | Nationalities Papers | SSH | 0090-5992 | 1465-3923 | 40 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| GNPL | Natural Product Research [Part A and Part B] | S&T | 1478-6419 | 1029-2349 | 26 |
| NNCS | Neurocase | SSH | 1355-4794 | 1465-3656 | 18 |
| PNRH | Neuropsychological Rehabilitation | SSH | 0960-2011 | 1464-0694 | 22 |
| GNNW | Neutron News | S&T | 1044-8632 | 1931-7352 | 23 |
| CNGS | New Genetics and Society | SSH | 1463-6778 | 1469-9915 | 31 |
| CNPE | New Political Economy | SSH | 1356-3467 | 1469-9923 | 17 |
| CNPS | New Political Science | SSH | 0739-3148 | 1469-9931 | 34 |
| RACL | New Review of Academic Librarianship | SSH | 1361-4533 | 1740-7834 | 18 |
| RCLL | New Review of Children's Literature and Librarianship | SSH | 1361-4541 | 1740-7885 | 18 |
| RFTS | New Review of Film and Television Studies | SSH | 1740-0309 | 1740-7923 | 10 |
| THAM | New Review of Hypermedia and Multimedia | S&T | 1361-4568 | 1740-7842 | 18 |
| RINN | New Review of Information Networking | SSH | 1361-4576 | 1740-7869 | 17 |
| RMNW | New Writing: The International Journal for the Practice and Theory of Creative W | SSH | 1479-0726 | 7777-7777 | 9 |
| RNZP | New Zealand Economic Papers | SSH | 0077-9954 | 1943-4863 | 46 |
| TNZE | New Zealand Entomologist | S&T | 0077-9962 | tbc | 35 |
| TNZA | New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research | S&T | 0028-8233 | 1175-8778 | 55 |
| TNZB | New Zealand Journal of Botany | S&T | 0028-825X | 1175-8643 | 50 |
| TNZC | New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science | S&T | 0114-0671 | 1175-8783 | 40 |
| TNZG | New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics | S&T | 0028-8306 | 1175-8791 | 55 |
| TNZM | New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research | S&T | 0028-8330 | 1175-8805 | 46 |
| TNZZ | New Zealand Journal of Zoology | S&T | 0301-4223 | 1175-8821 | 39 |
| TNZV | New Zealand Veterinary Journal | S&T | 0048-0169 | 1176-0710 | 60 |
| GNCC | Nineteenth Century Contexts | SSH | 0890-5495 | 1477-2663 | 34 |
| GNTE | Nondestructive Testing and Evaluation | S&T | 1058-9759 | 1477-2671 | 27 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| SWOM | Nora, Nordic Journal of Women's Studies | SSH | 0803-8740 | 1502-394X | 20 |
| RNJM | Nordic Journal of Music Therapy | SSH | 0809-8131 | 1944-8260 | 21 |
| RNPY | Nordic Psychology | SSH | 1901-2276 | 1904-0016 | 64 |
| SGEO | Norsk Geografisk Tidsskr | SSH | 0029-1951 | 1502-5292 | 66 |
| UNAJ | North American Journal of Aquaculture | S&T | 1522-2055 | 1548-8454 | 74 |
| SARC | Norwegian Archaeological Review | SSH | 0029-3652 | 1502-7678 | 45 |
| GNPN | Nuclear Physics News | S&T | 1050-6896 | 1931-7336 | 22 |
| LNCN | Nucleosides, Nucleotides, and Nucleic Acids | S&T | 1525-7770 | 1532-2335 | 31 |
| LNFA | Numerical Functional Analysis and Optimization | S&T | 0163-0563 | 1532-2467 | 33 |
| UNHT | Numerical Heat Transfer, Part A: Applications | S&T | 1040-7782 | 1521-0634 | 62 |
| UNHB | Numerical Heat Transfer, Part B: Fundamentals | S&T | 1040-7790 | 1521-0626 | 62 |
| HNUC | Nutrition and Cancer | SSH | 0163-5581 | 1532-7914 | 64 |
| WOMH | Occupational Therapy In Mental Health | SSH | 0164-212X | 1541-3101 | 28 |
| UODL | Ocean Development and International Law | SSH | 0090-8320 | 1521-0642 | 43 |
| COPL | Open Learning: The Journal of Open and Distance Learning | SSH | 0268-0513 | 1469-9958 | 27 |
| GOPT | Optimization | S&T | 0233-1934 | 1029-4945 | 61 |
| GOMS | Optimization Methods and Software | S&T | 1055-6788 | 1029-4937 | 27 |
| UOPP | Organic Preparations and Procedures International: The New Journal for Organic | S&T | 0030-4948 | 9999-4948 | 44 |
| UOMJ | Organization Management Journal | SSH | | 1541-6518 | 9 |
| TOIN | Oriental Insects | S&T | 0030-5316 | 2157-8745 | 46 |
| TOST | Ostrich - Journal of African Ornithology | S&T | 0030-6525 | 1727-947X | 83 |
| CODS | Oxford Development Studies | SSH | 1360-0818 | 1469-9966 | 40 |
| CORE | Oxford Review of Education | SSH | 0305-4985 | 1465-3915 | 38 |
| BOSE | Ozone: Science and Engineering | S&T | 0191-9512 | 1547-6545 | 34 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| CPDH | Paedagogica Historica | SSH | 0030-9230 | 1477-674X | 48 |
| TPAL | Palynology | S&T | 0191-6122 | 1558-9188 | 36 |
| TPAR | Parallax | SSH | 1353-4645 | 1460-700X | 18 |
| HPAR | Parenting | SSH | 1529-5192 | 1532-7922 | 12 |
| RPER | Parliaments, Estates and Representation | SSH | 0260-6755 | 1947-248X | 32 |
| UPST | Particulate Science and Technology | S&T | 0272-6351 | 1548-0046 | 30 |
| RPED | Pastoral Care in Education: An International Journal of Personal, Social and Em | SSH | 0264-3944 | 1468-0122 | 30 |
| RPOP | Patterns of Prejudice | SSH | 0031-322X | 1461-7331 | 46 |
| HPJE | Peabody Journal of Education | SSH | 0161-956X | 1532-7930 | 87 |
| CPER | Peace Review | SSH | 1040-2659 | 1469-9982 | 24 |
| RPCS | Pedagogy, Culture and Society | SSH | 1468-1366 | 1747-5104 | 20 |
| RPRS | Performance Research | SSH | 1352-8165 | 1469-9990 | 17 |
| RPCP | Person-Centered and Experiential Psychotherapies | SSH | 1477-9757 | 1752-9182 | 11 |
| RPEP | Perspectives on European Politics and Society: Journal of Intra-European Dialogue | SSH | 1570-5854 | 1568-0258 | 13 |
| VPPS | Perspectives on Political Science | SSH | 1045-7097 | 1930-5478 | 41 |
| TPSP | Perspectives: Policy and Practice in Higher Education | SSH | 1360-3108 | 1460-7018 | 16 |
| RMPS | Perspectives: Studies in Translatology | SSH | 0907-676X | 1747-6623 | 20 |
| LPET | Petroleum Science and Technology | S&T | 1091-6466 | 1532-2459 | 30 |
| GPHT | Phase Transitions, A Multinational Journal | S&T | 0141-1594 | 1029-0338 | 85 |
| RPSJ | Philippine Political Science Journal | SSH | 0115-4451 | 2165-025x | 33 |
| RPEX | Philosophical Explorations | SSH | 1386-9795 | 1741-5918 | 15 |
| TPHM | Philosophical Magazine | S&T | 1478-6435 | 1478-6443 | 92 |
| TPHL | Philosophical Magazine Letters | S&T | 0950-0839 | 1362-3036 | 92 |
| RPPA | Philosophical Papers | SSH | 0556-8641 | 1996-8523 | 41 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| CPHP | Philosophical Psychology | SSH | 0951-5089 | 1465-394X | 25 |
| GPSS | Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Silicon and the Related Elements | S&T | 1042-6507 | 1563-5325 | 187 |
| CPES | Physical Education and Sport Pedagogy | SSH | 1740-8989 | 1742-5786 | 17 |
| GPCH | Physics and Chemistry of Liquids | S&T | 0031-9104 | 1029-0451 | 50 |
| RPEL | Planning and Environmental Law | SSH | 1548-0755 | 1556-8601 | 64 |
| RPPE | Planning Perspectives | SSH | 0266-5433 | 1466-4518 | 27 |
| CPPR | Planning Practice and Research | SSH | 0269-7459 | 1360-0583 | 27 |
| RPTP | Planning Theory and Practice | SSH | 1464-9357 | 1470-000X | 13 |
| TPLB | Plant Biosystems | S&T | 1126-3504 | 1724-5575 | 146 |
| TPOG | Polar Geography | S&T | 1088-937X | 1939-0513 | 35 |
| GPPR | Police Practice and Research - An International Journal | SSH | 1561-4263 | 1477-271X | 13 |
| GPAS | Policing and Society | SSH | 1043-9463 | 1477-2728 | 22 |
| CPOS | Policy Studies | SSH | 0144-2872 | 1470-1006 | 33 |
| UPCP | Political Communication | SSH | 1058-4609 | 1091-7675 | 29 |
| FTMP | Politics, Religion and Ideology | SSH | 2156-7689 | 2156-7697 | 13 |
| CPSA | Politikon: South African Journal of Political Studies | SSH | 0258-9346 | 1470-1014 | 39 |
| GPOL | Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds | S&T | 1040-6638 | 1563-5333 | 32 |
| LMSC | Polymer Reviews | S&T | 1558-3724 | 1525-609X | 52 |
| LPTE | Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering | S&T | 0360-2559 | 1525-6111 | 51 |
| HPPC | Popular Communication | SSH | 1540-5702 | 1540-5710 | 10 |
| RPMS | Popular Music and Society | SSH | 0300-7766 | 1740-1712 | 35 |
| RPST | Population Studies | SSH | 0032-4728 | 1477-4747 | 66 |
| CPCS | Postcolonial Studies | SSH | 1368-8790 | 1466-1888 | 15 |
| CPCE | Post-Communist Economies | SSH | 1463-1377 | 1465-3958 | 24 |
| CPRA | Practice - Social Work in Action | SSH | 0950-3153 | 1742-4909 | 24 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| LPBB | Preparative Biochemistry and Biotechnology | S&T | 1082-6068 | 1532-2297 | 42 |
| VPSF | Preventing School Failure: Alternative Education for Children and Youth | SSH | 1045-988X | 1940-4387 | 56 |
| UPRI | PRIMUS: Problems, Resources, and Issues in Mathematics Undergraduate Studies | S&T | 1051-1970 | 1935-4053 | 22 |
| TPPC | Production Planning and Control | S&T | 0953-7287 | 1366-5871 | 23 |
| RJIE | Professional Development in Education | SSH | 1941-5257 | 1941-5265 | 38 |
| CPRO | Prometheus | SSH | 0810-9028 | 1470-1030 | 30 |
| FPRS | Prose Studies | SSH | 0144-0357 | 1743-9426 | 34 |
| TPPL | Psychiatry, Psychology and Law | SSH | 1321-8719 | 1934-1687 | 19 |
| HPSD | Psychoanalytic Dialogues | SSH | 1048-1885 | 1940-9222 | 22 |
| HPSI | Psychoanalytic Inquiry | SSH | 0735-1690 | 1940-9133 | 32 |
| UPPE | Psychoanalytic Perspectives | SSH | 1551-806x | 2163-6958 | 9 |
| RPPS | Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy: Applications, Theory and Research | SSH | 0266-8734 | 1474-9734 | 26 |
| WPSW | Psychoanalytical Social Work | SSH | 1522-8878 | 1522-9033 | 19 |
| RPCO | Psychodynamic Practice: Individual, Groups and Organisations | SSH | 1475-3634 | 1475-3626 | 18 |
| HPLI | Psychological Inquiry | SSH | 1047-840X | 1532-7965 | 23 |
| UPYP | Psychological Perspectives: A Semiannual Journal of Jungian Thought | SSH | 0033-2925 | 1556-3030 | 55 |
| GPCL | Psychology, Crime and Law | SSH | 1068-316X | 1477-2744 | 18 |
| CPHM | Psychology, Health and Medicine | SSH | 1354-8506 | 1465-3966 | 17 |
| TPSR | Psychotherapy Research | SSH | 1050-3307 | 1468-4381 | 22 |
| WPLQ | Public Library Quarterly | SSH | 0161-6846 | 1541-4540 | 31 |
| RPXM | Public Management Review | SSH | 1471-9037 | 1471-9045 | 14 |
| RPMM | Public Money and Management | SSH | 0954-0962 | 1467-9302 | 32 |
| WPSQ | Public Services Quarterly | SSH | 1522-8959 | 1522-9114 | 8 |
| TQMA | Quaestiones Mathematicae | S&T | 1607-3606 | 1727-933X | 35 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| UQRP | Qualitative Reseachr in Psychology | SSH | 1478-0887 | 1478-0895 | 9 |
| LQEN | Quality Engineering | S&T | 0898-2112 | 1532-4222 | 24 |
| CQHE | Quality in Higher Education | SSH | 1353-8322 | 1470-1081 | 18 |
| RQUF | Quantitative Finance | SSH | 1469-7688 | 1469-7696 | 12 |
| TQRT | Quantitative InfraRed Thermography Journal | S&T | 1768-6733 | tbc | 9 |
| PQJE | Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology | SSH | 1747-0218 | 1747-0226 | 65 |
| RQJS | Quarterly Journal of Speech | SSH | 0033-5630 | 1479-5779 | 98 |
| GQRF | Quarterly Review of Film and Video | SSH | 1050-9208 | 1543-5326 | 29 |
| UQST | Quest | SSH | 0033-6297 | 1543-2750 | 64 |
| CREE | Race Ethnicity and Education | SSH | 1361-3324 | 1470-109X | 15 |
| GRAD | Radiation Effects and Defects in Solids | S&T | 1042-0150 | 1029-4953 | 167 |
| URWL | Reading and Writing Quarterly | SSH | 1057-3569 | 1521-0693 | 28 |
| URPY | Reading Psychology | SSH | 0270-2711 | 1521-0685 | 33 |
| WREF | Reference Librarian (The) | SSH | 0276-3877 | 1541-1117 | 53 |
| CREP | Reflective Practice | SSH | 1462-3943 | 1470-1103 | 13 |
| FRFS | Regional and Federal Studies | SSH | 1359-7566 | 1743-9434 | 22 |
| CRESP | Regional Studies Pack | SSH | 0034-3404 | 1360-0591 | 46 |
| RREL | Religion | SSH | 0048-721X | 1096-1151 | 42 |
| UREL | Religion and Education | SSH | 1550-7394 | 1949-8381 | 39 |
| CRSS | Religion, State and Society: the Keston | SSH | 0963-7494 | 1465-3974 | 40 |
| UREA | Religious Education | SSH | 0034-4087 | 1547-3201 | 107 |
| RREP | Representation | SSH | 0034-4893 | 1749-4001 | 48 |
| CRID | Research in Dance Education | SSH | 1464-7893 | 1470-1111 | 13 |
| CRDE | Research in Drama Education | SSH | 1356-9783 | 1470-112X | 17 |
| HRHD | Research in Human Development | SSH | 1542-7609 | 1542-7617 | 9 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| RRME | Research in Mathematics Education | SSH | 1479-4802 | 1754-0178 | 14 |
| URND | Research in Nondestructive Evaluation | S&T | 0934-9847 | 1432-2110 | 23 |
| RPCE | Research in Post-Compulsory Education | SSH | 1359-6748 | 1747-5112 | 17 |
| CRST | Research in Science and Technological Education | SSH | 0263-5143 | 1470-1138 | 30 |
| GSPM | Research in Sports Medicine: An International Journal | SSH | 1543-8627 | 1543-8635 | 20 |
| HRLS | Research on Language and Social Interaction | SSH | 0835-1813 | 1532-7973 | 45 |
| RRED | Research Papers in Education | SSH | 0267-1522 | 1470-1146 | 27 |
| WRTC | Residential Treatment For Children and Youth | SSH | 0886-571X | 1541-0358 | 29 |
| RRHI | Rethinking History | SSH | 1364-2529 | 1470-1154 | 16 |
| RRMX | Rethinking Marxism | SSH | 0893-5696 | 1475-8059 | 24 |
| CREA | Review of African Political Economy | SSH | 0305-6244 | 1740-1720 | 39 |
| RROC | Review of Communication Online | SSH | n/a | 1535-8593 | 12 |
| GRED | Review of Education, Pedagogy, and Cultural Studies | SSH | 1071-4413 | 1556-3022 | 34 |
| RRIP | Review of International Political Economy | SSH | 0969-2290 | 1466-4526 | 19 |
| CRPE | Review of Political Economy | SSH | 0953-8259 | 1465-3982 | 24 |
| RRSEP | Review of Social Economy plus Forum for Social Economics Pack | SSH | | | |
| RREV | Review: Literature and Arts of the Americas | SSH | 0890-5762 | 1743-0666 | 45 |
| GRVA | Reviews in Anthropology | SSH | 0093-8157 | 1556-3014 | 41 |
| BRFS | Reviews in Fisheries Science | S&T | 1064-1262 | 1547-6553 | 20 |
| FRVR | Revolutionary Russia | SSH | 0954-6545 | 1743-7873 | 25 |
| HRHR | Rhetoric Review | SSH | 0735-0198 | 1532-7981 | 31 |
| RRSQ | Rhetoric Society Quarterly | SSH | 0277-3945 | 1930-322X | 42 |
| TRAM | Ringings and Migration | S&T | 0307-8698 | TBC | 27 |
| TRMP | Road Materials and Pavement Design | S&T | | | 12 |
| VRAM | Rocks and Minerals | S&T | 0035-7529 | 1940-1191 | 87 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| UROR | Roeper Review | SSH | 0278-3193 | 1940-865x | 34 |
| VROQ | Romance Quarterly | SSH | 0883-1157 | 1940-3216 | 59 |
| RUSIP | RUSI Journal and Whitehall Papers | SSH | 9999-1847 | 1754-5382 | 157 |
| RSAF | Safundi: The Journal of South African and American Studies | SSH | 1753-3171 | 1543-1304 | 13 |
| RSAH | SAHARA-J: Journal of Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS | SSH | 1729-0376 | 1813-4424 | 9 |
| GSAR | SAR and QSAR in Environmental Research | S&T | 1062-936X | 1029-046X | 23 |
| SACT | Scandinavian Actuarial Journal | SSH | 0346-1238 | 1651-2030 | 112 |
| SEHR | Scandinavian Economic History Review | SSH | 0358-5522 | 1750-2837 | 60 |
| SJDR | Scandinavian Journal of Disability Research | SSH | 1501-7419 | 1745-3011 | 14 |
| CSJE | Scandinavian Journal of Educational Research | SSH | 0031-3831 | 1470-1170 | 56 |
| SFOR | Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research | S&T | 0282-7581 | 1651-1891 | 27 |
| SHIS | Scandinavian Journal of History | SSH | 0346-8755 | 1502-7716 | 37 |
| SJHT | Scandinavian Journal of Hospitality and Tourism | SSH | 1502-2250 | 1502-2269 | 12 |
| SOLD | Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament | SSH | 0901-8328 | 1502-7244 | 26 |
| SSLA | Scando-Slavica | SSH | 0080-6765 | 1600-082x | 58 |
| NSES | School Effectiveness and School Improvement | SSH | 0924-3453 | 1744-5124 | 23 |
| CSLM | School Leadership and Management | SSH | 1363-2434 | 1364-2626 | 32 |
| VSCA | Science Activities: Classroom Projects and Curriculum Ideas | SSH | 0036-8121 | 1940-1302 | 49 |
| GSGS | Science and Global Security | SSH | 0892-9882 | 1547-7800 | 20 |
| WSTL | Science and Technology Libraries | SSH | 0194-262x | 1541-1109 | 31 |
| CSAC | Science as Culture | SSH | 0950-5431 | 1470-1189 | 21 |
| HSSR | Scientific Studies of Reading | SSH | 1088-8438 | 1532-799X | 16 |
| RSGJ | Scottish Geographical Journal | SSH | 1470-2541 | 1751-665X | 128 |
| RSCR | Scrutiny2 - Issues in English Studies in Southern Africa | SSH | 1812-5441 | 1753-5409 | 17 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| RSEC | Security Index: A Russian Journal on International Security | SSH | 1993-4270 | 2151-7495 | 18 |
| FSST | Security Studies | SSH | 0963-6412 | 1556-1852 | 21 |
| PSAI | Self and Identity | SSH | 1529-8868 | 1529-8876 | 11 |
| LSPR | Separation and Purification Reviews | S&T | 1542-2119 | 1542-2127 | 41 |
| LSST | Separation Science and Technology | S&T | 0149-6395 | 1520-5754 | 47 |
| LSQA | Sequential Analysis | S&T | 0747-4946 | 1532-4176 | 31 |
| WSER | Serials Librarian (The) | SSH | 0361-526X | 1541-1095 | 63 |
| WSMQ | Services Marketing Quarterly | SSH | 1533-2969 | 1533-2977 | 33 |
| CSED | Sex Education:Sexuality, Society and Learning | SSH | 1468-1811 | 1472-0825 | 12 |
| USAC | Sexual Addiction and Compulsivity | SSH | 1072-0162 | 1532-5318 | 19 |
| CSMT | Sexual and Relationship Therapy | SSH | 1468-1994 | 1468-1749 | 27 |
| RSHK | Shakespeare | SSH | 1745-0918 | 1745-0926 | 8 |
| RSFO | Sikh Formations:Religion,Culture,Theory | SSH | 1744-8727 | 1744-8735 | 8 |
| FSLA | Slavery and Abolition | SSH | 0144-039X | 1743-9523 | 33 |
| WSEE | Slavic and East European Information Resources | SSH | 1522-8886 | 1522-9041 | 13 |
| FSWI | Small Wars and Insurgencies | SSH | 0959-2318 | 1743-9558 | 23 |
| WSCS | Smith College Studies In Social Work | SSH | 0037-7317 | 1553-0426 | 82 |
| FSAS | Soccer and Society | SSH | 1466-0970 | 1743-9590 | 13 |
| RSCG | Social and Cultural Geography | SSH | 1464-9365 | 1470-1197 | 13 |
| REAJ | Social and Environmental Accountability Journal | SSH | 0969-160X | 2156-2245 | 32 |
| RSDY | Social Dynamics | SSH | 0253-3952 | 1940-7874 | 38 |
| TSEP | Social Epistemology | SSH | 0269-1728 | 1464-5297 | 26 |
| RSHI | Social History | SSH | 0307-1022 | 1470-1200 | 37 |
| CSID | Social Identities | SSH | 1350-4630 | 1363-0296 | 18 |
| CSMS | Social Movement Studies | SSH | 1474-2837 | 1474-2829 | 11 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| RSSC | Social Sciences in China | SSH | 0252-9203 | 1940-5952 | 33 |
| CSOS | Social Semiotics | SSH | 1035-0330 | 1470-1219 | 22 |
| CSWE | Social Work Education | SSH | 0261-5479 | 1470-1227 | 31 |
| WSHC | Social Work In Health Care | SSH | 0098-1389 | 1541-034x | 51 |
| WSMH | Social Work In Mental Health | SSH | 1533-2985 | 1533-2993 | 10 |
| WHSP | Social Work In Public Health | SSH | 1937-1918 | 1937-190x | 27 |
| WSWG | Social Work With Groups | SSH | 0160-9513 | 1540-9481 | 35 |
| CSAD | Socialism and Democracy | SSH | 0885-4300 | 1745-2635 | 26 |
| USNR | Society and Natural Resources | S&T | 0894-1920 | 1521-0723 | 25 |
| USFO | Sociological Focus | SSH | 0038-0237 | | 25 |
| USLS | Sociological Spectrum | SSH | 0273-2173 | 1521-0707 | 32 |
| LSFM | Soft Materials | S&T | 1539-445X | 1539-4468 | 10 |
| BSSC | Soil and Sediment Contamination | S&T | 1532-0383 | 1549-7887 | 21 |
| TSSP | Soil Science and Plant Nutrition | S&T | 0038-0768 | 1747-0765 | 58 |
| LSEI | Solvent Extraction and Ion Exchange | S&T | 0736-6299 | 1532-2262 | 30 |
| USOU | Souls: A Critical Journal of Black Politics, Culture, and Society | SSH | 1099-9949 | 1548-3843 | 14 |
| RSAG | South African Geographical Journal | SSH | 0373-6245 | 2151-2418 | 94 |
| RSHJ | South African Historical Journal | SSH | 0258-2473 | 1726-1686 | 64 |
| RSAJ | South African Journal of International Affairs | SSH | 1022-0461 | 1938-0275 | 19 |
| TJPS | South African Journal of Plant and Soil | S&T | 0257-1862 | 2167-034X | 29 |
| RTHJ | South African Theatre Journal | SSH | 1013-7548 | TBC | 26 |
| CSAS | South Asia:Journal of South Asian Studies | SSH | 0085-6401 | 1479-0270 | 35 |
| RSAP | South Asian Popular Culture | SSH | 1474-6689 | 1474-6697 | 10 |
| RSAS | South Asian Studies | SSH | 0266-6030 | 2153-2699 | 28 |
| FSES | South European Society and Politics | SSH | 1360-8746 | 1743-9612 | 17 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| RALL | Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies | SSH | 1607-3614 | 1727-9461 | 30 |
| RSJC | Southern Communication Journal | SSH | 1041-794X | 1930-3203 | 77 |
| CSPP | Space and Polity | SSH | 1356-2576 | 1470-1235 | 16 |
| HSCC | Spatial Cognition and Computation | S&T | 1387-5868 | 1542-7633 | 12 |
| LSTL | Spectroscopy Letters | S&T | 0038-7010 | 1532-2289 | 45 |
| RSIH | Sport in History | SSH | 1746-0263 | 1746-0271 | 32 |
| FCSS | Sport in Society | SSH | 1743-0437 | 1743-0445 | 15 |
| CSES | Sport, Education and Society | SSH | 1357-3322 | 1470-1243 | 17 |
| RSPB | Sports Biomechanics | SSH | 1476-3141 | 1752-6116 | 11 |
| GSTA | Statistics: A Journal of Theoretical and Applied Statistics | S&T | 0233-1888 | 1029-4910 | 46 |
| LSAA | Stochastic Analysis and Applications | S&T | 0736-2994 | 1532-9356 | 30 |
| LSTM | Stochastic Models | S&T | 1532-6349 | 1532-4214 | 28 |
| GSSR | Stochastics: An International Journal of Probability and Stochastic Processes | S&T | 1744-2508 | 1744-2516 | 84 |
| RSAN | Strategic Analysis | SSH | 0970-0161 | 1754-0054 | 36 |
| TSTC | Strategic Comments (Online) | SSH | n/a | 1356-7888 | 18 |
| USTP | Strategic Planning for Energy and the Environment | S&T | 1048-5236 | 1546-0126 | 32 |
| TSSU | Strategic Survey | SSH | 0459-7230 | 1476-4997 | 112 |
| HSEM | Structural Equation Modeling: A Multidisciplinary Journal | SSH | 1070-5511 | 1532-8007 | 19 |
| NSIE | Structure and Infrastructure Engineering | S&T | 1573-2479 | 1744-8980 | 8 |
| SNEC | Studia Neophilologica | SSH | 0039-3274 | 1651-2308 | 84 |
| STHE | Studia Theologica | SSH | 0039-338X | 1502-7791 | 66 |
| UTER | Studies in Conflict and Terrorism | SSH | 1057-610X | 1521-0731 | 35 |
| CSCCE | Studies in Continuing Education | SSH | 0158-037X | 1470-126X | 34 |
| HSGS | Studies in Gender and Sexuality | SSH | 1524-0657 | 1940-9206 | 13 |
| CSHE | Studies in Higher Education | SSH | 0307- | 1470- | 37 |

| | | | 5079 | 174X | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| RSSE | Studies in Science Education | SSH | 0305-7267 | 1940-8412 | 48 |
| TGAH | Studies in the History of Gardens and Designed Landscapes | SSH | 1460-1176 | 1943-2186 | 32 |
| NNFE | Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment | S&T | 0165-0521 | 1744-5140 | 47 |
| CSWA | Studies on Women and Gender Abstracts | SSH | 1467-596X | 1467-5978 | 30 |
| CSTE | Studying Teacher Education | SSH | 1742-5964 | 1742-5972 | 8 |
| WSUB | Substance Abuse | SSH | 0889-7077 | 1547-0164 | 33 |
| GSCH | Supramolecular Chemistry | S&T | 1061-0278 | 1029-0478 | 24 |
| TSUR | Survival | SSH | 0039-6338 | 1468-2699 | 54 |
| SOSL | Symbolae Osloenses | SSH | 0039-7679 | 1502-7805 | 86 |
| VSYM | Symposium: A Quarterly Journal in Modern Literatures | SSH | 0039-7709 | 1931-0676 | 66 |
| GSRN | Synchrotron Radiation News | S&T | 0894-0886 | 1931-7344 | 25 |
| LSRT | Synthesis and Reactivity in Inorganic, Metal-Organic, and Nano-Metal Chemistry | S&T | 1553-3174 | 1553-3182 | 42 |
| LSYC | Synthetic Communications | S&T | 0039-7911 | 1532-2432 | 42 |
| TSAB | Systematics and Biodiversity | S&T | 1477-2000 | 1478-0933 | 10 |
| RTDE | Teacher Development: An international journal of teachers' professional development | SSH | 1366-4530 | 1747-5120 | 16 |
| CTAT | Teachers and Teaching: Theory and Practice | SSH | 1354-0602 | 1470-1278 | 18 |
| HTLM | Teaching and Learning in Medicine | SSH | 1040-1334 | 1532-8015 | 24 |
| HTAJ | Teaching Artist Journal | SSH | 1541-1796 | 1541-180X | 10 |
| CTED | Teaching Education | SSH | 1047-6210 | 1470-1286 | 23 |
| CTHE | Teaching in Higher Education | SSH | 1356-2517 | 1470-1294 | 17 |
| HTCQ | Technical Communication Quarterly | SSH | 1057-2252 | 1542-7625 | 21 |
| WTSQ | Technical Services Quarterly | SSH | 0731-7131 | 1555-3337 | 29 |
| TTED | Technological and Economic Development of Economy | SSH | 1392-8619 | 1822-3613 | 18 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| CTAS | Technology Analysis and Strategic Management | SSH | 0953-7325 | 1465-3990 | 24 |
| RTPE | Technology, Pedagogy and Education | SSH | 1475-939X | 1747-5139 | 21 |
| UTCH | Technometrics | S&T | 0040-1706 | 1537-2723 | 54 |
| FTPV | Terrorism and Political Violence | SSH | 0954-6553 | 1556-1836 | 24 |
| RTEM | Tertiary Education and Management | SSH | 1358-3883 | 1573-1936 | 18 |
| RTPQ | Text and Performance Quarterly | SSH | 1046-2937 | 1479-5760 | 32 |
| TTPR | Textile Progress | S&T | 0040-5167 | 1754-2278 | 44 |
| RTPR | Textual Practice | SSH | 0950-236X | 1470-1308 | 26 |
| UTAS | The American Statistician | S&T | 0003-1305 | 1537-2731 | 66 |
| RTAP | The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology | SSH | 1444-2213 | 1740-9314 | 13 |
| VTCH | The Clearing House: A Journal of Educational Strategies, Issues and Ideas | SSH | 0009-8655 | 1939-912X | 85 |
| NTCN | The Clinical Neuropsychologist | SSH | 1385-4046 | 1744-4144 | 26 |
| GCRV | The Communication Review | SSH | 1071-4421 | 1547-7487 | 15 |
| UTEF | The Educational Forum | SSH | 0013-1725 | 1938-8098 | 76 |
| UTEE | The Engineering Economist | S&T | 0013-791X | 1547-2701 | 57 |
| REJF | The European Journal of Finance | SSH | 1351-847X | 1466-4364 | 18 |
| CELE | The European Legacy | SSH | 1084-8770 | 1470-1316 | 17 |
| VEXP | The Explicator | SSH | 0014-4940 | 1939-926X | 70 |
| VGER | The Germanic Review: Literature, Culture, Theory | SSH | 0016-8890 | 1930-6962 | 87 |
| RHOF | The History of the Family | SSH | 1081-602X | 1873-5398 | 17 |
| HHP | The Humanistic Psychologist | SSH | 0887-3267 | 1547-3333 | 40 |
| UTIS | The Information Society | SSH | 0197-2243 | 1087-6537 | 28 |
| FJHR | The International Journal of Human Rights | SSH | 1364-2987 | 1744-053X | 16 |
| TSDWP | The International Journal of Sustainable Development World Ecology | SSH | 9999-4509 | | 19 |
| UITJ | The International Trade Journal | SSH | 0885-3908 | 1521-0545 | 26 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| RIRI | The Irish Journal of Psychology | SSH | 0303-3910 | 2158-0812 | 33 |
| RAEE | The Journal of Agricultural Education and Extension | SSH | 1389-224X | 1750-8622 | 18 |
| RJAR | The Journal of Architecture | SSH | 1360-2365 | 1466-4410 | 17 |
| VJAM | The Journal of Arts Management, Law, and Society | SSH | 1063-2921 | 1930-7799 | 42 |
| UJCH | The Journal of Continuing Higher Education | SSH | 0737-7363 | 1948-4801 | 60 |
| VECE | The Journal of Economic Education | SSH | 0022-0485 | 2152-4068 | 43 |
| VJER | The Journal of Educational Research | SSH | 0022-0671 | 1940-0675 | 105 |
| VJEE | The Journal of Environmental Education Online | SSH | 0095-8964 | 1940-1892 | 43 |
| VJXE | The Journal of Experimental Education | SSH | 0022-0973 | 1940-0683 | 80 |
| VGEN | The Journal of General Psychology | SSH | 0022-1309 | 1940-0888 | 139 |
| VGNT | The Journal of Genetic Psychology | SSH | 0022-1325 | 1940-0896 | 173 |
| RJTE | The Journal of International Trade and Economic Development | SSH | 0963-8199 | 1469-9559 | 21 |
| CJPH | The Journal of Pacific History | SSH | 0022-3344 | 1469-9605 | 47 |
| VJRL | The Journal of Psychology | SSH | 0022-3980 | 1940-1019 | 146 |
| FSLV | The Journal of Slavic Military Studies | SSH | 1351-8046 | 1556-3006 | 25 |
| VSOC | The Journal of Social Psychology | SSH | 0022-4545 | 1940-1183 | 152 |
| RALT | The Law Teacher | SSH | 0306-9400 | 1943-0353 | 46 |
| TMIB | The Military Balance | SSH | 0459-7222 | 1479-9022 | 112 |
| UTNE | The New Educator | SSH | 1547-688X | 1549-9243 | 8 |
| RNPR | The Nonproliferation Review | SSH | 1073-6700 | 1746-1766 | 19 |
| RPRE | The Pacific Review | SSH | 0951-2748 | 1470-1332 | 25 |
| CTRT | The Round Table | SSH | 0035-8533 | 1474-029X | 101 |
| FSIJ | The Service Industries Journal | SSH | 0264-2069 | 1743-9507 | 32 |
| VTSS | The Social Studies | SSH | 0037-7996 | 2152-405X | 103 |
| UTTE | The Teacher Educator | SSH | 0887-8730 | 1938-8101 | 47 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|-------|
| RWAQ | The Washington Quarterly | SSH | 0163-660X | 1530-9177 | 35 |
| RTAS | Theology and Science | SSH | 1474-6700 | 1474-6719 | 10 |
| TTIE | Theoretical Issues in Ergonomics Science Online | S&T | 1463-922X | 1464-536X | 13 |
| UTRS | Theory and Research in Social Education | SSH | 0093-3104 | 2163-1654 | 40 |
| HTIP | Theory Into Practice | SSH | 0040-5841 | 1543-0421 | 51 |
| PTAR | Thinking and Reasoning | SSH | 1354-6783 | 1464-0708 | 18 |
| CTTE | Third Text | SSH | 0952-8822 | 1475-5297 | 26 |
| CTWQ | Third World Quarterly | SSH | 0143-6597 | 1360-2241 | 33 |
| CTQM | Total Quality Management and Business Excellence | SSH | 1478-3363 | 1478-3371 | 23 |
| RTXG | Tourism Geographies | SSH | 1461-6688 | 1470-1340 | 14 |
| RTHP | Tourism Planning and Development | SSH | 2156-8316 | 2156-8324 | 9 |
| GTEC | Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry | S&T | 0277-2248 | 1029-0486 | 94 |
| GCPI | Traffic Injury Prevention | S&T | 1538-9588 | 1538-957X | 13 |
| TCER | Transactions of the Indian Ceramic Society | S&T | 0371-750x | 2165-5456 | 71 |
| UTRV | Translation Review | SSH | 0737-4836 | tbc | 83-84 |
| TRAN | Transport | S&T | 1648-4142 | 1648-3480 | 27 |
| TTRV | Transport Reviews | SSH | 0144-1647 | 1464-5327 | 32 |
| LTTY | Transport Theory and Statistical Physics | S&T | 0041-1450 | 1532-2424 | 41 |
| GTPT | Transportation Planning and Technology | SSH | 0308-1060 | 1029-0354 | 35 |
| TTRA | Transportmetrica | S&T | 1812-8602 | 1944-0987 | 8 |
| UTRB | Tribology Transactions | S&T | 1040-2004 | 1547-397X | 55 |
| TTZO | Tropical Zoology | S&T | 0394-6975 | 1970-9528 | 25 |
| FTUR | Turkish Studies | SSH | 1468-3849 | 1743-9663 | 13 |
| CUPR | Urban Policy and Research | SSH | 0811-1146 | 1476-7244 | 30 |
| NURW | Urban Water Journal | S&T | 1573-062X | 1744-9006 | 9 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| NVSD | Vehicle System Dynamics | S&T | 0042-3114 | 1744-5159 | 50 |
| TVEC | Venture Capital | SSH | 1369-1066 | 1464-5343 | 14 |
| TVEQ | Veterinary Quarterly | S&T | 0165-2176 | 1875-5941 | 32 |
| UVST | Visitor Studies | SSH | 1064-5578 | 1934-7715 | 15 |
| GVAN | Visual Anthropology | SSH | 0894-9468 | 1545-5920 | 25 |
| PVIS | Visual Cognition | SSH | 1350-6285 | 1464-0716 | 20 |
| HVCQ | Visual Communication Quarterly | SSH | 1555-1393 | 1555-1407 | 19 |
| RVCB | Visual Culture in Britain | SSH | 1471-4787 | 1941-8361 | 13 |
| GVIR | Visual Resources: An International Journal of Documentation | SSH | 0197-3762 | 1477-2809 | 28 |
| RVST | Visual Studies | SSH | 1472-586X | 1472-5878 | 27 |
| RWAS | Wasafiri | SSH | 0269-0055 | 1747-1508 | 27 |
| RWIN | Water International | SSH | 0250-8060 | 1941-1707 | 37 |
| TWRM | Waves in Random and Complex Media | S&T | 1745-5030 | 1745-5049 | 22 |
| VWWS | Weatherwise | S&T | 0043-1672 | 1940-1310 | 65 |
| TWLD | Welding International | S&T | 0950-7116 | 1754-2138 | 26 |
| FWEP | West European Politics | SSH | 0140-2382 | 1743-9655 | 35 |
| RWJCF | Western Journal of Communication and Communication Reports | SSH | 1057-0314 | 1745-1027 | 9 |
| WWCJ | Women and Criminal Justice | SSH | 0897-4454 | 1541-0323 | 22 |
| WWAH | Women and Health | SSH | 0363-0242 | 1541-0331 | 52 |
| RWAP | Women and Performance: a journal of feminist theory | SSH | 0740-770X | 1748-5819 | 22 |
| WWAT | Women and Therapy | SSH | 0270-3149 | 1541-0315 | 35 |
| RWCR | Women: A Cultural Review | SSH | 0957-4042 | 1470-1367 | 23 |
| RWHR | Women's History Review | SSH | 0961-2025 | 1747-583X | 21 |
| UWSC | Women's Studies in Communication | SSH | 0749-1409 | 2152-999X | 35 |
| GWST | Women's Studies: An inter-disciplinary journal | SSH | 0049-7878 | 1547-7045 | 41 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|----|
| RWOW | Women's Writing | SSH | 0969-9082 | 1747-5848 | 19 |
| TWIM | Word and Image | SSH | 0266-6286 | 1943-2178 | 28 |
| TWST | Work and Stress | SSH | 0267-8373 | 1464-5335 | 26 |
| RWAR | World Archaeology | SSH | 0043-8243 | 1470-1375 | 44 |
| GWOF | World Futures: Journal of General Evolution | SSH | 0260-4027 | 155-1844 | 68 |
| RWLE | World Leisure Journal | SSH | 0441-9057 | 1607-8055 | 54 |
| UYTJ | Youth Theatre Journal | SSH | 0892-9092 | 1948-4798 | 26 |
| TZEC | Zoology and Ecology | S&T | 2165-8005 | 2164-8013 | 22 |

Volumes 1 & 2 as part of the 2012 Package:

| Acronym | Title | SSH/S&T | Print ISSN | Online ISSN | 2012 Volume Number |
|---------|--|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| UNAJP | American Fisheries Society Pack | S&T | | | 2 |
| UFSHP | American Fisheries Society Pack including Fisheries Magazine | S&T | | | 2 |
| UASAP | American Statistical Association Journal Pack | S&T | | | 1 |
| HAPC | Applied Neuropsychology: Child | SSH | 2162-2965 | 2162-2973 | 1 |
| RASS | Asia Pacific Journal of Sport and Social Science | SSH | 2164-0599 | 2164-0602 | 1 |
| RDJA | Danish Journal of Archaeology | SSH | 2166-2282 | 2166-2290 | 1 |
| RDSR | Development Studies Research | SSH | | 2166-5095 | 1 |
| TEPO | Engineering Project Organization Journal | S&T | 2157-3727 | 2157-3735 | 2 |
| TENTP | Environmental Technology Pack | S&T | | | 1 |
| TETR | Environmental Technology Reviews | S&T | 2162-2515 | 2162-2523 | 1 |
| REHE | European Journal of Higher Education | SSH | 2156-8235 | 2156-8243 | 2 |
| UFTS | Fat Studies | SSH | 2160-4851 | 2160-486X | 1 |
| UFIBP | Fisheries Infobase Online | S&T | | | 2 |
| TGMM | Greenhouse Gas Measurement and Management | S&T | 2043-0779 | 2043-0787 | 2 |
| UHSE | IIE Transactions on Healthcare Systems | S&T | 1948- | 1948- | 2 |

| | Engineering | | 8300 | 8319 | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|---|
| UEHF | IIE Transactions on Occupational Ergonomics and Human Factors | S&T | 2157-7323 | 2157-7331 | 1 |
| RIAD | Innovation and Development | SSH | 2157-930X | 2157-9318 | 2 |
| RICT | International Critical Thought | SSH | 2159-8282 | 2159-8312 | 2 |
| RIJP | International Journal of Play | SSH | 2159-4937 | 2159-4953 | 1 |
| RSED | International Journal of Science Education, Part B Communication and Public | SSH | 2154-8455 | tbc | 2 |
| RJAB | Journal of Arabian Studies | SSH | 2153-4764 | 2153-4780 | 2 |
| UJET | Journal of Enterprise Transformation | S&T | 1948-8289 | 1948-8297 | 2 |
| TEEP | Journal of Environmental Economics and Policy | S&T | 2160-6544 | 2160-6552 | 1 |
| WFOR | Journal of Forensic Social Work | SSH | 1936-928X | 1936-9298 | 2 |
| TJOS | Journal of Organic Semiconductors | S&T | 2160-6099 | 2160-6110 | 1 |
| TSCM | Journal of Sustainable Cement Based Materials | S&T | 2165-0373 | 2165-0381 | 1 |
| TSFI | Journal of Sustainable Finance and Investment | SSH | 2043-0795 | 2043-0809 | 2 |
| RJTR | Journal of Trust Research | SSH | 2151-5581 | 2151-559x | 2 |
| RMAD | Migration and Development | SSH | 2163-2324 | 2163-2332 | 1 |
| RNSW | Nordic Social Work Research | SSH | 2156-857X | 2156-8588 | 2 |
| RPAD | Public Art Dialogue | SSH | 2150-2552 | 2150-2560 | 2 |
| RRBB | Religion, Brain and Behavior | SSH | 2153-599X | 2153-5981 | 2 |
| RSPC | Sports Coaching Review | SSH | 2164-0629 | 2164-0637 | 1 |
| RPOL | The Polar Journal | SSH | 2154-896X | 2154-8978 | 2 |
| RWOR | World Art | SSH | 2150-0894 | 2150-0908 | 2 |

Titles as part of previous license agreements:

| Acronym | Publication Title | Entitlement per: |
|---------|---|------------------------|
| RAAG | Annals of the Association of American Geographers | UKB Title List 2011 |
| RAAGP | Annals of the Association of American Geographers & The Professional Geographer | License Agreement 2009 |
| HAPN | Applied Neuropsychology | License Agreement 2009 |
| TENT | Environmental Technology | License Agreement 2009 |
| TFACP | Food Additives & Contaminants | License Agreement 2009 |
| TFAC | Food Additives and Contaminants: Part A: Chemistry, Analysis, Control, Exposure and Risk Assessment | License Addendum 2010 |
| RGET | Geography Teacher, The | UKB Title List 2011 |
| RJOG | Journal of Geography | License Agreement 2009 |
| RJVE | Journal of Vocational Education and Training | License Agreement 2009 |
| RTPG | Professional Geographer, The | License Agreement 2009 |
| RRSE | Review of Social Economy | License Agreement 2009 |
| TSFS | Southern Forests: a Journal of Forest Science | License Addendum 2010 |

Section B

Taylor & Francis Group is committed to supporting developing research areas by launching new journals in emerging fields. Members purchasing the Taylor & Francis ST and SSH Libraries, will be provided with free trial access to all content in volumes 1&2. Journals with current volume numbers between 3 and 7 inclusive are removed in order to allow the opportunity to build a subscriptions base.

Licensee will have access to the current content of these journals in addition to the full current available archive, back to 1997 where available.

The FRESH Collection 2013 is an optional opt-in Collection:

| Record# | Acronym | Publication Title | T&F 2013 Volume Number |
|---------|---------|--|------------------------|
| 19660 | HCMS | Communication Methods and Measures | 7 |
| 19665 | HDIM | Diaspora, Indigenous, and Minority Education | 7 |
| 19695 | HMRJ | International Multilingual Research Journal | 7 |
| 19694 | HSTC | International Journal of Strategic Communication | 7 |

| | | | |
|-------|------|--|---|
| 19677 | NGRK | Georisk: Assessment and Management of Risk for Engineered Systems and Geohazards | 7 |
| 21544 | PCNS | Cognitive Neuroscience | 4 |
| 26151 | PWSR | Writing Systems Research | 5 |
| 21515 | RABD | African and Black Diaspora: An International Journal | 6 |
| 21545 | RAHE | Arts and Health: An International Journal for Research, Policy and Practice | 5 |
| 21546 | RAPC | Asia Pacific Journal of Counselling and Psychotherapy | 4 |
| 21516 | RAPP | Journal of Asian Public Policy | 6 |
| 26503 | RASM | Advances in School Mental Health Promotion | 6 |
| 27766 | RASP | Asia-Pacific Journal of Health, Sport and Physical Education | 4 |
| 21517 | RCAA | Contemporary Arab Affairs | 6 |
| 21518 | RCCM | International Journal of Culture and Mental Health | 6 |
| 21547 | RCDI | Classroom Discourse | 4 |
| 19657 | RCEJ | China Economic Journal: The Official Journal of the China Center for Economic Research (CCER) at Peking University | 6 |
| 22926 | RCEL | Celebrity Studies | 4 |
| 19703 | RCHM | Journal of Children and Media | 7 |
| 21519 | RCJC | Chinese Journal of Communication | 6 |
| 21520 | RCOA | Coaching: An International Journal of Theory, Research and Practice | 6 |
| 21548 | RCOM | Journal of Graphic Novels and Comics | 4 |
| 19663 | RCPS | Critical Policy Studies | 7 |
| 21521 | RCSW | China Journal of Social Work | 6 |
| 21522 | RDAC | Dynamics of Asymmetric Conflict: Pathways toward terrorism and genocide | 6 |
| 22927 | REHE | European Journal of Higher Education | 3 |
| 21523 | REME | Macroeconomics and Finance in Emerging Market Economies | 6 |
| 19671 | RENC | Environmental Communication: A Journal of Nature and Culture | 7 |
| 19673 | RESW | Ethics and Social Welfare | 7 |
| 21550 | RFSC | Family Science | 4 |
| 21551 | RFWW | First World War Studies | 4 |
| 28053 | RGFM | Journal of Global Fashion Marketing | 4 |
| 19681 | RHPR | Health Psychology Review | 7 |
| 27771 | RIAD | Innovation and Development | 3 |
| 19150 | RIBS | Journal of Medieval Iberian Studies | 5 |
| 21552 | RICE | International Studies in Catholic Education | 5 |
| 27772 | RICT | International Critical Thought | 3 |
| 21553 | RIJJ | International Journal of Jungian Studies | 5 |
| 19683 | RILL | Innovation in Language Learning and Teaching | 7 |

| | | | |
|-------|------|---|---|
| 21524 | RIRS | International Review of Sport and Exercise Psychology | 6 |
| 21554 | RIRT | Behavioral Sciences of Terrorism and Political Agression | 5 |
| 19724 | RISB | Journal of Intervention and Statebuilding | 7 |
| 21555 | RISP | International Journal of Sport Policy | 5 |
| 27768 | RITA | Contemporary Italian Politics | 4 |
| 27774 | RJAB | Journal of Arabian Studies | 3 |
| 19696 | RJAZ | Jazz Perspectives | 7 |
| 20482 | RJCE | Journal of Cultural Economy | 6 |
| 21556 | RJDE | Journal of Development Effectiveness | 5 |
| 19710 | RJEA | Journal of Eastern African Studies | 7 |
| 21525 | RJII | Journal of International and Intercultural Communication | 6 |
| 21557 | RJNR | Journal of Natural Resources Policy Research | 5 |
| 19748 | RJOP | Journalism Practice | 7 |
| 20484 | RJOU | Journal of Urbanism: International Research on Placemaking and Urban Sustainability | 6 |
| 21558 | RJSE | Journal of Social Entrepreneurship | 4 |
| 21559 | RJTH | Journal of Tourism History | 5 |
| 27779 | RJTR | Journal of Trust Research | 3 |
| 21527 | RMHS | Mental Health and Substance Use | 6 |
| 19736 | RMOH | Journal of Modern Chinese History | 7 |
| 27781 | RMOR | Management and Organizational History | 7 |
| 27782 | RNSW | Nordic Social Work Research | 3 |
| 27783 | RPAD | Public Art Dialogue | 3 |
| 21528 | RPHO | Photographies | 6 |
| 27786 | RPOL | Polar Journal, The | 3 |
| 20483 | RPOW | Journal of Political Power | 6 |
| 21560 | RPRT | Journal of Policy Research in Tourism, Leisure and Events | 5 |
| 21561 | RPSE | Psychology and Sexuality | 4 |
| 19432 | RPSY | Psychosis: Psychological, Social and Integrative Approaches | 5 |
| 21562 | RQRS | Qualitative Research in Sport and Exercise | 5 |
| 27784 | RRBB | Religion, Brain and Behavior | 3 |
| 27785 | RRJC | Russian Journal of Communication | 5 |
| 21563 | RSAC | South Asian History and Culture | 4 |
| 21564 | RSAD | South Asian Diaspora | 5 |
| 27773 | RSED | International Journal of Science Education, Part B Communication and Public | 3 |
| 19769 | RSEP | Sport, Ethics and Philosophy | 7 |
| 28052 | RSET | Settler Colonial Studies | 3 |
| 21529 | RSIX | Sixties: A Journal of History, Politics and Culture, The | 6 |
| 21565 | RTDP | Theatre, Dance and Performance Training | 4 |
| 26514 | RTEC | Sports Technology | 6 |

| | | | |
|-------|------|--|----|
| 21530 | RTER | Critical Studies on Terrorism | 6 |
| 20489 | RTRS | Translation Studies | 6 |
| 20490 | RURP | Urban Research and Practice | 6 |
| 27787 | RWOR | World Art | 3 |
| 27765 | TACL | Analytical Chemistry Letters | 3 |
| 26502 | TAER | Advances in Building Energy Research | 7 |
| 21566 | TAOL | Advances in Oceanography and Limnology | 4 |
| 21567 | TARC | Argument and Computation | 4 |
| 27775 | TBAP | Journal of Biologically Active Products from Nature | 3 |
| 21531 | TBPS | Journal of Building Performance Simulation | 6 |
| 26507 | TCIS | International Journal of Computational Intelligence | 6 |
| 26239 | TCLD | Climate and Development | 5 |
| 21532 | TEBC | Evidence-Based Communication Assessment and Intervention | 7 |
| 19669 | TEIS | Enterprise Information Systems | 7 |
| 26504 | TENH | Environmental Hazards | 12 |
| 27769 | TEPO | Engineering Project Organization Journal | 3 |
| 26134 | TESN | Engineering Structures and Technologies | 5 |
| 21568 | TEST | Engineering Studies | 5 |
| 21533 | TFAB | Food Additives and Contaminants: Part B: Surveillance | 6 |
| 21534 | TFDT | International Journal of Fashion Design, Technology and Education | 6 |
| 22930 | TFLS | Frontiers in Life Science | 7 |
| 21569 | TFWS | Footwear Science | 5 |
| 27770 | TGMM | Greenhouse Gas Measurement and Management | 3 |
| 21570 | TGNH | Geomatics, Natural Hazards and Risk | 4 |
| 26505 | TIBI | Intelligent Buildings International | 5 |
| 21571 | TIDF | International Journal of Image and Data Fusion | 4 |
| 21535 | TIEA | IES Journal Part A: Civil and Structural Engineering, The | 6 |
| 21536 | TJDE | International Journal of Digital Earth | 6 |
| 21572 | TJUE | International Journal of Urban Sustainable Development | 5 |
| 19731 | TLBS | Journal of Location Based Services | 7 |
| 26513 | TLIM | LIMES: Borderland Studies | 6 |
| 19735 | TMAA | Journal of Mathematics and the Arts | 7 |
| 19734 | TMAM | Journal of Mathematics and Music: Mathematical and Computational Approaches to Music Theory, Analysis, Composition and Performance | 7 |
| 21573 | TMYC | Mycology: An International Journal on Fungal Biology | 4 |
| 21537 | TPED | Plant Ecology and Diversity | 6 |
| 21574 | TRSL | Remote Sensing Letters | 4 |
| 27778 | TSFI | Journal of Sustainable Finance and Investment | 3 |

| | | | |
|-------|------|--|---|
| 27767 | TSIM | Collnet Journal of Scientometrics and Information Management | 7 |
| 26506 | TSUB | International Journal of Building Technology and Urban Development | 4 |
| 21538 | TSUE | International Journal of Sustainable Engineering | 6 |
| 21576 | UABN | AJOB Neuroscience | 4 |
| 21577 | UABR | AJOB Primary Research | 4 |
| 21539 | UAFS | African Security | 6 |
| 19685 | UARC | International Journal of Architectural Heritage: Conservation, Analysis, and Restoration | 7 |
| 26509 | UCAP | Journal of Cost Analysis and Parametrics | 6 |
| 18807 | UFPM | Forensic Science Policy and Management: An International Journal | 4 |
| 21578 | UHSE | IIE Transactions on Healthcare Systems Engineering | 3 |
| 27776 | UJET | Journal of Enterprise Transformation | 3 |
| 21579 | UJME | Journal of Middle East and Africa, The | 4 |
| 26150 | UJSP | Journal of Statistical Theory and Practice | 7 |
| 19693 | UJST | International Journal of Sustainable Transportation | 7 |
| 27780 | UJUN | Jung Journal | 7 |
| 21540 | UMID | Journal of Mental Health Research in Intellectual Disabilities | 6 |
| 19690 | UOPT | International Journal of Optomechatronics | 7 |
| 21541 | UREE | Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness | 6 |
| 26139 | USBR | Statistics in Biopharmaceutical Research | 5 |
| 21580 | USPA | Journal of Sport Psychology in Action | 4 |
| 21581 | UTSS | Journal of Transportation Safety and Security | 5 |
| 27777 | WFOR | Journal of Forensic Social Work | 3 |
| 21543 | WJOT | Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools and Early Intervention | 6 |
| 19745 | WJSC | Journal of School Choice | 7 |
| 19747 | WJWL | Journal of Web Librarianship | 7 |
| 19728 | WLCO | Journal of Lgbt Issues in Counseling | 7 |
| 19730 | WLIS | Journal of Library and Information Services in Distance Learning | 7 |
| 19744 | WPCW | Journal of Public Child Welfare | 7 |
| 19773 | RAMA | Academy of Management Annals, The | 7 |

SCHEDULE 3

Licencee Site(s) and Secure Authentication Protocol

The Licencee Site(s)

“The Licencee Site” means the Licencee’s physical address plus all the Licencee’s locations within that same city or within a five (5) mile [eight (8) km] radius of the Licencee’s address.

List of Sites:

Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam
Open Universiteit
Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen
Rijksuniversiteit Groningen
Technische Universiteit Delft
Universiteit Leiden
Universiteit Maastricht
Universiteit Twente
Universiteit Utrecht
Universiteit van Amsterdam
Universiteit van Tilburg
Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam
Wageningen UR

Secure Authentication Protocol

SURFmarket will supply up to date information at time of sign-up and at the request of publisher

SCHEDULE 4 2013 – 2015 Agreement

Payment

1. For Publisher Content detailed in Schedule 2 – Section A

Total Core Subscriptions for 2013: € 1,745,428

Total Access Fees 2013 for 2013: € 139,369

| Institution | 2012 Core subs totals | 2012 New orders agreed subs | 2012 Totals | 2012 Total plus 3% |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | | | | |
| Erasmus | € 131,486 | € 2,782 | € 134,268 | € 138,296 |
| | | | | |
| Grand Total 2013 | | | | € 1,745,428 |

| Institution | 2012 Access Fees | 2012 AF plus 3% |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Erasmus | € 12,733 | € 13,115 |
| | | |
| Grand Total 2013 | | € 139,369 |

***Prices are exclusive of VAT**

****Invoices are payable within 30 days**

A price cap of 3% will be applied on both core subscription and access fees in 2014 and 2015.

2. For Publisher Content detailed in Schedule 2 – Section B

FRESH Collection 2013 is available at € 5,000.00 for UKB members (only).

Due to the date of invoicing for 2013, Taylor & Francis acknowledge that some subscriptions have already been paid. These payments will therefore be deducted from the total fee above when invoicing.

The electronic licence fee is based on core subscriptions taken by the Licencee in 2013. Should the number of subscriptions be reduced during the period of this agreement, Taylor & Francis will increase the electronic licence fee to take full account of the cancelled subscriptions.

Handwritten signature or initials in the bottom right corner of the page.

Schedule 2 – Addendum 2014

Section C

The FRESH Collection 2014 is an optional opt-in Collection:

Current Participants:

FRESH 2014 Collection:

Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam

€ 5,150.00



| Acronym | Title | Volume | Online ISSN | URL |
|---------|---|--------|-------------|---|
| TAOL | Advances in Oceanography and Limnology | 5 | 1947-573X | http://www.tandfonline.com/taol |
| RASM | Advances in School Mental Health Promotion | 7 | 2049-8535 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rasm |
| RAFR | Africa Review | 5 | 0974-4061 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rafr |
| RABD | African and Black Diaspora: An International | 7 | 1752-864X | http://www.tandfonline.com/rabd |
| RAJS | African Journal of Science, Technology, Innovation and Development | 6 | 2042-1346 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rajs |
| UAFS | African Security | 7 | 1939-2214 | http://www.tandfonline.com/uafs |
| UABR | AJOB Empirical Bioethics | 5 | | http://www.tandfonline.com/uabr |
| UABN | AJOB Neuroscience | 5 | | http://www.tandfonline.com/uabn |
| TACL | Analytical Chemistry Letters | 4 | 2230-7532 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tacl |
| HAPC | Applied Neuropsychology: Child | 3 | 2162-2973 | http://www.tandfonline.com/hapc |
| TARC | Argument & Computation | 5 | 1946-2174 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tarc |
| RAHE | Arts & Health: An International Journal for Research, Policy and Practice | 6 | 1753-3023 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rahe |
| RAPC | Asia Pacific Journal of Counselling and Psychotherapy | 5 | 2150-7708 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rapc |
| RASS | Asia Pacific Journal of Sport and Social Science | 3 | 2164-0602 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rass |
| RASP | Asia-Pacific Journal of Health, Sport and Physical Education | 5 | 1837-7130 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rasp |
| RAMO | Australian Journal of Maritime & Ocean Affairs | 6 | TBA | http://www.tandfonline.com/ramo |
| RIRT | Behavioral Sciences of Terrorism and Political Aggression | 6 | 1943-4480 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rirt |
| TBFU | Biofuels | 5 | 1759-7277 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tbfu |
| TCMT | Carbon Management | 5 | 1758-3012 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tcmt |
| RCEL | Celebrity Studies | 5 | 1939-2400 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rcel |
| RCEJ | China Economic Journal | 7 | 1753-8971 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rcej |
| RCSW | China Journal of Social Work | 7 | 1752-5101 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rcsw |
| RCJC | Chinese Journal of Communication | 7 | 1754-4769 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rcjc |
| RCDI | Classroom Discourse | 5 | 1946-3022 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rcdi |
| TCLD | Climate and Development | 6 | 1756-5537 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tclcd |
| RCOA | Coaching: An International Journal of Theory, Research and Practice | 7 | 1752-1890 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rcoa |
| PCNS | Cognitive Neuroscience | 5 | 1758-8936 | http://www.tandfonline.com/pcns |
| RCOS | Comedy Studies | 5 | 2040-6118 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rcos |
| RCAA | Contemporary Arab Affairs | 7 | 1755-0902 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rcaa |
| RITA | Contemporary Italian Politics | 5 | 2324-8831 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rita |
| RCIJ | Creative Industries Journal | 7 | 1751-0708 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rcij |
| TLIM | Creativity Studies | 7 | 2345-0487 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tlim |
| RCAF | Critical African Studies | 6 | 2040-7211 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rcaf |
| RTER | Critical Studies on Terrorism | 7 | 1753-9161 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rter |
| RDJA | Danish Journal of Archaeology | 3 | 2166-2290 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rdja |

Addendum

to the License Agreement between SURFmarket and Publisher

The License Agreement between SURFmarket b.v. and Informa UK Limited (trading as Taylor & Francis) dated 19th of April, 2013, is hereby amended, as follows:

Amended Schedules:

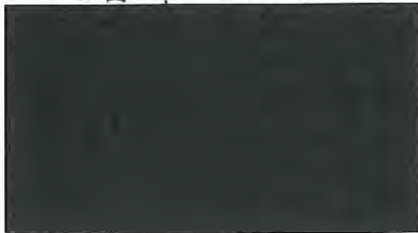
Schedule 2: to be added: Section C. FRESH Collection 2014

All other terms and conditions of the License Agreement remain in full force and effect.

Thus agreed, drawn up in duplicate, and signed

in Wrecht

on 22-5-2014



in dyford

on 25/04/2014



Schedule 2 – Addendum 2014

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|-----------|---|
| RDST | Diaspora Studies | 6 | 0976-3457 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rdst |
| RDAC | Dynamics of Asymmetric Conflict | 7 | 1746-7594 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rdac |
| TEPO | Engineering Project Organization Journal | 4 | 2157-3735 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tepo |
| TESN | Engineering Structures and Technologies | 6 | 2029-8838 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tesn |
| TEST | Engineering Studies | 6 | 1940-8374 | http://www.tandfonline.com/test |
| TETR | Environmental Technology Reviews | 3 | 2162-2523 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tefr |
| REHE | European Journal of Higher Education | 4 | 2156-8243 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rehe |
| RFSC | Family Science | 5 | 1942-4639 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rfsc |
| UFTS | Fat Studies | 3 | 2160-486X | http://www.tandfonline.com/ufts |
| RFWW | First World War Studies | 5 | 1947-5039 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rfww |
| TFAB | Food Additives and Contaminants Part B - Surveillance | 7 | 1939-3229 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tfab |
| TFWS | Footwear Science | 6 | 1942-4299 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tfws |
| UFPM | Forensic Policy & Management: An International Journal | 5 | 1940-9036 | http://www.tandfonline.com/ufpm |
| TGNH | Geomatics, Natural Hazards and Risk | 5 | 1947-5713 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tgnh |
| RGLD | Global Discourse | 4 | 2043-7897 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rgltd |
| TGMM | Greenhouse Gas Measurement and Management | 4 | 2043-0787 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tgmm |
| UHSE | IIE Transactions on Healthcare Systems Engineering | 4 | 1948-8319 | http://www.tandfonline.com/uhse |
| RIAD | Innovation and Development | 4 | 2157-9318 | http://www.tandfonline.com/riad |
| TIBI | Intelligent Buildings International | 6 | 1756-6932 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tibi |
| RICT | International Critical Thought | 4 | 2159-8312 | http://www.tandfonline.com/riect |
| TSUB | International Journal of Building Technology and Urban Development | 5 | 2093-7628 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tsub |
| TCIS | International Journal of Computational Intelligence | 7 | 1875-6883 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tcis |
| RCCM | International Journal of Culture and Mental Health | 7 | 1754-2871 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rccm |
| TJDE | International Journal of Digital Earth | 7 | 1753-8955 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tjde |
| TFDT | International Journal of Fashion Design, Technology and Education | 7 | 1754-3274 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tfdt |
| TIDF | International Journal of Image and Data Fusion | 5 | 1947-8924 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tidf |
| TMED | International Journal of Intelligent Computing in Medical Sciences & Image Processing | 6 | 2326-0068 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tmed |
| RIJJ | International Journal of Jungian Studies | 6 | 1940-9060 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rijj |
| RIJP | International Journal of Play | 3 | 2159-4953 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rijp |
| RSED | International Journal of Science Education, Part B Communication and Public | 4 | tbc | http://www.tandfonline.com/rsed |
| RISP | International Journal of Sport Policy | 6 | 1940-6959 | http://www.tandfonline.com/risp |
| TSUE | International Journal of Sustainable Engineering | 7 | 1939-7046 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tsue |
| TJUE | International Journal of Urban Sustainable Development | 6 | 1946-3146 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tjue |
| RIRS | International Review of Sport and Exercise Psychology | 7 | 1750-9858 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rirs |
| RICE | International Studies in Catholic Education | 6 | 1942-2547 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rice |
| RJAB | Journal of Arabian Studies | 4 | 2153-4780 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rjab |
| RAPP | Journal of Asian Public Policy | 7 | 1751-6242 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rapp |
| TBAP | Journal of Biologically Active Products from Nature | 4 | 2231-1874 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tbap |
| TBPS | Journal of Building Performance Simulation | 7 | 1940-1507 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rbps |
| UCAP | Journal of Cost Analysis and Parametrics | 7 | TBC | http://www.tandfonline.com/ucap |
| RJCE | Journal of Cultural Economy | 7 | 1753-0369 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rjce |
| RJDE | Journal of Development Effectiveness | 6 | 1943-9407 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rjde |
| UJET | Journal of Enterprise Transformation | 4 | 1948-8297 | http://www.tandfonline.com/ujet |
| TEEP | Journal of Environmental Economics and Policy | 3 | 2160-6552 | http://www.tandfonline.com/teep |
| WFOR | Journal of Forensic Social Work | 4 | 1936-9298 | http://www.tandfonline.com/wfor |
| RGFM | Journal of Global Fashion Marketing | 5 | 2325-4483 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rgfm |
| RCOM | Journal of Graphic Novels & Comics | 5 | 2150-4865 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rcom |

5

Schedule 2 – Addendum 2014

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|-----------|---|
| RJII | Journal of International and Intercultural Communication | 7 | 1751-3065 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rjii |
| RJKC | Journal of Japanese and Korean Cinema | 6 | 1756-4913 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rjkc |
| RIBS | Journal of Medieval Iberian Studies | 6 | 1754-6567 | http://www.tandfonline.com/ribs |
| UMID | Journal of Mental Health Research in Intellectual Disabilities | 7 | 1931-5872 | http://www.tandfonline.com/umid |
| RJNR | Journal of Natural Resources Policy Research | 6 | 1939-0467 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rjnr |
| WJOT | Journal Of Occupational Therapy, Schools & Early Intervention | 7 | 1941-1251 | http://www.tandfonline.com/wjot |
| RPRT | Journal of Policy Research in Tourism, Leisure and Events | 6 | 1940-7971 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rprt |
| RPOW | Journal of Political Power | 7 | 2158-3803 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rpow |
| UREE | Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness | 7 | 1934-5739 | http://www.tandfonline.com/uree |
| RJSE | Journal of Social Entrepreneurship | 5 | 1942-0684 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rjse |
| USPA | Journal of Sport Psychology in Action | 5 | 2152-0712 | http://www.tandfonline.com/uspa |
| TSCM | Journal of Sustainable Cement Based Materials | 3 | 2165-0381 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tscm |
| TSFI | Journal of Sustainable Finance & Investment | 4 | 2043-0809 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tsfi |
| RJTH | Journal of Tourism History | 6 | 1755-1838 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rjth |
| UTSS | Journal of Transportation Safety & Security | 6 | 1943-9970 | http://www.tandfonline.com/utss |
| RJTR | Journal of Trust Research | 4 | 2151-559x | http://www.tandfonline.com/rjtr |
| RJOU | Journal of Urbanism: International Research on Placemaking and Urban Sustainability | 7 | 1754-9183 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rjou |
| REME | Macroeconomics and Finance In Emerging Market Economies | 7 | 1752-0851 | http://www.tandfonline.com/remem |
| RMHS | Mental Health and Substance Use: Dual Diagnosis | 7 | 1752-3273 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rmhs |
| RMDJ | Middle East Development Journal | 6 | 1793-8171 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rmdj |
| RMAD | Migration and Development | 3 | 2163-2332 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rmad |
| RNSW | Nordic Social Work Research | 4 | 2156-8588 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rnsw |
| RPHO | Photographies | 7 | 1754-0771 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rpho |
| TPED | Plant Ecology & Diversity | 7 | 1755-1668 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tped |
| RPSE | Psychology & Sexuality | 5 | 1941-9902 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rpse |
| RPSY | Psychosis | 6 | 1752-2447 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rpsy |
| RPAD | Public Art Dialogue | 4 | 2150-2560 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rpad |
| RQRS | Qualitative Research In Sport and Exercise | 6 | 1939-845X | http://www.tandfonline.com/rqrs |
| RRBB | Religion, Brain & Behavior | 4 | 2153-5981 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rrbb |
| TRSL | Remote Sensing Letters | 5 | 2150-7058 | http://www.tandfonline.com/trsl |
| RRJC | Russian Journal of Communication | 6 | 1940-9427 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rrjc |
| RSET | Settler Colonial Studies | 4 | 1838-0743 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rset |
| RSAD | South Asian Diaspora | 6 | 1943-8184 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rsad |
| RSAC | South Asian History and Culture | 5 | 1947-2501 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rsac |
| RSPC | Sports Coaching Review | 3 | 2164-0637 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rspc |
| RTEC | Sports Technology | 7 | 2151-2221 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rtec |
| USBR | Statistics In Biopharmaceutical Research Online | 6 | 1946-6315 | http://www.tandfonline.com/usbr |
| REEC | Studies in Eastern European Cinema | 5 | 2040-3518 | http://www.tandfonline.com/reec |
| TJEA | The IES Journal Part A: Civil & Structural Engineering | 7 | 1937-3279 | http://www.tandfonline.com/tjia |
| UJME | The Journal of the Middle East and Africa | 5 | 2152-0852 | http://www.tandfonline.com/uime |
| RPOL | The Polar Journal | 4 | 2154-8978 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rpol |
| RSIX | The Sixties | 7 | 1754-1336 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rsix |
| RTDP | Theatre, Dance and Performance Training | 5 | 1944-3919 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rtdp |
| RTAM | Time and Mind: The Journal of Archaeology, | 7 | 1751-6978 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rtam |
| RTRS | Translation Studies | 7 | 1751-2921 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rtrs |
| RTRC | Transnational Cinemas | 5 | 2040-3534 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rtrc |
| RTRR | Transnational Social Review | 4 | 2196-145X | http://www.tandfonline.com/rtrr |
| RURP | Urban Research and Practice | 7 | 1753-5077 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rurp |
| RWOR | World Art | 4 | 2150-0908 | http://www.tandfonline.com/rwor |
| PWSR | Writing Systems Research | 6 | 1758-681X | http://www.tandfonline.com/pwsr |

Van: [REDACTED]
Verzonden: maandag 2 november 2015 15:46
Aan: [REDACTED]
Onderwerp: RE: Introduction

Hello [REDACTED],

Thank you very much for this offer. This sounds most reasonable. I spoke to [REDACTED] last week and he fully supports this. He wants to order as per your offer, until 31 dec 2016.

I will enter the details in our administration today and ask [REDACTED] to sign officially so that we have the order in place. A confirmation of this will be sent to you.

It would be wonderful if you could already open up access for them. Their IP ranges are: 145.44.0.0 through 145.44.255.255.

Name and address:

[REDACTED]

Contact person:

[REDACTED]

Thank you very much for your help.
Regards,

[REDACTED]

Verzonden: donderdag 29 oktober 2015 9:37
Aan: [REDACTED]
CC: [REDACTED]
Onderwerp: RE: Introduction

Good Morning,

Thank you for the back ground information. I appreciate that our pricing seems a little inflexible sometimes.

I propose that I charge an access fee of **€2,484** plus the complete year's access fee of **€10,335** (which includes a small rise of €397.50 to cover the content rise) for 2016. Access will be granted as soon as I have confirmation and will run until 31st of December 2016.

If they would like to just take the collection for the remainder of 2015, I would be happy to offer them a reduced price of €4,968.

We can definitely incorporate new members in the agreement so they will have the same T&C's.

I'm disappointed that we will not get to see you next week, but as you say, there will be another opportunity in the near future.

Best Regards,

[REDACTED]

Taylor & Francis Group
07867 357263

Addendum to the Agreement for Intermediary Services
Agreement number: BO201500077

Addendum

to the Agreement for Intermediary Services
between SURFmarket and Walter de Gruyter GmbH & CO., KG

The Agreement for Intermediary Services between SURFmarket b.v. and Walter de Gruyter GmbH & CO., KG, dated 1st of January 2016 with number BO201500077, is hereby amended, as follows:

Amended Schedules:

D. Access and availability Licensed material and Text and Datamining

All other terms and conditions of the Agreement for Intermediary Services remain in full force and effect.

Thus agreed, drawn up in duplicate, and signed

In Utrecht,
on 8 April 2016.

SURFmarket

In Berlin

on 18.4.16

Walter de Gruyter

AA
AA

Addendum to the Agreement for Intermediary Services
Agreement number: BO201500077

Access and availability Licensed Material

- Publisher guarantees that the Licensed Material will be available for consultation 24 hours a day, seven (7) days a week. As far as possible, maintenance of the Service will take place outside office hours. If announced in good time, availability may be restricted for periodic maintenance for a predetermined period of no longer than 24 hours. Should it be expected, in exceptional cases, that that period will be exceeded, consultation will take place with SURFmarket at least five (5) working days beforehand regarding the reason for this and the necessary duration of the period during which there will be no access.
- Publisher may temporarily suspend access to the Licensed Material without announcing this in advance if repair work is necessary as a result of an emergency that has occurred. Publisher will immediately inform SURFmarket of this event, giving the reasons. If the said repair work takes longer than one (1) working day, SURFmarket will be entitled to monetary reimbursement of a proportionate amount of the total Licence Fee.
- The Publisher reserves the right at any time to withdraw from the Licensed Material any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish and for which the Publisher has been unable to secure the provisions as set out in Clauses 9.1 and 9.2, or any item or part of an item for which the Publisher has reasonable grounds to believe it infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful or otherwise objectionable. The Publisher will give written notice to the Institution of such withdrawal. If the withdrawn material represents more than five per cent (5%) of the Licensed Material the Publisher will make a pro rata refund of part of the Fee to the Institution, taking into account the amount of material withdrawn and the remaining term of the Agreement.
- Publisher undertakes to provide the SURFmarket and the Institutions with statistics on utilisation, free of charge, according to the standards of Project Counter (<http://www.projectcounter.org>).
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the Open URL Standard (http://www.niso.org/apps/group_public/download.php/6640/The%20OpenURL%20Framework%20for%20Context-Sensitive%20Services.pdf).
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the W3C Standard (<http://www.w3.org/WAI/Resources/?#In>).
- The Publisher agrees to inform SURFmarket and the Institutions once a year of the dark archives that the Publisher uses for the deposit of its content in the event of a force majeure or if the publisher ceases to exist.
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the Code of Practice of Project Transfer relating to the transfer of titles between publishers (<http://uksg.org/transfer>).
- Publisher will be responsible and accountable for the quality of access and availability of the Licensed Material.

Addendum to the Agreement for Intermediary Services Agreement number: BO201500077

- Publisher shall ensure the presence of an effective search engine, suitable for use by a broad public, which is able to produce a complete search and selection result for each search. Publisher accepts no responsibility for the completeness of the result.
- Publisher will use all best efforts to make the content available for reading on mobile devices, according to the standards of W3C (<http://www.w3.org/2011/02/mobile-web-app-state.html>).
- Publisher shall be permitted to alter the structure of the Licensed Material and the search engine. If it intends making such alteration, Publisher shall inform SURFmarket at least ten (10) working days beforehand. Such alteration or alterations must not have a negative influence on the user interface or the search results.
- Publisher shall provide an annual list of changes made to the Licensed Material. The said list of changes shall be explicitly included in any annual evaluation of the Licensed Material by the Institutions.
- Unless separately agreed, Publisher shall not be permitted to include third-party advertising in the Licensed Material or in the context of providing the Licensed Material. Publisher shall be permitted to display a "banner" on parts of the Licensed Material specifying the publications from which specific portions are taken. Publisher shall be permitted to create a link to the websites of the providers of the said publications on condition that those websites do not contain frame killers.

Text and Datamining

Definitions

"Text and Data Mining" means to perform extensive automated searches of Content, including data embodied therein, images, figures, interactive content and videos, the sorting, parsing, addition or removal of linguistic structures, and the selection and inclusion of Content into an index or database for purposes of classification or recognition of relations and associations.

"TDM Output" means the result of any Text and Data Mining activity or operation, capable of fixation, reproduction and/or communication in any form, including without limitation the creation of an index, reference, abstract, relative or absolute description or representation of Content, an algorithm, formula, metrics, method, standard or taxonomy describing or based on Content, a relational expression or measurement, whether scalable or not, of Content, extraction, alternative representation or translation, expression or discussion of any extracts from mined Content, whether in the form of a direct extraction or a representation in any form which is based on Content.

1. Licensed uses: TDM

The Licensee and its Authorized Users may use all of the Content under this License Agreement, at no additional cost, in the course and for the purpose of research:

- (a) for Text and Data Mining (TDM) by carrying out the following activities: download, extract and index information from the Content to which the Licensee has access under this License Agreement. Where required, mount, load and integrate the results on a server used for the Licensee's text-mining system to evaluate and interpret the TDM Output.
- (b) store electronic copies of the Content on its computer or server as necessary solely to ensure efficient use on a TDM project.

Addendum to the Agreement for Intermediary Services
Agreement number: BO201500077

- (c) use TDM Output as part of original research solely carried out by its Authorized Users and describe or otherwise reproduce extracts and quotations from TDM Output as part of original works of authorship, e.g. research reports, research papers and research articles. Where Content is embodied, quoted or referred to, or where bibliographic metadata of Content is displayed, it should be accompanied by a DOI link that points back to the individual full text item of Content.
- (d) make the results of any TDM Output available on an externally facing server or website as long as this inclusion consists of a limited number of lines of query-dependent text of individual full text items of Content (e.g. extracts from articles or book chapters).

2. Prohibited uses relating to Content and TDM Output

- (a) Subject to clause 1 above and unless agreed by separate written agreement, the Licensee and its Authorized Users may not engage in activities listed under (b.1 to b.3).
- (b) (b.1) allow a third party to harvest any TDM Output, included but not limited to transfer the TDM Output to an internal server
 - (b.2) remove, obscure or modify in any way any copyright notices, other notices or disclaimers as they appear in the content;
 - (b.3) systematically reproduce, retain or redistribute the Content.
- (c) This clause 2, as well as the restrictions in sub-clause 1(c) to 1(d) shall remain effective and survive termination of this License Agreement, howsoever arising.

3. Security, Grant of Access Rights, Formats and Delivery Mechanisms

Licensor and the Licensee agree to the following access protocols:

- (a) The Licensee shall ensure compliance with Licensor's usage policies and/or instructions, including security and technical access requirements. TDM may be undertaken on either locally loaded Content or as mutually agreed.
- (b) Licensor may require the Licensee and its Authorized Users to adhere to Licensor's policies and/or instructions referred to in clause 3(a) above in carrying out any TDM activities, including, without limitation, in scheduling and staggering them over time.
- (c) Licensor does not give any warranty or assurance as to the suitability or availability of Licensor's electronic servers and systems for carrying out TDM or extracting TDM Output, nor as to the completeness or accuracy of any downloaded materials.

4. Breach and Termination

- (a) Breach: In addition to any contractual rights and remedies under the applicable law, Licensor shall retain the right to deny access to any Content where the Licensee is in breach of any of the conditions of this License Agreement relating to TDM. hereof and also to charge the Licensee any subscription fee that would have been payable to Licensor, had the use in question been agreed.

**Addendum to the Agreement for Intermediary Services
Agreement number: BO201500077**

- (b) Termination: Removal of locally-loaded copies of Content: Upon termination of any TDM grant of rights under clause 4(a) above, the Licensee shall procure the destruction of any copies of the Content if locally loaded for purposes of TDM. No later than 30 days after termination, the Licensee shall provide the Licensor with a certificate of destruction signed by an authorized officer of the Licensee.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500077

The undersigned

SURFmarket B.V., a private limited company with its registered office at Moreelsepark 48, Utrecht, The Netherlands, duly represented in this matter by its director, and referred to hereinafter as "SURFmarket";

and

Walter de Gruyter GmbH & CO., KG, with its registered office at Genthiner Strasse 13, Berlin, Germany, duly represented in this matter by Ben Ashcroft, Vice President Sales, referred to hereinafter as "Publisher";

hereinafter jointly referred to as the "Parties";

Whereas:

- Institutions wish to acquire Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material provided by Publisher.
- The Parties make publishing in open access format in a specified collection of established scientific journals available to eligible authors that are affiliated to the Institutions ;
- SURFmarket provides Intermediary Services in respect of Rights of Use for Licensed Material on the one hand and Institutions for their Users on the other;
- said Intermediary Services relate to the creation of Licence Agreements between Publisher and Institutions;
- SURFmarket makes arrangements with Publishers regarding discounts, prices for said Rights of Use, provision of access, licence administration, and remittance of payments or debiting of payments for Institutions;
- SURFmarket and Publisher have concluded the present Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, whereby Parties have stipulated that Publisher is prepared, on the conditions set out in the Licence Agreement as included in Schedule C to this Agreement, to grant Institutions Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material and SURFmarket is prepared to perform the Services specified in this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content;
- SURFmarket offers the SURFconext service so as to make the Licensed Material available to Institutions in the manner described at <http://www.surfnet.nl/nl/Thema/coin/Pages/default.aspx>
- Parties wish to regulate their contractual relationship for a period of 3 years;
- SURFmarket is acting on behalf of the Institutions referred to in Schedule A to this Agreement.

Declare that they have agreed as follows:

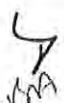
Clause 1: Definitions

- 1.1 Authentication: Determination by an Institution connected to SURFconext of the identity of End-user, whether or not including the Institution to which End-user belongs.
- 1.2 Authorisation: the provision of access to online Licensed Material by Publisher.
- 1.3 Agreement: the Agreement for Intermediary Services (Licensed Material) and its associated Schedules.
- 1.4 Contact Persons: the employees of the Institutions appointed by the Institutions who will maintain contact with SURFmarket in respect of this Agreement.

↓
MGA

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500077

- 1.5 Distribution: the delivery to Institutions of the Licensed Material in such a way that the Licensed Material can be downloaded by the Institutions or used remotely.
- 1.6 Documentation: the description of the Licensed Material.
- 1.7 End-user: a person appointed or employed by the Institution or otherwise authorised in the context of the Institution's operations, as well as a student, external student, course participant registered with the Institution, who is authorised by the Institution pursuant to the Licence Model concluded by the Institution to acquire Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material. End-user include third parties but solely within the premises of the Institution.
- 1.8 Enhanced version: a modified version of the Content which its functionality is changed or extended.
- 1.9 Institutions: the educational and research institutions and institutions equivalent to them for the purposes of the present Agreement specified, according to category, in Schedule A.
- 1.10 Intermediary Services: the services, specified in the SURFmarket Subscription, to be supplied by SURFmarket in respect of and relating to the concluding and granting of licences between the Institutions and Content providers or Publishers.
- 1.11 Licence Agreement: the agreement regarding the User Right in respect of the Licensed Material that is created between Publisher on the one hand and the Institution on the other via SURFmarket as intermediary. The Licence Agreement is included as Schedule C.
- 1.12 Licence Fee: the charge(s) payable for the Content as agreed by both Parties and which are specified in Schedule B.
- 1.13 Licensed Material: the visual and audio material, databases, and/or other publications deriving from Publisher, specified in Schedule B, that are recorded on and/or contained in electronic data media, or that are made available electronically or in some other electronic form and to which the Institution can acquire a User Right via SURFmarket as intermediary by means of a Licence Agreement.
- 1.14 Market Area: the geographical area where SURFmarket can provide Intermediary specified according to categories of institutions, are given in Schedule A.
- 1.15 Media: the data media on which the Licensed Material is recorded.
- 1.16 New Publications: Journals, datasets or audiovisual material which are released to the market by Publisher but which are not part of the Licensed Material.
- 1.17 Schedules: appendices to the present Agreement which, once signed by the Parties, form part of this Agreement. The Schedules set forth the conditions referred to in this Agreement.
- 1.18 SURFconext: the service from and described on the website of SURFnet that offers Publisher a set of arrangements and a technical infrastructure (otherwise than on the basis of an IP address) for identification, authentication, authorisation, and logging with a view to the provision of access to Licensed Material in the form of information or services for End-users.
- 1.19 SURFnet, the sister organization of Surf Market Institutions that connects Publishers to SURFconext.
- 1.20 User Rights: the right to use the Licensed Material granted to the Institution by Publisher pursuant to the Licence Agreement.



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500077

Clause 2: Subject of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content

- 2.1 Publisher hereby grants SURFmarket a non-exclusive right, in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, to provide Intermediary Services within the Market Area regarding the Licensed Material.
- 2.2 Publisher make the Licensed Material available through either SURFconext or via IP ranges for Institutes not yet connected to SURFconext. For the latter variant SURFmarket delivers the IP ranges of Institutes to Publisher.

Clause 3: Term of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content


- 3.1 This Agreement is entered into for a period of three (3) years, commencing on 1 January 2016 and consequently ending on 31 December 2018.

Clause 4: Performance Publisher

- 4.1 Publisher will do everything necessary on its part in the given circumstances to enable SURFmarket to provide the Intermediary Services.
- 4.2 At the request of SURFmarket, Publisher will provide access to Licensed Material in such a way that the necessary Rights of Use can be exercised individually or per group by Institutions, and its Users.
- 4.3 The Licensed Material will be made available by Publisher via SURFconext. When Publisher will not be using SURFconext to make available Licensed materials SURFmarket shall provide the Institutions' IP ranges to ensure access to the Licensed Material.

Clause 5: Open access publishing

- 5.1 Authors who are affiliated to the Institution and who qualify as Eligible Authors according to the conditions set out in Attachment C-b are allowed to publish their articles in open access in the Open Access Journals at no costs to them.
- 5.2 The applicable open access publishing terms and conditions are covered in Attachment C-b ("Open Access Publishing").
- 5.3 Parties will agree to and evaluate relevant workflows and tools with regard to open access publishing.
- 5.4 Eligible Authors may include and make available the final version (Publisher PDF version) in the institutional repository of the Institution and on the personal web pages of the employee concerned.
- 5.5 Articles are made available under the Creative Commons Attribution License 4.0 or the Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial 4.0 License
- 5.6 Publisher will work on providing an automated article upload service to a central, designated repository
- 5.7 Publisher will deliver a monthly report per institute of the articles that have been published in Open Access in hybrid journals in each month. The report gives an overview of the corresponding author(s), the affiliation of the corresponding author(s), the article title and journal volume, per institute. The report will be delivered within 4 weeks after the end of each month;



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500077

- 5.8 Publisher will deliver a full report of all articles (open access and otherwise) published by the Institutions over the period 1 January until 30 June and 1 July until 31 December. The report gives an overview of the Institutions, the corresponding author(s), the affiliation of the corresponding author(s), the article titles, journal volumes and open access Y/N. The report is delivered within 4 weeks after the end of the 6 month periods.
- 5.9 For journals running in the standard production workflow, Publisher will incorporate tags in meta-data to indicate if an article has been published in open access
http://www.nfais.org/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=140:niso-publishes-recommended-practice-on-metadata-indicators-for-accessibility-and-licensing-of-e-content&catid=23:industry-news&Itemid=113
- 5.10 The Parties agree to and evaluate the business model, including the number of published articles. Six months before the Agreement automatically ends the parties agree to meet and compose a written evaluation report on the collaboration.

Clause 6: Performance SURFmarket

- 6.1 SURFmarket will act as an intermediary in respect of the creation of Licence Agreements between Institutions and Publisher within the Market Area. In all its actions vis-à-vis Institutions (including potential Institutions), SURFmarket will at all times make clear that it is acting as an independent party. SURFmarket will not do or say anything that may create the impression that SURFmarket's authority to act on behalf of Publisher extends any further than specified in the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 6.2 SURFmarket will provide Intermediary Services in respect of the Licensed Material, types of Licence Agreements, and Licence Fees specified in Schedule B.
- 6.3 SURFmarket will not be permitted to actively recruit outside the Market Area. Within the Market Area, the Intermediary Services will be restricted to the Institutions.
- 6.4 SURFmarket will not be permitted to extend the number of categories listed in Schedule A without the prior written consent of Publisher. Publisher will not refuse its consent on unreasonable grounds.
- 6.5 SURFmarket undertakes to do or refrain from doing anything that a proper intermediary, acting reasonably and professionally, should do or refrain from doing and to promote the interests of the Parties to the best of its knowledge and ability and in all reasonable and fairness.
- 6.6 SURFmarket will not make any statements regarding the functioning or other aspects of the Licensed Material that might be misleading or that SURFmarket knows, or should know, cannot be fulfilled. SURFmarket indemnifies Publisher for any claims for damages asserted by Institutions, its Users (including potential Institutions, and its Users) on the basis of statements or actions on the part of SURFmarket.
- 6.7 SURFmarket will immediately notify Publisher of any deficiencies in the functioning of the Licensed Material and/or of any complaints made by Institutions. SURFmarket will not be authorized, without the written consent of Publisher, to offer solutions to deficiencies to Institutions or to deal with customers' complaints.

Clause 7: Creation of Licence Agreements

- 7.1 To ensure that Publisher grants Rights of Use and the Institution honours the Rights of Use that are granted, SURFmarket will provide the Institution, digitally, with a Licence Agreement to be signed by the Institution.
- 7.2 SURFmarket will ensure that the Institution accepts that concluding the Licence Agreement digitally has the same validity as a written signature.
- 7.3 SURFmarket will ensure that the signature of the Institution is set by a representative of the Institution who is authorised to sign. SURFmarket will also, if necessary, enable the Contact Person to acquire internal approval for entering into the Licence Agreement beyond the scope of his/her financial mandate, such that they can lawfully undertake, digitally, the obligations that are set forth in the Licence Agreement.
- 7.4 SURFmarket will be entitled to charge the Institution a mark-up on the fees specified in Schedule B such as to cover the cost of providing the Intermediary Services for the Institution.

Clause 8: Limitation of Liability

- 8.1 SURFmarket cannot be held liable for loss/damage sustained by Publisher that is the result of the Intermediary Services except in so far as such loss/damage is the direct result of an intentional act or omission or gross negligence on the part of SURFmarket or its employees. In the event that SURFmarket or employees for whom SURFmarket may be held liable at law has/have committed a wrongful act, SURFmarket will only be liable to provide compensation for loss/damage in so far as such was caused by an intentional act or omission or gross negligence.

Clause 9: Intellectual Property Rights

- 9.1 SURFmarket will be entitled to make use of Publisher's trademarks, trade names, and other indications of origin to identify the Licensed Material in the context of its work pursuant to the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 9.2 The intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material will be vested in Publisher. Publisher indemnifies SURFmarket in respect of infringement of its intellectual property rights by third parties.
- 9.3 Parties will not register one another's trademarks, trade names, or other indications of origin (or any other marks or symbols similar to them) and will only use them in the manner indicated by Parties. This provision also applies to designs, materials, and documentation that form the basis for SURFconext, SURFnet, and its network.
- 9.4 SURFmarket will inform Publisher as soon as possible of any infringement of Publisher's trademarks or other intellectual property rights of Publisher due to the use of the Licensed Material, which comes to the attention of SURFmarket. In this connection, SURFmarket will render all reasonable co-operation to Publisher as regards rectifying such infringements.
- 9.5 SURFmarket's right to make use of Publisher's trademarks, trade names, or other indications of origin will terminate by operation of law at the point when this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content is terminated, dissolved, for whatever reason. SURFmarket will ensure, in so far as it is reasonably able, that by terminating or dissolving the Licence Agreement, the Institution will observe the termination of the Rights of Use.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500077

- 9.6 SURFmarket will be entitled to refer to itself in respect of the Licensed Material as an authorised intermediary of Publisher.
- 9.7 SURFmarket will ensure, insofar as it is reasonably able, that Institutions observe the obligations imposed on them by the provisions of the Licence Agreement. Should it appear that an Institution does not comply with some or all of the obligations specified in this Agreement, SURFmarket will immediately inform Publisher, after which Publisher may take measures itself. SURFmarket will render all necessary assistance in this respect.
- 9.8 Publisher will respect the (intellectual) property rights respecting designs, materials and documentation that underlie SURFconext.

Clause 10: Licenced Material, Licence models and Licence Fees

- 10.1 SURFmarket will provide the Intermediary Services regarding allocation of Rights of Use on the basis of four (4) preferred licence models specifically tailored to the educational context. Schedule B gives a detailed specification of the Licence Model/Models that is/are applicable pursuant to the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 10.2 SURFmarket is entitled to calculate the institution a percentage mark on top of the Licence fee(s) mentioned in Annex B in order to reimburse the costs for the provision of Intermediary Services for the benefit of the Institution.

Clause 11: Reporting and Invoicing

- 11.1 The invoice for the Rights of Use to be granted by Publisher to the Institution pursuant to a Licence Agreement will be submitted only to SURFmarket for payment.
- 11.2 Invoices will be submitted no earlier than two months before the start of the period charged. Unless agreed otherwise, invoices will not charge for periods longer than one year.
- 11.3 SURFmarket will effectuate payment to Publisher of the amount of the invoice referred to in sub clause 1 of the present clause within 30 days of receiving the invoice. When paying an invoice, SURFmarket will not be entitled to invoke any discount, deduction, compensation, or postponement whatsoever other than as provided for in this Agreement. SURFmarket will be allowed to pay in instalments.
- 11.4 Should SURFmarket fail to effectuate payment of the amount owing to Publisher on time, Publisher will give SURFmarket written notice of default, granting SURFmarket a reasonable period in which to comply with its payment obligation. Upon that period expiring, SURFmarket will be deemed to be in default by operation of law. Publisher will be entitled to charge the then applicable rate of statutory interest on any payment that is not paid on time. Said interest will be calculated from the day on which SURFmarket legally fell into default until the day on which the amount owing is received.

Clause 12: Delivery of Licensed Material

- 12.1 SURFmarket or Publisher will make Licensed Material available to an Institution subject to the conditions set forth in Schedule C after the Institution has signed the Licence Agreement.
- 12.2 Upon the Institution having signed the Licence Agreement or having stated unconditionally that it agrees to the provisions of the said Licence Agreement, Publisher will provide the Institution with access to the Licensed Material in accordance with the provisions set forth in Schedule D.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500077

- 12.3 Publisher reserves the right to withdraw at any time from the Licensed Material any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish and for which the Publisher has been unable to secure the provisions as set out in Schedule D, or any item or part of an item for which the Publisher has reasonable grounds to believe it infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful or otherwise objectionable. The Publisher will give written notice to the Institution of such withdrawal. If the withdrawn material represents more than five per cent (5%) of the Licensed Material the Publisher will make a pro rata refund of part of the Licence Fee to the Institution, taking into account the amount of material withdrawn and the remaining term of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 12.4 SURFmarket shall have complimentary access to the Licensed Material for the purpose of providing information to the Institutions.

Clause 13: Guarantee

- 13.1 Publisher guarantees that, during the term of this Agreement and any renewed term, the Licensed Material (a) shall have the properties specified in the Documentation and (b) and shall not contain any security elements other than those specified in the Documentation.
- 13.2 Publisher guarantees that, during the term of this Agreement, it will keep track of user experience regarding the Licensed Material and will, if necessary, provide changes or additions to the Licensed Material by means of New Publications.

Clause 14: Long term preservation and continuous access

- 14.1 Long term preservation:
Publisher will archive the Licensed Material in at least one of the established e-journal archiving initiatives at the option of SURFmarket.
- 14.2 Continuous access in case of 'trigger events':
Publisher guarantees continuous access to and use of the Licensed Material which was published and paid for during the term of this and possible preceding Agreements for Intermediary Services between the Publisher and the Institution through one of the established e-journal archiving initiatives if one or more of the following events ('trigger events') occur:
- a catastrophic and sustained failure of the Publisher's delivery platform or
 - the Publisher stops operations, or
 - the Publisher ceases to publish a title, or
 - the Publisher no longer offers back issues.
- 14.3 Continuous access in case of termination of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content:
In the case of termination of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, except when such termination is due to a breach of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content by SURFmarket, Publisher will provide (at the option of SURFmarket) the Institutions and its Users with continuous access to and use of the Licensed Material which was published and paid for during the term of this and possible preceding Agreements for Intermediary Services between the Publisher and SURFmarket, without charge, either by one or more of the following options:
- 14.3.1 continued online access to archival copies of the same Licensed Material on the Publishers' server;

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500077

- 14.3.2 granting access to one of the aforementioned accepted e-journal archiving solutions;
 - 14.3.3 supplying archival copies of the same Licensed Material to a archiving facility shared by more Institutions;
 - 14.3.4 supplying archival copies of the same Licensed Material to an Institution to be uploaded to the protected network of the Institution.
- 14.4 Continuous access in case of transfer of a journal title:
In the case when a journal title moves between publishers and access to the journal title is no longer supported by Publisher, Publisher guarantees continuous access to and use of the Licensed Material which was published and paid for during the term of this and possible preceding Agreements for Intermediary Services between the Publisher and SURFmarket by legally binding the receiving Publisher of the journal title not to remove content that was previously deposited in accordance with the archiving arrangements even if the receiving publisher will not be continuing to deposit content in the archive. Publisher will legally bind the receiving Publisher to continue the existing archiving arrangements for the journal title after the effective date of transfer of the journal title. Publisher will adjust the Licence Fee for the value of the corresponding part of the Licensed Material for remaining term of the Licence Agreement.

Clause 15: Premature termination or dissolution

- 15.1 Premature termination of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content by either Party will be possible – with immediate effect, without judicial intervention, and without any obligation to pay damages – in the following circumstances:
- 15.1.1 the other Party acts contrary to the arrangements set forth in this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, including but not restricted to no longer being able to give access to the Licensed Material through Publisher losing the right to allocate Rights of Use;
 - 15.1.2 submission of an application for a suspension of payments by either Party;
 - 15.1.3 insolvency of either Party.
- 15.2 Obligations which by their nature are intended to continue after the termination or dissolution of this Intermediary Agreement for Content will continue after such dissolution.

Clause 16: Termination of the Service

- 16.1 Publisher will cooperate proactively with a responsible transfer and/or responsible termination of the Service.
- 16.2 Publisher will enable the Institutions, for a reasonable period of at least two (2) months, to transfer Institution Data to a different provider at the rates and on the conditions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 16.3 After a period agreed between Parties, Publisher will delete the Institution Data and will return all confidential information to the Institution or delete it. After the transfer or deletion of the Institution Data, Parties will adopt a delivery protocol that specifies, but not exclusively, the Institution Data that has been transferred or deleted.

Clause 17: Indivisibility of Agreement for Intermediary Services Content

- 17.1 Should one or more provisions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content become invalid or inapplicable, the validity of the other individual provisions and the overall validity of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content will be unaffected.

The following Appendices form an inseparable part of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content:

- Schedule A: Categories of Institutions
- Schedule B: Description Licensed Material, with prices and licence models
- Schedule C: Licence Agreement with appendices;
- Schedule D: Access and availability Licensed material and Text and Datamining
- Schedule E: SURFconext

In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content itself and those of the Appendices, the provisions will prevail in the following order of priority:

- Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
- Schedule A: Categories of Institutions;
- Schedule B: Description of Licensed Material, with prices and licence models;
- Schedule C: Licence Agreement with appendices;
- Schedule D: Access and availability Licensed Material Text and Datamining;
- Schedule E: SURFconext

Clause 18: General

- 18.1 Any general terms and conditions of delivery and/or payment and any other general or particular terms and conditions applied by Publisher will not apply and are hereby expressly rejected.
- 18.2 All notifications made by Parties to one another pursuant to this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content will be made in writing or by e-mail. Oral statements, undertakings, or arrangements will have no legal effect unless confirmed in writing or by e mail.
- 18.3 Each Party will appoint an employee authorised to represent the Party in the context of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 18.4 If Parties agree on new conditions and provisions, these will be considered to replace the conditions and provisions of the present Agreement for Intermediary Services Content and the new conditions and provisions will constitute as the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 18.5 Any dispute arising between Parties in respect of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content will be submitted to the competent court in the court district of Utrecht, The Netherlands, for adjudication.
- 18.6 Parties may agree that, in deviation from what is provided in the previous sub clause, a dispute will be made subject to arbitration in accordance with the conditions of the Netherlands Arbitration Institute [Nederlands Arbitrage Instituut] or according to an arbitration agreement (to be drawn up); or that a mutual solution to the dispute be sought by means of mediation in accordance with the rules of the Netherlands Mediation Institute (NMI) (Rotterdam, The Netherlands); or that a binding opinion be requested in respect of the dispute.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500077

- 18.7 In the event of a dispute as referred to in Clause 14.1 of this Agreement, either Party will notify the other Party in writing that such dispute has arisen, giving a concise summary of what the former Party considers to be the subject of said dispute.
- 18.8 This Agreement for Intermediary Services Content and the Licence Agreement that is to be concluded will be subject to Dutch law.

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500077
Schedule A

Thus agreed and signed in duplicate

in: Utrecht

on: 15 March 2016

SURFmarket 

in: BERLIN

on: 18-3-16

Walter de Gruyter GmbH & CO.

| | |
|------------|---|
| Schedule A | List of Institutions |
| Schedule B | Description of Content, Licence Models and Licence Fees |
| Schedule C | Model Licence Agreement |
| Schedule D | Access and availability Licensed Material and Text and Datamining |
| Schedule E | SURFconext |

Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Agreement number: BO201500077
Schedule A

Categories of Institutions

Market Area Kingdom of the Netherlands:

- Universities
- Universities of Applied Science ('hogescholen')
- Designated and various educational institutions
- Large technological institutes
- Research institutes
- Institutions affiliated to higher educationLibraries
- Museums

Market Area Kingdom of Belgium:

- Universities
- Universities of Applied Science ('hogescholen')

For an up-to-date list, please go to the SURFmarket website (www.SURFmarket.nl).

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule B
Agreement number: BO201500077**

Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

License fees and Licensed Material for 2016 are a continuation of the packages taken by the individual members in 2015. All members have the possibility to use the Pick and Choose option as well. This Pick and Choose option will be renewed each license year.

| Institute / Size | Collections 2016 | Price 2016 |
|---------------------|--|------------|
| EUR Large | Politics, Economics, Sociology | € 6,385 |
| | Law | € 6,886 |
| | Total | € 13,271 |
| | | € 12,468 |
| | Total | € 12,468 |
| Extra Large | Linguistics, Literature | € 12,305 |
| | Classical Studies, History | € 4,152 |
| | Pick & Choose | € 11,646 |
| | Total | € 28,103 |
| Medium | Classical Studies, History | € 3,512 |
| | Linguistics, Literature | € 10,412 |
| | Philosophy, Theology, Judaism, Religion | € 3,572 |
| | Library and Information Science, Library Reference | € 1,578 |
| | Law | € 5,828 |
| | Pick & Choose | € 9,567 |
| | Total | € 34,469 |
| Extra Large | Pick & Choose | € 16,395 |
| | Total | € 16,395 |
| Medium | Pick & Choose | € 12,369 |
| | Total | € 12,369 |
| Large | Pick & Choose | € 12,611 |
| | Total | € 12,611 |
| Medium | Pick & Choose | € 12,940 |
| | Total | € 12,940 |
| Extra Large | Pick & Choose | € 23,978 |
| | Total | € 23,978 |
| TOTAL | | € 166,604 |

Explanation of types of Licence Agreement and Licence Fees

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule B
Agreement number: BO201500077**

In return for paying an annual Licence Fee, the Institution will be granted the Usage Right for the Licensed Material.

The Licence Agreements may include licenses based on four preferences, specifically on education tailored licensing models:

- Campus Licence: for the whole institution;

Conditions

1. The Licence Fee for Year Two and Three of this Agreement will be determined in the course of 2016 and 2017 and Institutions will have the option to renew for 2017 and 2018.
2. Institutions participating in this Agreement will receive a Deep Discount of 20% of the catalogue price for subscriptions to printed versions of journals or yearbooks that are part of the Licensed Material. Print subscriptions must be ordered directly from Publisher or through an agent.
3. The licence year for this agreement is set to start on January 1st and expires December 31st;
4. Prices are in Euro, exclusive of VAT;
5. Other SURFmarket members can join the Licence Agreement at a fee to be determined by Publisher;

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201500077**

Model Licence Agreement

The undersigned:

<Name of Institution>, with its registered office at <institution address>, <institution place of registration>, duly represented in this matter by <person with authority to represent the Institution>, referred to hereinafter as "the Institution";

and

Walter de Gruyter GmbH & CO., KG, with its registered office at Genthiner Strasse 13, Berlin, Germany, duly represented in this matter by its Ben Ashcroft, Vice President Sales, referred to hereinafter as "Publisher";

hereinafter jointly referred to as the "Parties";

Whereas:

- Publisher has concluded an agreement regarding the Licensed Material with SURFmarket by (referred to hereinafter as "SURFmarket") on 1 January 2016 with a view to SURFmarket providing the Licence Agreement, access to the Licensed Material, invoicing and collection in respect of Licence Fee for the registered Rights of Use, all with respect to educational and research institutions and equivalent institutions (referred to hereinafter as "Agreement for Intermediary Services Content");
- Publisher is prepared to grant the Institution a non-exclusive and non-transferable User Right in respect of the Licensed Material for its Users for the period when the present Agreement is valid, under the terms and conditions and provisions set forth below. The said User Right also covers the Media associated with the Licensed Material;
- Publisher and the Institution are aware that the Licensed Material to be made available to the Institution shall remain the property of Publisher or the relevant third party if Publisher is not the owner and that the Media to the Licensed Material shall only be provided to the Institution with the intellectual property rights accruing to Publisher in respect of the Licensed Material and the said Media and Documentation being retained;
- in making the above mentioned Licensed Material available to Users, the Institution shall ensure that the said Users do not infringe the intellectual property rights in respect of the said items.

Declare that they have agreed as follows:

Clause 1: Definitions

- 1.1 Agreement: the present Licence Agreement and its associated Appendices;
- 1.2 Schedule/Appendices: the most recent version (according to the version number and date) of an Schedule/appendices to the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content which, after being initialled by Parties, forms/form part of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content (and replaces/replace another Schedule or Appendices that may have been agreed on previously);
- 1.3 Authentication: Determination by an Institution connected to SURFconext of the identity of User, whether or not including the Institution to which User belongs;
- 1.4 Authorisation: the provision of access to online Licensed Material by Publisher;

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201500077**

- 1.5 Course Pack: a multi-source collection or compilation of information (e.g. book chapters, journal articles, abstracts, multi-media materials) assembled by members of staff of the Institution for use by students for the purpose of training, education and instruction, either in printed, electronic or non-print perceptible (audio or Braille) form;
- 1.6 End-user: a person appointed or employed or formerly employed and retired by the Institution or otherwise authorised in the context of the Institution's operations, as well as a student, external student, course participant registered with the Institution, who is authorised by the Institution pursuant to the Licence Model concluded by the Institution to acquire Rights of Use in respect of the Licensed Material. End-user include third parties solely within the premises of the Institutions;
- 1.7 Intermediary Services: the services to be supplied by SURFmarket on the basis of the present Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, in respect of and relating to the granting and concluding of Rights of Use between Institutions by SURFmarket and Publisher;
- 1.8 Institution Data: data – including, but not exclusively, e-mail – delivered, generated, sent, or made visible via Services by or to the Institution or User. Institution Data includes personal data as defined in the (Dutch) Data Protection Act (Wet bescherming persoonsgegevens) of Users, and is delivered, generated, sent, or made visible via the Services by or to the Institution or User.;
- 1.9 Licence Contact Person: the employee designated by an Institution who maintains contact with SURFmarket on behalf of the Institution regarding the Licence Agreement;
- 1.10 Licence Fee: the charge(s) payable for the Licensed Material as agreed by Parties and which are specified in Schedule C-a;
- 1.11 Licensed Material: the material specified in Schedule C-a of which the Institution can acquire Rights of Use via SURFmarket as Intermediary by means of a Licence Agreement;
- 1.12 New Publication: a follow-up version of the Licensed Material provided by Publisher to the Institution;
- 1.13 Rights of Use: the rights granted to an Institution by Publisher to use Licensed Material for a specified period and for an explicitly specified target group (Users or the Institution itself);
- 1.14 Rightholder: the holder of the intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material that can set conditions, on an exclusive basis, for the use, duplication and distribution of Licensed Material with one or more specific brands (including trade names), or the party designated by such holder for a particular region or target group of customers that has the exclusive right to allocate the Distribution function requested by SURFmarket to SURFmarket.
- 1.15 Service: the specifications and conditions under which Publisher makes available and will maintain Licensed Material;
- 1.16 SURFconext: a collaboration infrastructure that connects a number of basic building blocks for online collaboration on the basis of open standards as described at:
<http://www.surfnet.nl/en/Thema/coin/Pages/default.aspx>
- 1.17 SURFnet: the sister organisation of SURFmarket that connects Institutions to SURFconext.
- 1.18 User: End-user and Guest User;
- 1.19 Virtual Learning/Research Environment: a system designed to support teaching and learning in an educational and research setting.



Clause 2: Subject of the Agreement

- 2.1 Users at the Institution shall acquire the Rights of Use regarding the Licensed Material in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement if the use made of the Licensed Material takes place manifestly in the interest of the educational activities and/or research carried out by the Institution. Use of the Licensed Material shall be permitted solely for non-commercial purposes. Use of the Licensed Material is not subject to any restrictions regarding the number of (simultaneous) Users;
- 2.2 In the context of use of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall be entitled to use an introductory screen displaying its own logo or the logo of its library when giving access to the Licensed Material;
- 2.3 Unless specified otherwise by the Institution, the Agreement shall take effect on the date it is signed. Before the Agreement takes effect, the text of the Agreement will be made available to the Institution in such a way the Agreement can be stored by the Institution on a durable medium;
- 2.4 Without prejudice to the provisions set out in Clause 10 the Agreement shall terminate on 31 december 2018 or on the date of termination of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content referred to in the preamble to the Agreement;
- 2.5 The Publisher hereby grants to the Institution, subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, a non-exclusive licence for the metadata associated with the Licensed Material for use in local library catalogues, union catalogues, and such other library and information systems including but not limited to search machines of the Institution and third parties. The use of metadata by commercial search machines does not constitute commercial use as long as that metadata is not sold, lent, distributed or otherwise re-licensed via that search machine or the access to that metadata on that search machine is exclusively being charged for.

Clause 3: Creation of the Agreement

- 3.1 To ensure that Publisher and the Institution honour the Rights of Use that are to be granted in respect of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall sign the Agreement;
- 3.2 The signature or digital signature of the Institution shall be authentic and shall be set by a representative of the Institution who is authorised to sign.

Clause 4: Intellectual Property Rights

- 4.1 The intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material and Documentation shall be vested in Publisher.

Clause 5: Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

- 5.1 On signing this Agreement, the Institution shall indicate which of the Licensed Material, types of Licence Agreement, and Licence Fees specified in Schedule C-a it will use;
- 5.2 The date for establishing the number of students at each Institution shall be based on the most recently available official external figures provided by the Institution to SURFmarket (in the form of annual accounts approved by the auditors or auditor's statement).

- 5.3 If Publisher brings New Publications onto the market, Parties shall consult with one another regarding whether the said New Publications are to be included in the Licensed Material pursuant to the Agreement.

Clause 6: Invoicing

- 6.1 The Institution shall pay the fee for the Rights of Use, which is granted to it pursuant to Clause 2.1 to SURFmarket, receiving an invoice for that fee from the said party.

Clause 7: Support

- 7.1 Publisher shall provide the Institution with support to enable Users to make optimum use of the Licensed Material;
- 7.2 The actual nature of the said support shall be in accordance with Schedule C-c attached to this Agreement.

Clause 8: Rights of Use

- 8.1 Publisher grants the Institution and its Users the following Rights of Use:
- searching, loading, calling up on screen, consulting the Licensed Material and/or causing the Licensed Material to function;
 - copying of parts of the Licensed Material to the User's hard disk and printing parts of the Licensed Material;
 - transferring parts of the Licensed Material to a text file and integrating this wholly or partly into electronic databases belonging to the User, or merging it with such electronic databases;
 - inclusion, without being required to make any further fair payment, of parts of the Licensed Material in electronic or paper publications created as information to assist in educational activities;
 - the inclusion of links to the Licensed Material;
 - the use of parts of the Licensed Material in printed and/or electronic form in the context of inter-library loans;
 - inclusion and making available of those parts of the Licensed Material that were produced by employees working for the Institution in the institutional repository of the Institution and on the personal web pages of the employee concerned;
 - downloading and printing out parts of the Licensed Materials free of charge in Course Packs by members of staff in connection with courses for academic credit and distribute these to the students of the Institution;
 - incorporating links to the Licensed Materials as well parts of the Licensed Materials in Course Packs in connection with courses for academic credit free of charge by members of staff to be distributed or made available to the students of the Institution via Virtual Learning Environments or within an e-mail communication;
 - offering Course Packs in audio or Braille to students who are in the reasonable opinion of the Institution visually impaired by the Institution;
 - The parts of the Licensed Materials used in Course Packs shall carry appropriate acknowledgement of the source, title, author and publisher.

Clause 9: Responsibilities

- 9.1 Where possible and where authorised to do so, the Institution shall ensure that Users observe the obligations that have been made known to them in accordance with the provisions of Clause 2.1. Should it appear that a User does not comply with some or all of the obligations, the Institution, upon first being requested to do so by Publisher, shall take the measures that can reasonably be expected of it so as – as far as possible – to cause the said non-compliance or partial non-compliance to cease immediately;
- 9.2 Should Publisher consider it necessary, the Institution – with due regard to the restrictions imposed by legislation and/or regulations – shall render all assistance to Publisher to enable Publisher to act independently against the user as referred to in Clause 9.1;
- 9.3 Should it appear during the term of the Agreement that a further agreement is necessary between the Institution and Publisher in order to prevent infringement of Publisher's property rights in respect of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall cooperate in drawing up and signing such agreement. Publisher shall only draw up such an agreement in consultation with the Institution.

Clause 10: Notice of Default

- 10.1 Should the Institution, as evidenced by a statement in this regard by SURFmarket, fail to comply in good time with the payment obligation pursuant to Clause 6.1 of the Agreement, the Institution shall be deemed to be in breach by operation of law;
- 10.2 A breach such as referred to in Clause 9.1 or a situation in which the Institution fails to comply with, fails to comply with completely, or fails to comply properly with any other obligation arising from this Agreement, or acts contrary to such obligation, shall entitle Publisher – after Publisher has notified the Institution in writing of the breach, setting a reasonable term for compliance with the relevant obligation – to consider the Agreement to have been dissolved, without any further warning being required;

Clause 11: Privacy

- 11.1 Institutions are responsible for the processing of data within the intention of the Data Protection Act. Publisher processes Institution Data and in doing so is required to process Institutions Data in a proper and careful manner. Amongst other things, Publisher is required to process the Institution Data in accordance with the provisions of the Data Protection Act;
- 11.2 Publisher will only process the Institution Data at the behest of and in accordance with the instructions of SURFmarket or the Institution, which will include the provisions of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content. Publisher may not use the Institution Data for its own purposes;
- 11.3 Publisher shall only process the Institution Data according to risk class 0, there is no data that can lead to a person by name;
- 11.4 Unless statutory provisions provide otherwise, Publisher is not entitled, at any time, to utilise some or all of the Institution Data that is made available to the Publisher than for performance of this Agreement for Intermediary Services Content, or to cause it to be so utilised;
- 11.5 Publisher will not allow access third parties to the Institution Data without the consent of SURFmarket or the Institution.

- 11.6 Publisher will process the Institution Data only within the European Union or in a country with an appropriate level of protection.
- 11.7 Publisher will cooperate fully with the Institution to (i) enable parties concerned within the intention of the Data Protection Act to inspect their personal data; (ii) to enable such parties to have personal data deleted or corrected; and/or (iii) to demonstrate to such parties that personal data has been deleted or corrected if it is incorrect or, if the Institution disputes the position adopted by the party concerned, to record that the party concerned considers his/her personal data to be incorrect.

Clause 12: Security

- 12.1 The Licensed material will be provided from Publisher's own location. Publisher is obliged to properly equip said location (or cause it to be equipped) for the provision of the Licensed Material on the basis of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content and/or the Agreement.
- 12.2 Publisher will take appropriate technical and organisational security measures in order to protect the Institution Data from being lost and from any type of unlawful processing. Taking account of the state of technology and the cost of implementing them, these measures will provide an appropriate level of security in view of the risks associated with such processing and the nature of the data being protected.
- 12.3 Publisher will immediately notify SURFmarket and the Institution regarding any security-related incidents and their potential impact on the processing of Institution Data.
- 12.4 Publisher will only engage subcontractors with which it has concluded a written agreement comprising secrecy and security obligations in accordance with the obligations of the Agreement for Intermediary Services Content.
- 12.5 If an authority requests Publisher to provide Institution Data, Publisher will notify SURFmarket and the Institution to that effect and will enable SURFmarket and/or the Institution to assert its rights. Publisher will limit access to the extent possible.

Clause 13: Termination or Dissolution

- 13.1 The Institution may terminate the Agreement if sufficient funds are not provided or allotted in future government-approved budgets of the Institution (or reasonably available or expected to become available from other sources at the time the Institution's payment obligation attaches) to permit the Institution, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue the Agreement.

Clause 14: Scope of Agreement

- 14.1 The provisions and conditions contained in the Agreement and the associated Appendices shall specify the entire agreement between the Parties and shall set aside all previous agreements, whether oral or written, made between the Parties.

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201500077**

14.2 Amendments to the Agreement and/or to the Appendices associated with the Agreement and/or additions thereto shall only become legally effective and binding for the Parties when they have been agreed between the Parties in the form of a schedule to be attached to the Agreement, either in writing or electronically.

Clause 15: Supplementary Provisions

- 15.1 The Agreement and the associated Appendices and any supplements thereto shall be governed by Dutch law.
- 15.2 Any dispute regarding the creation, interpretation, or implementation of the Agreement, whether legal or factual, shall be submitted for adjudication exclusively to the court in Utrecht, The Netherlands that is competent according to the normal rules of competency.
- 15.3 The Parties may agree that, in deviation from what is provided in Clause 15.2, a dispute within the intention of Clause 15.2 shall be settled by means of arbitration pursuant to an arbitration agreement (to be drawn up) or that a binding opinion shall be requested in respect of the dispute.
- 15.4 A dispute shall be deemed to exist if one of the Parties notifies the other Party to that effect by registered mail.

Thus agreed, drawn up in duplicate, and signed

in BERLIN

on 18-3-16

Walter de Gruyter GmbH & CO.

T. Müllerbach

Schedules

- C-a. Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees
- C-b. Documentation and Open Access Publishing
- C-c. Support
- D. Access and availability Licensed Material and Text and Datamining

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-a
Agreement number: BO201500077**

Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

License fees and Licensed Material for 2016 are a continuation of the packages taken by the individual members in 2015. All members have the possibility to use the Pick and Choose option as well. This Pick and Choose option will be renewed each license year.

| Institute / Size | Collections 2016 | Price 2016 |
|---------------------|--|------------|
| EUR Large | Politics, Economics, Sociology | € 6,385 |
| | Law | € 6,886 |
| | Total | € 13,271 |
| Medium | Pick & Choose | € 12,468 |
| | Total | € 12,468 |
| Extra Large | Linguistics, Literature | € 12,305 |
| | Classical Studies, History | € 4,152 |
| | Pick & Choose | € 11,646 |
| | Total | € 28,103 |
| Medium | Classical Studies, History | € 3,512 |
| | Linguistics, Literature | € 10,412 |
| | Philosophy, Theology, Judaism, Religion | € 3,572 |
| | Library and Information Science, Library Reference | € 1,578 |
| | Law | € 5,828 |
| | Pick & Choose | € 9,567 |
| | Total | € 34,469 |
| Extra Large | Pick & Choose | € 16,395 |
| | Total | € 16,395 |
| Medium | Pick & Choose | € 12,369 |
| | Total | € 12,369 |
| Large | Pick & Choose | € 12,611 |
| | Total | € 12,611 |
| Medium | Pick & Choose | € 12,940 |
| | Total | € 12,940 |
| Extra Large | Pick & Choose | € 23,978 |
| | Total | € 23,978 |
| TOTAL | | € 166,604 |

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-a
Agreement number: BO201500077**

Explanation of types of Licence Agreement and Licence Fees

In return for paying an annual Licence Fee, the Institution will be granted the Usage Right for the Licensed Material.

The Licence Agreements may include licenses based on four preferences, specifically on education tailored licensing models:

- Campus Licence: for the whole institution;

Conditions

1. The Licence Fee for Year Two and Three of this Agreement will be determined in the course of 2016 and 2017 and Institutions will have the option to renew for 2017 and 2018.
2. Institutions participating in this Agreement will receive a Deep Discount of 20% of the catalogue price for subscriptions to printed versions of journals or yearbooks that are part of the Licensed Material. Print subscriptions must be ordered directly from Publisher or through an agent.
3. The licence year for this agreement is set to start on January 1st and expires December 31st;
4. Prices are in Euro, exclusive of VAT;
5. Other SURFmarket members can join the Licence Agreement at a fee to be determined by Publisher;

Documentation

| Publication Title | ISSN Online |
|---|--------------------|
| ABI Technik | 2191-4664 |
| Accounting, Economics and Law | 2152-2820 |
| Acta Parasitologica | 1896-1851 |
| Advanced Nonlinear Studies | 2169-0375 |
| Advanced Optical Technologies | 2192-8584 |
| Advances in Calculus of Variations | 1864-8266 |
| Advances in Geometry | 1615-7168 |
| Advances in Nonlinear Analysis | 2191-950X |
| Advances in Pure and Applied Mathematics | 1869-6090 |
| African Book Publishing Record, The | 1865-8717 |
| Altorientalische Forschungen | 2196-6761 |
| American Mineralogist | 1945-3027 |
| Analysis. International mathematical journal of analysis and its applications | 2196-6753 |
| Angermion | 1868-9426 |
| Anglia | 1865-8938 |
| Annalen des Historischen Vereins für den Niederrhein | 2194-3818 |
| Antike und Abendland | 1613-0421 |
| Apeiron | 2156-7093 |
| Applied Linguistics Review | 1868-6311 |
| Arbitrium | 1865-8849 |
| Arcadia - International Journal for Literary Studies | 1613-0642 |
| Archiv für Diplomatie, Schriftgeschichte, Siegel- und Wappenkunde | 2194-5020 |
| Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie | 1613-0650 |
| Archiv für Kulturgeschichte | 2194-3958 |
| Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete | 1867-1551 |
| Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte - Archive for Reformation History | 2198-0489 |
| Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte / Literaturberichte - Archive for Reformation History / Literature Review | 2198-0497 |
| Archiv für Religionsgeschichte | 1868-8888 |
| Archivalische Zeitschrift | 2194-3826 |
| Aschkenas | 1865-9438 |
| Asian Journal of Comparative Law | 1932-0205 |
| Asian Journal of Law and Economics | 2154-4611 |
| Asia-Pacific Journal of Risk and Insurance | 2153-3792 |
| Asiatische Studien - Études Asiatiques | 2235-5871 |
| at - Automatisierungstechnik | 2196-677X |

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500077**

| Publication Title | ISSN Online |
|---|------------------------|
| B.E. Journal of Economic Analysis and Policy, The | 1935-1682 |
| B.E. Journal of Macroeconomics, The | 1935-1690 |
| B.E. Journal of Theoretical Economics, The | 1935-1704 |
| Basic Income Studies | 1932-0183 |
| Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur | 1865-9373 |
| Bibliothek - Forschung und Praxis | 1865-7648 |
| Bibliotheksdienst | 2194-9646 |
| Bildung und Erziehung | 2194-3834 |
| Bio-Algorithms and Med-Systems | 1896-530X |
| Biologia | 1336-9563 |
| Biological Chemistry | 1437-4315 |
| Biomedical Engineering / Biomedizinische Technik | 1862-278X |
| BioMolecular Concepts | 1868-503X |
| BioNanoMaterials | 2193-066X |
| Botanica Marina | 1437-4323 |
| Business and Politics | 1469-3569 |
| Byzantinische Zeitschrift | 1868-9027 |
| Case Reports in Perinatal Medicine | 2192-8959 |
| Cellular and Molecular Biology Letters | 1689-1392 |
| Chemical Papers | 1336-9075 |
| Chemical Product and Process Modeling | 1934-2659 |
| Chinese Archaeology | 2160-5068 |
| Chinese as a Second Language Research | 2193-2271 |
| Chinese Journal of Applied Linguistics | 2192-9513 |
| Chinese Semiotic Studies | 2198-9613 |
| Clay Minerals | 1471-8030 |
| Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (CCLM) | 1437-4331 |
| Cognitive Linguistics | 1613-3641 |
| Cognitive Semiotics | 2235-2066 |
| Communications | 1613-4087 |
| Computational Methods in Applied Mathematics | 1609-9389 |
| Computer Law Review International | 2194-4164 |
| Computer und Recht | 2194-4172 |
| CONCEPTUS | 2196-9523 |
| Corpus Linguistics and Linguistic Theory | 1613-7035 |
| Corrosion Reviews | 2191-0316 |
| Das Juristische Büro | |
| Das Mittelalter | 2196-6869 |

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500077**

| Publication Title | ISSN Online |
|--|------------------------|
| Demokratie und Geschichte | 2307-2881 |
| Der Donauraum | 2307-289X |
| Der Islam | 1613-0928 |
| Deutsche Zeitschrift für Philosophie | 2192-1482 |
| Deutsche Zeitschrift für Wirtschafts- und Insolvenzrecht | 1612-7056 |
| Deutsches Dante-Jahrbuch | 2194-4059 |
| Deutsches Verwaltungsblatt | |
| Dialectologia et Geolinguistica | 1867-0903 |
| Digital Culture and Society | 2364-2122 |
| Discrete Mathematics and Applications | 1569-3929 |
| Drug Metabolism and Drug Interactions | 2191-0162 |
| Drug Metabolism and Personalized Therapy | 2363-8915 |
| Economic Quality Control | 1869-6147 |
| Economists' Voice, The | 1553-3832 |
| editio | 1865-9446 |
| Energy Harvesting and Systems | 2329-8766 |
| English and American Studies in German | 1865-8946 |
| Entrepreneurship Research Journal | 2157-5665 |
| Epidemiologic Methods | 2161-962X |
| e-Polymers | 1618-7229 |
| Etruscan Studies | 2163-8217 |
| European Company and Financial Law Review | 1613-2556 |
| European Journal of Applied Linguistics | 2192-953X |
| European Journal of Nanomedicine | 1662-596X |
| European Journal of Scandinavian Studies | 2191-9402 |
| European Property Law Journal | 2190-8362 |
| European Review of Contract Law | 1614-9939 |
| European Tort Law Yearbook | 2190-7781 |
| Evangelische Theologie | 2198-0470 |
| Fabula | 1613-0464 |
| Fachanwalt Arbeitsrecht | |
| Familie und Recht | |
| Figurationen | 2194-363X |
| Finanz-Rundschau Ertragsteuerrecht | 2194-4156 |
| Folia Linguistica | 1614-7308 |
| Forum for Health Economics and Policy | 1558-9544 |
| Forum Mathematicum | 1435-5337 |
| Forum, The | 1540-8884 |
| Fractional Calculus and Applied Analysis | 1314-2224 |
| Frequenz | 2191-6349 |



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500077**

| Publication Title | ISSN Online |
|---|------------------------|
| Frühmittelalterliche Studien | 1613-0812 |
| Geochronometria | 1897-1695 |
| Georgian Mathematical Journal | 1572-9176 |
| Germanistik | 1865-9187 |
| Geschichte in Köln | 2198-0667 |
| GesundheitsRecht | 2194-4229 |
| Global Chinese | 2199-4382 |
| Global Economy Journal | 1524-5861 |
| Global Jurist | 1934-2640 |
| Glottology | 2196-6907 |
| Green | 1869-8778 |
| Green Processing and Synthesis | 2191-9550 |
| Groups - Complexity - Cryptology | 1869-6104 |
| Hegel-Jahrbuch | 2192-5550 |
| Helia | 2197-0483 |
| Helminthologia | 1336-9083 |
| Heterocyclic Communications | 2191-0197 |
| High Temperature Materials and Processes | 2191-0324 |
| Historische Anthropologie | 2194-4032 |
| Historische Zeitschrift | 2196-680X |
| Historisch-Politische Mitteilungen | 2194-4040 |
| Holzforschung | 1437-434X |
| Hormone Molecular Biology and Clinical Investigation | 1868-1891 |
| Human Affairs | 1337-401X |
| HUMOR | 1613-3722 |
| Iberoromania | 1865-9039 |
| i-com. Zeitschrift für interaktive und kooperative Medien | 2196-6826 |
| Indogermanische Forschungen | 1613-0405 |
| Information - Wissenschaft und Praxis | 1619-4292 |
| Informationsbrief Ausländerrecht | |
| Innovative Neurosurgery | 2193-5238 |
| Intercultural Pragmatics | 1613-365X |
| International African Bibliography | 1865-9640 |
| International Commentary on Evidence | 1554-4567 |
| International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health | 2191-0278 |
| International Journal of Biostatistics, The | 1557-4679 |
| International Journal of Chemical Reactor Engineering | 1542-6580 |
| International Journal of Emerging Electric Power Systems | 1553-779X |
| International Journal of Food Engineering | 1556-3758 |
| International Journal of Legal Discourse | 2364-883X |



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500077**

| Publication Title | ISSN Online |
|---|--------------------|
| International Journal of Nonlinear Sciences and Numerical Simulation | 2191-0294 |
| International Journal of Nursing Education Scholarship | 1548-923X |
| International Journal of Occupational Medicine and Environmental Health | 1896-494X |
| International Journal of Practical Theology | 1612-9768 |
| International Journal of the Sociology of Language | 1613-3668 |
| International Journal of Turbo and Jet-Engines | 2191-0332 |
| International Journal on Disability and Human Development | 2191-0367 |
| International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching | 1613-4141 |
| International Yearbook for Tillich Research | 2190-7455 |
| Internationales Archiv für Sozialgeschichte der deutschen Literatur | 1865-9128 |
| Internationales Handelsrecht | 2193-9527 |
| Internationales Jahrbuch der Erwachsenenbildung | 2194-3699 |
| Internationales Jahrbuch für Philosophische Anthropologie | 2192-4287 |
| Issues in Legal Scholarship | 1539-8323 |
| it - Information Technology | 2196-7032 |
| Jahrbuch der Göttinger Akademie der Wissenschaften | 1868-9191 |
| Jahrbuch der Juristischen Zeitgeschichte | 1869-6902 |
| Jahrbuch der Raabe-Gesellschaft | 1865-8857 |
| Jahrbuch des Kölnischen Geschichtsvereins | 2198-0675 |
| Jahrbuch für die Geschichte Mittel- und Ostdeutschlands | 2191-9909 |
| Jahrbuch für Germanistische Sprachgeschichte | 1869-7046 |
| Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte / Economic History Yearbook | 2196-6842 |
| Jahrbuch für Wissenschaft und Ethik | 1613-1142 |
| Jahrbuch Menschenrechte | 2310-886X |
| Journal der Juristischen Zeitgeschichte | 1868-8810 |
| Journal des Économistes et des Études Humaines | 2153-1552 |
| Journal for Manufacturing Science and Production | 2191-0375 |
| Journal for the History of Modern Theology / Zeitschrift für Neuere Theologiegeschichte | 1612-9776 |
| Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik (Crelle's Journal) | 1435-5345 |
| Journal of African Languages and Linguistics | 1613-3811 |
| Journal of Agricultural and Food Industrial Organization | 1542-0485 |



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500077**

| Publication Title | ISSN Online |
|--|------------------------|
| Journal of Ancient History | 2324-8114 |
| Journal of Ancient Near Eastern History | 2328-9562 |
| Journal of Applied Analysis | 1869-6082 |
| Journal of Applied Geodesy | 1862-9024 |
| Journal of Basic and Clinical Physiology and Pharmacology | 2191-0286 |
| Journal of Biosecurity, Biosafety and Biodefense Law | 2154-3186 |
| Journal of Business Valuation and Economic Loss Analysis | 1932-9156 |
| Journal of Causal Inference | 2193-3685 |
| Journal of College and Character | 1940-1639 |
| Journal of Complementary and Integrative Medicine | 1553-3840 |
| Journal of Contemporary Drama in English | 2195-0164 |
| Journal of Coordination Science | 2197-5914 |
| Journal of Drug Policy Analysis | 1941-2851 |
| Journal of Early Modern Christianity | 2196-6656 |
| Journal of Econometric Methods | 2156-6674 |
| Journal of English as a Lingua Franca | 2191-933X |
| Journal of European Tort Law | 1868-9620 |
| Journal of Globalization and Development | 1948-1837 |
| Journal of Group Theory | 1435-4446 |
| Journal of Historical Sociolinguistics | 2199-2908 |
| Journal of Homeland Security and Emergency Management | 1547-7355 |
| Journal of Imagery Research in Sport and Physical Activity | 1932-0191 |
| Journal of Intelligent Systems | 2191-026X |
| Journal of Inverse and Ill-posed Problems | 1569-3945 |
| Journal of Latin Linguistics | 2194-8747 |
| Journal of Literary Semantics | 1613-3838 |
| Journal of Literary Theory | 1862-8990 |
| Journal of Mathematical Cryptology | 1862-2984 |
| Journal of Non-Equilibrium Thermodynamics | 1437-4358 |
| Journal of Numerical Mathematics | 1569-3953 |
| Journal of Optical Communications | 2191-6322 |
| Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology and Metabolism | 2191-0251 |
| Journal of Perinatal Medicine | 1619-3997 |
| Journal of Politeness Research | 1613-4877 |
| Journal of Polymer Engineering | 2191-0340 |
| Journal of Quantitative Analysis in Sports | 1559-0410 |
| Journal of South Asian Languages and Linguistics | 2196-078X |
| Journal of Student Affairs Research and Practice | 1949-6605 |

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500077**

| Publication Title | ISSN Online |
|--|------------------------|
| Journal of the Bible and its Reception | 2329-4434 |
| Journal of the International Arthurian Society | 2196-9361 |
| Journal of the Mechanical Behavior of Materials | 2191-0243 |
| Journal of Time Series Econometrics | 1941-1928 |
| Journal of Tort Law | 1932-9148 |
| Journal of Transcultural Medieval Studies | 2198-0365 |
| JURA - Juristische Ausbildung | 1612-7021 |
| Juristische Rundschau | 1612-7064 |
| Kadmos | 1613-0723 |
| Kant Yearbook | 1868-4602 |
| Kant-Studien | 1613-1134 |
| Kierkegaard Studies Yearbook | 1612-9792 |
| Klio. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte | 2192-7669 |
| Kölner Schrift zum Wirtschaftsrecht | 2194-4199 |
| Kritikon Litterarum | 1865-7249 |
| Laboratoriumsmedizin | 1439-0477 |
| Laboratory Phonology | 1868-6354 |
| Language Learning in Higher Education | 2191-6128 |
| Law and Development Review | 1943-3867 |
| Law and Ethics of Human Rights | 1938-2545 |
| Lebende Sprachen | 1868-0267 |
| Lexicographica | 1865-9403 |
| L'Homme, Europäische Zeitschrift für Feministische Geschichtswissenschaft | 2194-5071 |
| Libri. International Journal of Libraries and Information Services | 1865-8423 |
| Linguistic Review, The | 1613-3676 |
| Linguistic Typology | 1613-415X |
| Linguistics | 1613-396X |
| Linguistics Vanguard | 2199-174X |
| Lodz Papers in Pragmatics | 1898-4436 |
| Main Group Metal Chemistry | 2191-0219 |
| Mammalia | 1864-1547 |
| Man and the Economy | 2196-9647 |
| MarkenR | |
| Marx-Engels Jahrbuch | 2192-8215 |
| Maske und Kothurn | 2305-0667 |
| Materials Science-Poland | 2083-134X |
| Mathematica Slovaca | 1337-2211 |

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500077**

| Publication Title | ISSN Online |
|---|------------------------|
| Metaphysica | 1874-6373 |
| Militärgeschichtliche Zeitschrift | 2196-6850 |
| Millennium | 1867-0318 |
| Mineralogical Magazine | 1471-8022 |
| Mitteilungen der DMV | 0942-5977 |
| Mitteilungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung | 2307-2903 |
| Monatsschrift für Deutsches Recht, Zeitschrift für die Zivilrechtspraxis | 2194-4202 |
| Monatsschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform | |
| Monte Carlo Methods and Applications | 1569-3961 |
| Moral Philosophy and Politics | 2194-5624 |
| Multicultural Learning and Teaching | 2161-2412 |
| Multilingua - Journal of Cross-Cultural and Interlanguage Communication | 1613-3684 |
| Multimodal Communication | 2230-6587 |
| Muslim World Journal of Human Rights | 1554-4419 |
| Naharaim - Zeitschrift für deutsch-jüdische | 1862-9156 |
| Nanotechnology Reviews | 2191-9097 |
| NASPA Journal about Women in Higher Education | 1940-7882 |
| Neue Zeitschrift für Systematische Theologie und Religionsphilosophie | 1612-9520 |
| New Global Studies | 1940-0004 |
| Nietzscheforschung | 2191-9259 |
| Nietzsche-Studien | 1613-0790 |
| Nonlinear Engineering | 2192-8029 |
| Nonprofit Policy Forum | 2154-3348 |
| Oceanological and Hydrobiological Studies | 1897-3191 |
| Opto-Electronics Review | 1896-3757 |
| Orientalistische Literaturzeitung | 2196-6877 |
| Österreichische Musikzeitschrift | 2307-2970 |
| Paragrana. Internationale Zeitschrift für Historische Anthropologie | 2196-6885 |
| Peace Economics, Peace Science and Public Policy | 1554-8597 |
| Perspektiven der Wirtschaftspolitik | 1468-2516 |
| Pharmaceutical Technology in Hospital Pharmacies | 2365-242X |
| Philologus. Zeitschrift für antike Literatur und ihre Rezeption | 2196-7008 |
| Photonics and Lasers in Medicine | 2193-0643 |
| Physical Sciences Review | 2365-659X |



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500077**

| Publication Title | ISSN Online |
|--|------------------------|
| PIK - Praxis der Informationsverarbeitung und Kommunikation | 1865-8342 |
| Pleura and Peritoneum | 2364-768X |
| Pólemos | 2036-4601 |
| POP | 2198-0322 |
| Poznan Studies in Contemporary Linguistics | 1897-7499 |
| Praehistorische Zeitschrift | 1613-0804 |
| Praktische Theologie | 2198-0462 |
| Preservation, Digital Technology and Culture (PDT&C) | 2195-2965 |
| Probus | 1613-4079 |
| Pteridines | 2195-4720 |
| Public Health Forum | 1876-4851 |
| Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken | 1865-8865 |
| Querformat | 2198-0349 |
| Radiochimica Acta | 2193-3405 |
| Random Operators and Stochastic Equations | 1569-397x |
| Recht der Energiewirtschaft | |
| Restaurator. International Journal for the Preservation of Library and Archival Material | 1865-8431 |
| Restoration of Buildings and Monuments | 1864-7022 |
| Review of Law and Economics | 1555-5879 |
| Review of Marketing Science | 1546-5616 |
| Review of Middle East Economics and Finance | 1475-3693 |
| Review of Network Economics | 1446-9022 |
| Reviews in Analytical Chemistry | 2191-0189 |
| Reviews in Chemical Engineering | 2191-0235 |
| Reviews in Inorganic Chemistry | 2191-0227 |
| Reviews in the Neurosciences | 2191-0200 |
| Reviews on Environmental Health | 2191-0308 |
| Rhetorik | 1865-9160 |
| Rhizomata | 2196-5110 |
| Romanische Bibliographie | 1865-9055 |
| Romanistisches Jahrbuch | 1613-0413 |
| Russian Journal of Numerical Analysis and Mathematical Modelling | 1569-3988 |
| Saeculum | 2194-4075 |
| SATS Northern European Journal of Philosophy | 1869-7577 |
| Science and Engineering of Composite Materials | 2191-0359 |
| Scientia Poetica | 1868-9418 |



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500077**

| Publication Title | ISSN Online |
|--|------------------------|
| Semiotica | 1613-3692 |
| Sociolinguistica | 1865-939X |
| Soziologische Revue | 2196-7024 |
| Spiritual Care | 2365-8185 |
| Statistical Applications in Genetics and Molecular Biology | 1544-6115 |
| Statistical Communications in Infectious Diseases | 1948-4690 |
| Statistics and Risk Modeling with Applications in Finance and Insurance | 2196-7040 |
| Statistics, Politics and Policy | 2151-7509 |
| Strafverteidiger | |
| Strategie und Sicherheit | 2304-4845 |
| Studies in Ethics, Law, and Technology | 1941-6008 |
| Studies in Hispanic and Lusophone Linguistics | 2199-3386 |
| Studies in Nonlinear Dynamics and Econometrics | 1558-3708 |
| STUF - Language Typology and Universals | 2196-7148 |
| Südosteuropa | 2364-933X |
| Südost-Forschungen | 2364-9321 |
| Text and Talk | 1860-7349 |
| Theoretical Inquiries in Law | 1565-3404 |
| Theoretical Linguistics | 1613-4060 |
| tm - Technisches Messen | 2196-7113 |
| Transportrecht | |
| Trends in Classics | 1866-7481 |
| Turkish Journal of Biochemistry | 1303-829X |
| Umsatzsteuer-Rundschau | 2194-4180 |
| Vergaberecht | |
| Verkündigung und Forschung | 2198-0454 |
| Verwaltungsarchiv | |
| Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte | 2196-7121 |
| Wiener Jahrbuch für Kunstgeschichte | 2307-2962 |
| Wittgenstein-Studien | 1868-7458 |
| World Political Science | 2363-4782 |
| World Political Science Review | 1935-6226 |
| Yearbook for Eastern and Western Philosophy | 2196-5897 |
| Yearbook for European Jewish Literature Studies | 2196-6257 |
| Yearbook of Phraseology | 1868-6338 |
| Yearbook of the German Cognitive Linguistics Association | 2197-2796 |
| Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte: Germanistische Abteilung | 2304-4861 |



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500077**

| Publication Title | ISSN Online |
|---|------------------------|
| Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte: Kanonistische Abteilung | 2304-4896 |
| Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte: Romanistische Abteilung | 2304-4934 |
| Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde | 2196-713X |
| Zeitschrift für Angewandte Linguistik | 2190-0191 |
| Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik | 2196-4726 |
| Zeitschrift für antikes Christentum / Journal of Ancient Christianity | 1612-961X |
| Zeitschrift für Arbeitsrecht | |
| Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und vorderasiatische Archäologie | 1613-1150 |
| Zeitschrift für Bankrecht und Bankwirtschaft | 2199-1715 |
| Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie | 1865-889X |
| Zeitschrift für das gesamte Insolvenzrecht | |
| Zeitschrift für das Privatrecht der Europäischen Union | 2193-9519 |
| Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft | 1613-0103 |
| Zeitschrift für die gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft | 1612-703X |
| Zeitschrift für die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft | 1613-009X |
| Zeitschrift für die NotarPraxis | |
| Zeitschrift für Evangelische Ethik | 2197-912X |
| Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik | 1613-0626 |
| Zeitschrift für Insolvenzrecht | |
| Zeitschrift für interkulturelle Germanistik | 2198-0330 |
| Zeitschrift für Konfliktmanagement | 2194-4210 |
| Zeitschrift für Kristallographie - Crystalline Materials | 2196-7105 |
| Zeitschrift für kritische Sozialtheorie und Philosophie | 2194-5640 |
| Zeitschrift für Kultur- und Kollektivwissenschaft | 2363-6319 |
| Zeitschrift für Kulturmanagement | 2363-5533 |
| Zeitschrift für Kulturwissenschaft | 2197-9111 |
| Zeitschrift für Miet- und Raumrecht | |
| Zeitschrift für Naturforschung A - A Journal of Physical Sciences | 1865-7109 |
| Zeitschrift für Naturforschung B - A Journal of Chemical Sciences | 1865-7117 |
| Zeitschrift für Naturforschung C - A Journal of Biosciences | 1865-7125 |
| Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie | 2196-7156 |
| Zeitschrift für Religionswissenschaft | 2194-508X |
| Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie | 1865-9063 |



Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500077

| Publication Title | ISSN Online |
|--|------------------------|
| Zeitschrift für Slawistik | 2196-7016 |
| Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft | 1613-3706 |
| Zeitschrift für Unternehmens- und Gesellschaftsrecht | 1612-7048 |
| Zeitschrift für Wettbewerbsrecht | 2199-1723 |
| Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsgeographie | 2365-7693 |
| Zeitschrift für Zivilprozess | |
| Zeitschrift für Zivilprozess International | |



Terms and Conditions for Open Access Publishing for Authors

1. Eligible authors

Students enrolled or accredited to one of the Institutions and the teaching and research staff employed by or otherwise accredited to one of the Institutions.

In case of articles published by multiple authors, the corresponding author will be the Eligible author. Corresponding author shall be the author who signs the publishing agreement.

Authors are only eligible once they have signed the then current open access publishing agreement with Publisher. Currently this agreement refers to the Creative Commons Attribution License 4.0 or the Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial 4.0 License for a few journals which can be seen here: <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/legalcode>
<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/legalcode>

2. Eligible Article Types

The following standards have to be met by the open access articles :

- Articles have to be original and not infringe on any law and/or third party right and meet ethical standards.
- **OriginalPaper** – Standard article, usually presenting new results; articles published under this article type may also be referred to as Original Research, Original Article, Original Paper or Research Paper
- **ReviewPaper** – Standard article, interpreting previously published results.
- **BriefCommunication** – Short article submitted for rapid publication that exhibits the same structure as a standard article.
- **ContinuingEducation** – Article forming integral part of further education (usually medical).
- **Case Reports** – Articles in medical journals.

3. The parties' obligations

The parties have the following obligations regarding the Open Access Publishing:

- Publisher shall not levy article processing charges directly on Authors who have identified themselves and whose eligibility has been verified;
- Publisher shall list and include the Institutions in the publishing process, enabling Authors to identify themselves as such;
- Institution shall ensure that Authors shall identify themselves as being eligible in the course of the Publisher publishing work-flow. In case authors have not identified themselves as being eligible, once an article has been published in a subscription Journal, the author is not eligible anymore to publish the article as Open Access.
- Publisher shall provide email notifications to the Institutions each time an Author has identified himself as eligible.
- Institution shall ensure that the Institutions confirm or deny the eligibility of the author. In case Publisher does not receive either a confirmation or a denial within 3 business days after Publisher has notified the Institution, Publisher shall deem the author to be eligible and continue the publishing process.
- The parties might change this identifying process and amend this Agreement accordingly

Workflow (Hybrid OA)

- o UKB affiliated authors submit manuscripts to DeG during 2016 and 2017.
- o Deg Editorial refers the author to ARM (Agata Morka @ DGO)
- o ARM checks author's affiliation with an Institution Payment Administrator (IPA)
- o ARM informs Administration Manager at DG Open (Kasia) if an APC is payable.
- o If APCs are to be paid, DeGO is notified and keeps the details in their system.
- o No upfront APCs are payable.
- o ARM issues licenses for authors and asks DG colleagues to open the article
- o De Gruyter runs a report in late 2016 / early 2017 detailing APCs paid from The Netherlands.

**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201500077**

- o Invoice subscription renewals in January of each given year, deducting 90% of the amount of APCs incurred in the preceding year. This will apply only for Hybrid OA Journals and in cases where the institution(s) have an active subscription
- o SURFmarket pays both invoices, the resultant net amount being higher by 10% of the value of the APCs.
- o De Gruyter will provide separate invoices for each institution breaking down subscription costs and APC spend.
- o 90% Offsetting will apply to all APCs - against subscriptions actually held by the university at which the author is situated.

Handwritten initials in black ink, appearing to be 'S' and 'P'.

Support

Publisher shall provide Institutions with support to enable the Users specified in this Agreement to make optimum use of the Licensed Material.

The support provided by Publisher shall consist of:

- a helpdesk accessible during office hours;
- instructional material;
- promotional material.



Access and availability Licensed Material

- Publisher guarantees that the Licensed Material will be available for consultation 24 hours a day, seven (7) days a week. As far as possible, maintenance of the Service will take place outside office hours. If announced in good time, availability may be restricted for periodic maintenance for a predetermined period of no longer than 24 hours. Should it be expected, in exceptional cases, that that period will be exceeded, consultation will take place with SURFmarket at least five (5) working days beforehand regarding the reason for this and the necessary duration of the period during which there will be no access.
- Publisher may temporarily suspend access to the Licensed Material without announcing this in advance if repair work is necessary as a result of an emergency that has occurred. Publisher will immediately inform SURFmarket of this event, giving the reasons. If the said repair work takes longer than one (1) working day, SURFmarket will be entitled to monetary reimbursement of a proportionate amount of the total Licence Fee.
- The Publisher reserves the right at any time to withdraw from the Licensed Material any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish and for which the Publisher has been unable to secure the provisions as set out in Clauses 9.1 and 9.2, or any item or part of an item for which the Publisher has reasonable grounds to believe it infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful or otherwise objectionable. The Publisher will give written notice to the Institution of such withdrawal. If the withdrawn material represents more than five per cent (5%) of the Licensed Material the Publisher will make a pro rata refund of part of the Fee to the Institution, taking into account the amount of material withdrawn and the remaining term of the Agreement.
- Publisher undertakes to provide the SURFmarket and the Institutions with statistics on utilisation, free of charge, according to the standards of Project Counter (<http://www.projectcounter.org>).
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the Open URL Standard (http://www.niso.org/apps/group_public/download.php/6640/The%20OpenURL%20Framework%20for%20Context-Sensitive%20Services.pdf).
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the W3C Standard (<http://www.w3.org/WAI/Resources/?#in>).
- The Publisher agrees to inform SURFmarket and the Institutions once a year of the dark archives that the Publisher uses for the deposit of its content in the event of a force majeure or if the publisher ceases to exist.
- The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the Code of Practice of Project Transfer relating to the transfer of titles between publishers (<http://uksg.org/transfer>).
- Publisher will be responsible and accountable for the quality of access and availability of the Licensed Material.



**Agreement for Intermediary Services Content
Schedule D
Agreement number: BO201500077**

- Publisher shall ensure the presence of an effective search engine, suitable for use by a broad public, which is able to produce a complete search and selection result for each search. Publisher accepts no responsibility for the completeness of the result.
- Publisher will use all best efforts to make the content available for reading on mobile devices, according to the standards of W3C (<http://www.w3.org/2011/02/mobile-web-app-state.html>).
- Publisher shall be permitted to alter the structure of the Licensed Material and the search engine. If it intends making such alteration, Publisher shall inform SURFmarket at least ten (10) working days beforehand. Such alteration or alterations must not have a negative influence on the user interface or the search results.
- Publisher shall provide an annual list of changes made to the Licensed Material. The said list of changes shall be explicitly included in any annual evaluation of the Licensed Material by the Institutions.
- Unless separately agreed, Publisher shall not be permitted to include third-party advertising in the Licensed Material or in the context of providing the Licensed Material. Publisher shall be permitted to display a "banner" on parts of the Licensed Material specifying the publications from which specific portions are taken. Publisher shall be permitted to create a link to the websites of the providers of the said publications on condition that those websites do not contain frame killers.



Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Agreement number: BO201300130

The undersigned:

SURFmarket b.v., a private limited company with its registered office at Onderdoor 74, Houten, The Netherlands, duly represented in this matter by its director, and referred to hereinafter as "SURFmarket";

and

Ovid Technologies BV with its business office at Zuidpoelsingel 2, 2408 MA Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands, duly represented in this matter by its managing director Europe, and referred to hereinafter as "Publisher";

hereinafter jointly referred to as the "Parties";

Whereas:

- Institutions wish to acquire User Right in respect of the Licensed Material provided by Publisher for their students and employees;
- SURFmarket and Publisher have therefore concluded the present Agreement, whereby SURFmarket and Publisher have stipulated that Publisher is prepared, on the conditions set out in the Licence Agreement comprising Schedule C to this Agreement, to grant the Institutions a User Right in respect of the Licensed Material and SURFmarket is prepared to perform the services specified in this Agreement;
- SURFmarket is acting on behalf of the Institutions referred to in Schedule A to this Agreement;
- Publisher is the exclusive electronic institutional distributor of LWW journal content.

Declare that they have agreed as follows:

Clause 1: Terms

- 1.1 Agreement: this Agreement for Intermediary Services (Licensed Material) and its associated Schedules.
- 1.2 Contact Persons: the employees of the Institutions appointed by the Institutions who will maintain contact with SURFmarket in respect of this Agreement.
- 1.3 Distribution: the delivery to Institutions of the Licensed Material in such a way that the Licensed Material can, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, be downloaded by the Institutions or used remotely.
- 1.4 Documentation: the description of the Licensed Material.
- 1.5 Institutions: the educational and research institutions for the purposes of the present Agreement specified, according to category, in Schedule A.
- 1.6 Intermediary Services: the services, specified in the SURFmarket Subscription, to be supplied by SURFmarket in respect of and relating to the concluding and granting of licences between the Institutions and the Publisher.
- 1.7 Licence Agreement: the agreement regarding the User Right in respect of the Licensed Material that is created between Publisher on the one hand and the Institution on the other via SURFmarket as intermediary. The Licence Agreement is included as Schedule C.
- 1.8 License Fee: the charge(s) payable for the Licensed Material as agreed by both Parties and which are specified in Schedule B.
- 1.9 Licensed Material: the journals, specified in Schedule B, which the Institution can acquire a User Right via SURFmarket as intermediary by means of a Licence Agreement.
- 1.10 Market Area: the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the Kingdom of Belgium.



Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Agreement number: BO201300130

- 1.11 Media: the data media on which the Licensed Material is recorded.
- 1.12 New Publications: Journals, datasets or audiovisual material which are released to the market by Publisher but which are not part of the Licensed Material.
- 1.13 Schedules: appendices to the present Agreement which, once signed by the Parties, form part of this Agreement. The Schedules set forth the conditions referred to in this Agreement.
- 1.14 User Rights: the right to use the Licensed Material granted to the Institution by Publisher pursuant to the Licence Agreement.

Clause 2: Subject of the Agreement

- 2.1 Publisher hereby grants SURFmarket a non-exclusive right to provide Intermediary Services within the Market Area to the Institutions set forth on Schedule A in accordance with the provisions of the present Agreement.
- 2.2 This Agreement is entered into for a period of three years, commencing on December 31, 2013 and consequently ending on December 31, 2016.
- 2.3 Acting as an independent party, SURFmarket will act as an intermediary in respect of the creation of License Agreements between the Institutions and Publisher within the Market Area. In all its actions vis-à-vis Institutions (including potential Institutions), SURFmarket shall at all times make clear that it is acting as an independent party. SURFmarket shall not do or say anything that may create the impression that SURFmarket has any authority to act on behalf of Publisher beyond those specific rights granted in the Agreement.
- 2.4 If Publisher brings New Publications onto the market, the Parties shall consult with one another regarding whether the said New Publications are to be included as Licensed Material pursuant to the present Agreement.
- 2.5 SURFmarket shall not be permitted to actively recruit outside the Market Area. Within the Market Area, the Intermediary Services shall be restricted to the Institutions.
- 2.6 SURFmarket shall not be permitted to extend the number of categories listed in Schedule A without the prior written consent of Publisher, which consent may be granted or withheld at the sole discretion of Publisher.
- 2.7 Publisher shall inform the Contact Persons specified by SURFmarket as soon as possible, but no later than three months prior to the end of the relevant contract period, regarding changes that it intends to make in Publisher's Licence Fees or other conditions of delivery.
- 2.8 SURFmarket undertakes to do or refrain from doing everything that an intermediary, acting professionally, should do or refrain from doing and to promote the interests of the parties to the best of its knowledge and ability.
- 2.9 SURFmarket shall not make any statements regarding the functioning or other aspects of the Licensed Material that might be misleading or that SURFmarket knows, or should know, cannot be fulfilled. SURFmarket indemnifies Publisher for any claims for damages asserted by customers (including potential customers) on the basis of statements or actions on the part of SURFmarket.



- 2.10 At the start of each calendar year, SURFmarket shall provide a written report to Publisher regarding the number of Institutions participating in the Agreement.
- 2.11 SURFmarket shall immediately notify Publisher of any deficiencies in the functioning of the Licensed Material and/or of any complaints made by Institutions. SURFmarket shall not be authorised, without the written consent of Publisher, to offer solutions to deficiencies to Institutions or to deal with customers' complaints.

Clause 3: Creation of Agreements

- 3.1 To ensure that Publisher and the Institutions honour the User Right that is to be granted in respect of the Licensed Material, SURFmarket shall provide each Institution with a Licence Agreement to be signed or approved by the Institution.
- 3.2 SURFmarket shall ensure that the signature of the Institution is authentic and that it is set by a representative of the Institution who is authorised to sign.

Clause 4: Intellectual Property Rights

- 4.1 SURFmarket shall be entitled to make use of Publisher's trademarks, trade names, and other indications of origin to identify the Licensed Material in the context of its work pursuant to the present Agreement; provided that any such use shall require the prior written consent of Publisher and, provided, further, that neither this Section 4.1 nor any other provision of this Agreement conveys to SURFmarket any ownership interest in or to any such trademark, trade name or other indication of origin, all of which are and shall remain the property of Publisher.
- 4.2 The intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material shall be vested in Publisher or in the provider of content to Publisher, as applicable, and nothing in this Agreement conveys to the Institution any ownership interest in any such intellectual property rights.
- 4.3 SURFmarket shall not register Publisher's trademarks, trade names, or other indications of origin (or any other marks or symbols similar to them) within or outside the Market Area and shall only use them in the manner indicated by Publisher.
- 4.4 SURFmarket shall immediately inform Publisher in writing or by e-mail of any infringement (or threat of infringement) of Publisher's trademarks or other intellectual property rights of Publisher in respect of the Licensed Material or of any infringement (or threat of infringement) by the Licensed Material of the intellectual property rights of third parties, which comes to the attention of SURFmarket. In this connection, SURFmarket shall render all reasonable co-operation to Publisher in respect of such infringements.
- 4.5 SURFmarket's right to make use of Publisher's trademarks, trade names, or other indications of origin shall terminate by operation of law at the point when this Agreement is terminated, dissolved, or cancelled, for whatever reason.
- 4.6 SURFmarket shall be entitled to refer to itself as an authorised intermediary of Publisher.
- 4.7 SURFmarket shall ensure, insofar as it is reasonably able, that the Institutions observe the obligations imposed on them by the provisions of the Licence Agreement. Should it appear that an Institution does not comply with some or all of the obligations specified in this Agreement, SURFmarket shall immediately inform Publisher, after which Publisher may take measures itself. SURFmarket shall render all necessary assistance in this respect.



Clause 5: Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

- 5.1 SURFmarket shall provide Intermediary Services in respect of the Licensed Material, types of licence, and Licence Fees specified in Schedule B.
- 5.2 SURFmarket shall be entitled to charge the Institution a mark-up on the fees specified in Schedule B such as to cover the cost of providing the Intermediary Services for the Institution.

Clause 6: Invoicing

- 6.1 The invoice for the User Right to be granted by Publisher to the Institution pursuant to this Agreement shall be submitted to SURFmarket for payment.
- 6.2 SURFmarket shall effectuate payment of the amount of the invoice referred to in Clause 6.1 within 30 days of receiving it. When paying an Invoice, SURFmarket shall not be entitled to invoke any discount, deduction, compensation, or postponement whatsoever other than as provided for in this Agreement.
- 6.3 Should SURFmarket fail to effectuate payment of the amount owing to Publisher on time, Publisher shall give SURFmarket written notice of default, granting SURFmarket a reasonable period in which to comply with its payment obligation. Upon the expiration of the reasonable period set forth in the preceding sentence, SURFmarket shall be deemed to be in default by operation of law. Publisher shall be entitled to charge on any payment that is not paid on time. The said interest shall be calculated from the day on which SURFmarket legally fell into default until the day on which the amount owing is received. Publisher shall not be entitled to claim interest on the said interest. SURFmarket will be responsible for the payment of all taxes and other related fees incurred in connection with this Agreement. SURFmarket will timely provide SURFmarket's applicable tax exemption identification number or certificate, if any, as a condition to Publisher not collecting a tax hereunder; provided that SURFmarket shall remain responsible for any taxes to which such tax-exempt status does not apply.



Clause 7: Media and Documentation

- 7.1 Upon the Institution having signed the Licence Agreement without making any changes to it or having stated unconditionally that it agrees to the provisions of the said Licence Agreement, Publisher shall provide the Institution with access to the Licensed Material in accordance with the provisions set forth in Schedule C-b.
- 7.2 No rights to use the Licensed Material are conveyed to users except as permitted by this Agreement and any License Agreement to be entered into between Publisher and an Institution, and, if applicable, pursuant to the user guidelines produced by the providers of content to Publisher, as made available by Publisher from time to time in electronic or print form.
- 7.3 Providers of content to Publisher may modify or assign additional terms and conditions, as made available to SURFmarket by Publisher from time to time, that affect a user's use of the Licensed Material, including, without limitation, use restrictions, guidelines or termination of access to the Licensed Material. Those terms and conditions will prevail and control use of the relevant content. SURFmarket hereby grants to Publisher and or the providers of content to Publisher the right to enforce or assert on their own behalf the provisions of this Agreement to the extent they pertain to the content contained in the Licensed Material.




Clause 8: Access and Availability

- 8.1 Publisher undertakes to enable the Institutions to access the Licensed Material within two business days of the Agreement being signed.
- 8.2 Publisher shall ensure access to the Licensed Material either via identity management federations used by the Institutions, using the SAML protocol, or via IP checking. Where applicable, SURFmarket shall provide the Institutions' IP ranges to enable this to be done.
- 8.3 Without any specific Licence Agreement being necessary, SURFmarket shall acquire a User Right from Publisher for the purpose of providing support to the Institutions.
- 8.4 Publisher will make reasonable commercial efforts to ensure that the Licensed Material will be available for consultation 24 hours a day, seven (7) days a week. As far as possible, maintenance of the Licensed Material shall take place outside office hours. If announced in good time, availability may be restricted for periodic maintenance for a predetermined period of no longer than 24 hours. Should it be expected, in exceptional cases, that that period will be exceeded, consultation will take place with SURFmarket at least five (5) working days beforehand regarding the reason for this and the necessary duration of the period during which there will be no access.
- 8.5 Publisher may temporarily suspend access to the Licensed Material without announcing this in advance if repair work is necessary as a result of an emergency that has occurred. Publisher shall immediately inform SURFmarket of this, giving the reasons. If the said repair work takes longer than one (1) working day, SURFmarket shall be entitled to monetary reimbursement of a proportionate amount of the total Licence Fee.
- 8.6 Publisher shall be responsible and accountable for the quality of access and availability of the Licensed Material.
- 8.7 In the event that ownership of a part or parts of the Licensed Material is sold by the Publisher or otherwise transferred to another publisher, the Publisher will make reasonable commercial efforts to ensure that the supply of such material is continued to the Institution. In addition, the Publisher will use all commercially reasonable efforts to retain a non-exclusive copy of the volumes published and make them available through the Publisher's server. In the case of a material difference as specified in 8.7 below Publisher will adjust the Licence Fee for the value of the corresponding part of the Licensed Material for remaining term of the Licence Agreement.
- 8.8 The Publisher reserves the right at any time to withdraw from the Licensed Material any item or part of an item to which it no longer retains the right or any item or part of an item for which the Publisher has reasonable grounds to believe infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful or otherwise objectionable. The Publisher shall give written notice to the Institution of such withdrawal. If, during the term of the Agreement, new content is added to Product it will be made available at no additional cost. If as a result of content being withdrawn there is a decrease in the total number of downloads per annum greater than 10% the pricing and term of this Agreement may be renegotiated.
- 8.9 Publisher undertakes to provide the SURFmarket and the Institutions with statistics on utilisation, free of charge, according to the standards of Project Counter (<http://www.projectcounter.org>).
- 8.10 The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the Open URL Standard (www.niso.org/standards/resources/Z39_88_2004.pdf).
- 8.11 The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the W3C Standard (<http://www.w3.org/WAI/Resources/?#in>).

- 8.12 The Publisher agrees to inform SURFmarket and the Institutions once a year of the dark archives, if any, that the Publisher uses for the deposit of its content in the event of a force majeure or if the publisher ceases to exist.
- 8.13 The Publisher agrees to use reasonable commercial efforts to comply with the Code of Practice of Project Transfer relating to the transfer of titles between publishers (<http://uksg.org/transfer>).
- 8.14 The Publisher agrees to use reasonable commercial efforts to comply with the ONIX standard for machine readable licences (http://www.editeur.org/onix_licensing.html).

Clause 9: Long Term Preservation and Post Cancellation Access

- 9.1 Long term preservation; The Publisher will archive the Licensed Material in one of the established e-journal archiving initiatives. It will be the responsibility of each Institution to ensure that it has the necessary access to the archive.
- 9.2 Continuous access in case of 'trigger events'; The Publisher guarantees continuous access to the Licensed Material which was published and paid for during the term of this Agreement through one of the aforementioned established e-journal archiving initiatives if one or more of the following events ('trigger events') occur:
 - a catastrophic and sustained failure of the Publisher's delivery platform
- 9.3 Continuous access in case of termination of the Agreement. Publisher guarantees continuous access to the Licensed Material which was published and paid for during the term of this Agreement in case of termination of the Agreement except when such termination is due to a breach of the Agreement by the Institution and except for any Licensed Material for which Publisher does not have the right to grant such continuous access.
- 9.4 Terms and conditions under continuous access; When one or more trigger events occur or in the case of termination of the Agreement, for Licensed Material for which Publisher is able to grant continuous access, continuous access implies that the Institution is permitted to use the Licensed Material under the same terms and conditions as provided for in the Agreement.

Clause 10: Functionality



- 10.1 Publisher shall provide a search engine, suitable for purpose. Publisher accepts no responsibility for the completeness of the result.
- 10.2 Publisher shall be permitted to alter the structure of the Licensed Material and the search engine used in connection with the Licensed Material. If it Publisher intends to make any such alteration, Publisher shall use commercially reasonable efforts to inform SURFmarket at least ten (10) working days beforehand.

Clause 11: Support

- 11.1 Publisher shall make second-line user support for the Licensed Material available for the Institution in accordance with the conditions set forth in Schedule C-c.


Clause 12: LIMITED WARRANTIES AND LIMITED LIABILITIES

- 12.1 **GENERALLY.** THE LICENSED MATERIAL AND ANY SERVICES HEREUNDER OR ANY CONTENT PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT ARE FURNISHED BY PUBLISHER AND ACCEPTED BY SURFMARKET AND ANY INSTITUTION "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY WHATSOEVER. PUBLISHER, ITS AFFILIATES AND LICENSORS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO THE LICENSED MATERIAL, ANY SERVICES HEREUNDER OR ANY CONTENT, AND PUBLISHER, ITS AFFILIATES AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ALL REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE LICENSED MATERIAL, THE CONTENT OR RESULTS DERIVED THEREFROM, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES REGARDING ACCURACY, QUALITY, CORRECTNESS, COMPLETENESS, COMPREHENSIVENESS, SUITABILITY, SYSTEM AVAILABILITY, COMPATIBILITY, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE (IRRESPECTIVE OF ANY COURSE OF DEALING, CUSTOM OR USAGE OF TRADE). NO EMPLOYEE OF PUBLISHER OR AGENT IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY STATEMENT THAT ADDS TO OR AMENDS THE WARRANTIES OR LIMITATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT. IN ADDITION, SURFMARKET ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE LICENSED MATERIAL MAY BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS, DELAYS, LATENCY ISSUES AND OTHER PROBLEMS INHERENT IN THE USE OF THE INTERNET AND ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, AND THAT PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DELAYS, DELIVERY FAILURES, OR OTHER DAMAGE RESULTING FROM SUCH PROBLEMS.
- 12.2 **INFORMATIONAL CONTENT.** WITHOUT IN ANY WAY LIMITING THE EFFECT OF SECTION 12.1 ABOVE, SURFMARKET ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT PUBLISHER PROVIDES NO MEDICAL ADVICE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT AND THAT SURFMARKET AND THE INSTITUTIONS ARE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE LICENSED MATERIAL OR ANY EXTERNAL CONTENT AND THAT A LICENSED MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INDEPENDENTLY REACHING ANY MEDICAL JUDGMENT, AND FOR ANY RESULTING DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENTS, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY USE OF THE LICENSED MATERIAL, THE EXTERNAL CONTENT OR THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN BY SUCH MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL. NEITHER PUBLISHER NOR ITS EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS WILL BE LIABLE FOR ASSISTANCE PROVIDED TO USERS OF THE LICENSED MATERIAL IN PERFORMING RESEARCH USING THE LICENSED MATERIAL AND ANY SUCH ASSISTANCE RECEIVED FROM EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS OF PUBLISHER WILL BE SOLELY AT SUCH USERS' RISK. AUTHORIZED USERS, INCLUDING PHYSICIANS, HEALTH CARE WORKERS AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL PERSONS USING THE LICENSED MATERIAL MAY NOT RELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE LICENSED MATERIAL. ALTERNATIVELY, THEY MUST RELY ON THEIR CLINICAL DISCRETION, JUDGMENT AND EXPERTISE IN DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT.
- 12.3 **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, IN NO EVENT SHALL PUBLISHER, ITS AFFILIATES, OR LICENSORS, OR ANY OF ITS OR THEIR RESPECTIVE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, OR AGENTS, BE LIABLE TO SURFMARKET OR TO ANY INSTITUTION, ITS AUTHORIZED USERS OR ANY THIRD PARTY WHOSE CLAIM IS RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, UNDER ANY THEORY OF TORT, CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER LEGAL OR EQUITABLE THEORY, (A) FOR LOST PROFITS, LOST REVENUES, LOST BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES OR EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SIMILAR DAMAGES, EACH OF WHICH IS HEREBY EXCLUDED BY AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH DAMAGES WERE FORESEEABLE OR WHETHER THE PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES; OR (B) FOR ANY CLAIMS, DAMAGES OR COSTS OF ANY NATURE IN EXCESS OF THE SUBSCRIPTION FEE PAID BY SURFMARKET TO PUBLISHER DURING THE TWELVE MONTHS PRECEDING THE EARLIEST EVENT GIVING RISE TO SUCH LIABILITY. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND THE DISCLAIMERS SET FORTH IN SECTION 12 ARE INDEPENDENT OF ANY REMEDIES SET FORTH HEREIN AND WILL SURVIVE AND APPLY EVEN IF SUCH REMEDIES ARE FOUND TO HAVE FAILED OF THEIR ESSENTIAL PURPOSE.

Clause 13: General

- 13.1 Any general terms and conditions of delivery and/or payment and any other general or special terms and conditions applied by Publisher shall not apply and are hereby expressly rejected.
- 13.2 All notifications made by the Parties to one another pursuant to this Agreement shall be made in writing or by e-mail. Oral statements, undertakings, or arrangements shall have no legal effect unless confirmed in writing or by e-mail. Each Party shall appoint a Contact Person authorised to represent it in the context of this Agreement.
- 13.3 Not applicable
- 13.4 Any dispute arising between the Parties in respect of this Agreement shall be submitted exclusively to the competent court in Utrecht, The Netherlands, for adjudication, unless the Parties agree at the time that settlement of the dispute shall be by means of arbitration or a binding advisory opinion.
- 13.5 In the event of a dispute as referred to in Clause 13.4 of this Agreement, either Party shall notify the other Party in writing that such a dispute has arisen, giving a concise summary of what the former Party considers to be the subject of the said dispute.
- 13.6 SURFdienst shall not assign this Agreement nor delegate any of its duties, in whole or in part, without the prior express written consent of Publisher. In no event shall Publisher's consent be construed as discharging or releasing SURFmarket in any way from the performance of its obligations under this Agreement. Publisher may assign this Agreement to any affiliate or successor of Publisher and may delegate its duties, in whole or in part, in each case without any consent of SURFmarket or any third party. Publisher will make reasonable commercial efforts to notify SURFmarket in advance of any such assignment. An assignee of either party authorized hereunder shall be bound by the terms of this Agreement and shall have all of the rights and obligations of the assigning party set forth in this Agreement. If any assignee refuses to be bound by all of the terms and obligations of this Agreement or if any assignment is made in breach of the terms of this Agreement, then such assignment shall be null and void and of no force or effect.
- 13.7 Any cause of action, whether brought by Publisher, SURFmarket, an Institution, an authorized user or any third party concerning the Licensed Material must be commenced within one (1) year after such cause of action has accrued.
- 13.8 This Agreement shall be governed by Dutch law.

Handwritten initials for SURFmarket and publisher. The SURFmarket initials are written in a stylized, cursive font, and the publisher initials are also cursive but more compact.

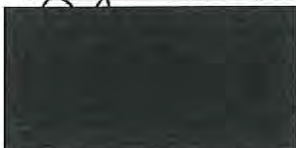
Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Agreement number: BO201300130

Thus agreed, drawn up in duplicate, and signed

in Utrecht
on January 10th, 2014



in Londen
on 31 Dec 2014



SCHEDULES:

- A. Categories of Institutions
- B. Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees
- C. Model Licence Agreement

Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Schedule A
Agreement number: BO201300130

List of Institutions

Universities

Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam



Universities of Applied Science ("Hogescholen")



Handwritten initials for SURFmarket, appearing as a stylized signature.

Handwritten initials for the publisher, appearing as a stylized signature.

Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

(amounts exclusive of VAT)

| Licensed Material | Category | Licence Fee |
|---|--------------|--|
| LWW Total Access Collection | Universities | Total Fee for 2014 €756.000 Total Fee for 2015 €756.000 Total Fee for 2016 €756.000 |
| LWW Nursing and Health Professions Premier Collection | | Total Fee for 2014 € 13.106 |

Explanation of types of licence and Licence Fees

In return for paying an annual Licence Fee, the Institution will be granted the Usage Right for the Licensed Material.

Conditions

1. LWW Total Access Collection comprises access to the journals listed in Schedule C-b all available at the start of the agreement see Schedule C-b; The above prices include site license access for an unlimited number of users.
2. SURFmarket members participating in the contract are: Universiteit van Amsterdam, Universiteit Utrecht, Universiteit Leiden, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen, Universiteit Maastricht and Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.
3. During the contract SURFmarket can extend access to the universities without a medical school at no extra cost.
4. The Licence Fee for new members will be based on the holdings for Licensed Material of the Institution in year 1 and is a provisional amount awaiting reconciliation of the individual institutional subscriptions. The definite list of subscriptions will be agreed with the individual institution and the total amount may be adjusted accordingly;
5. The total amount of payments made by an Institution for subscriptions to the Licensed Material, either directly to Publisher or through agents will be deducted from the total Licence Fee. For this purpose, Publisher will supply SURFmarket with a full list of amounts paid per Institution;
6. The licence year for this agreement is set to start on December 31st 2013.
7. The Licence Fee for Year Two and Three of this Agreement will be calculated as follows: Price Increase for period commencing 31/12/2014 is capped at 0% and Price increase for period commencing December 31st 2015 is capped at 0%.
8. If the licence is acquired in the course of a licence year, the Licence Fee will be paid proportionately (per month).
9. Prices are in Euro, exclusive of VAT.
10. In the event of a merger of Institutions, the Individual Licence Agreements taking effect in the next licence year may be subject to a renegotiation of price and terms.
11. Other SURFmarket members can join this license, at a fee to be determined by Publisher.
12. SURFmarket members are entitled to dual access for relevant titles through the HighWire platform at no extra cost or for a discounted fee depending on the title.


A

Model Licence Agreement

The undersigned:

<Name of Institution>, with its registered office at <institution address>, <institution place of registration>, duly represented in this matter by <person with authority to represent the Institution>, referred to hereinafter as "the Institution";

and

Ovid Technologies BV with its business office at Zuidpoolsingel 2, 2408 Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands, duly represented in this matter by its managing director Europe, and referred to hereinafter as "Publisher";

hereinafter jointly referred to as the "Parties";

Whereas:

- Publisher has concluded an Agreement regarding the Licensed Material with SURFmarket by (referred to hereinafter as "SURFmarket") on December 24th, 2013 with a view to SURFmarket providing the present Agreement, the distribution of the Licensed Material, Media, invoicing and collection in respect of a Licence Fee for the registered User Right, all with respect to certain educational and research institutions and equivalent institutions (referred to hereinafter as "Intermediary Agreement for Content");
- Publisher is prepared to grant the Institution a non-exclusive, non-transferable and limited User Right in respect of the Licensed Material for its Users for the period when the present Agreement is valid, under the terms and conditions and provisions set forth below. The said User Right also covers the Media associated with the Licensed Material;
- Publisher and the Institution are aware that the Licensed Material to be made available to the Institution shall remain the property of Publisher or the relevant third party if Publisher is not the owner and that the Media to the Licensed Material shall only be provided to the Institution with the intellectual property rights accruing to Publisher in respect of the Licensed Material and the said Media and Documentation being retained; and
- In making the above-mentioned Licensed Material and Media available to Users, the Institution shall ensure that the said Users do not infringe the intellectual property rights in respect of the said Items.

declare that they have agreed as follows:

Clause 1: Terms

- 1.1 Agreement: the present Agreement and its associated Schedules;
- 1.2 Course Pack: a multi-source collection or compilation of information (e.g. book chapters, journal articles, abstracts, multi-media materials) assembled by members of staff of the Institution for use by students for the purpose of training, education and instruction, either in printed, electronic or non-print perceptible (audio or Braille) form;
- 1.3 Distribution: the delivery to the Institution of the Licensed Material and/or Media in such a way that that Licensed Material, and/or Media can be downloaded by the Institution or used remotely.
- 1.4 Documentation: the description of the Licensed Material.
- 1.5 License Fee: the charge(s) payable for the Content as agreed by both Parties and which are specified in Schedule C-a.
- 1.6 Licensed Material: the journals, specified in Schedule B, which the Institution can acquire a User Right via SURFmarket as Intermediary by means of a Licence Agreement.
- 1.7 Media: the data media on which the Licensed Material is recorded.
- 1.8 New Publications: Journals, datasets or audiovisual material which are released to the




market by Publisher but which are not part of the Licensed Material New Publications:
Schedules: appendices to the present Agreement which, once signed by the Institution and
Publisher, form part of this Agreement. The Schedules set forth the conditions referred to
in this Agreement.

- 1.9 The following shall be considered "Users" for purposes of this Agreement:
- The students enrolled at the Institution and the employees working for the Institution and former employees who have retired;
 - Any other person affiliated in any way with the Institution who wishes to make use of the Licensed Material for scientific research, education, or socially relevant activities that do not lead to commercial exploitation;
 - Walk in users and other third parties, but solely within the premises of the Institution (without administrative obligations) and solely for scientific research, education, or for their own practice, study, or non commercial use.
- 1.10 Subject to the provisions of Section 1.12 below, the User Right shall include the following:
- searching, loading, calling up on screen, consulting the Licensed Material and/or causing the Licensed Material to function;
 - copying of parts of the Licensed Material to the User's hard disk and printing parts of the Licensed Material;
 - transferring limited parts of the Licensed Material to a text file and integrating this wholly or partly into electronic databases such as Ref Works or End Note;
 - the use of parts of the Licensed Material in printed and/or electronic form in the context of inter-library loans, in accordance with the Institution's traditional inter-library loan policies and procedures;
 - Those parts of the Licensed Material that were produced by employees working for the Institution may be deposited in the institutional repository of the Institution and on the personal web pages of the employee concerned only in their non-published form. The use of such repository shall be limited to Users and funding bodies. The Licensed Material provided under this Agreement is all in published form and therefore subject to copyright and may not be deposited in any institutional repository
 - Members of staff are permitted to download and print out limited parts of the Licensed Material free of charge in Course Packs in connection with courses for academic credit and distribute these to the students of the Institution;
 - Members of staff may incorporate links to the Licensed Material as well parts of the Licensed Material in Course Packs in connection with courses for academic credit free of charge to be distributed or made available to the students of the Institution via Virtual Learning Environments.
 - The Institution may offer Course Packs in audio or Braille to students who are in the reasonable opinion of the Institution visually impaired.
 - The parts of the Licensed Material used in Course Packs shall carry appropriate acknowledgement of the source, title, author and publisher.
- 1.11 For purposes of this Section 1.11, a "Virtual Learning Environment" shall mean a system designed to support teaching and learning in an educational setting, provided that such systems are limited to the viewing of the Licensed Material on computer terminals.
- 1.12 Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1.10, the User Right expressly precludes the following:
- Copying, duplication, redistribution, retransmission, publication, transfer or commercial or other exploitation of the Licensed Material, in whole or in part, where such acts are contrary to the User Right.
 - Preparation of derivative works or incorporation of the Licensed Material, in whole or in part, in any other work or system.
 - Reverse engineering, decompiling or modification of the Licensed Material, in whole or in part.
 - Uploading, downloading, copying or redistributing and item of the Licensed Material in its entirety or in any lengthy sequence.



Clause 2: Subject of the Agreement

- 2.1 Users at the Institution shall acquire the right to use the Licensed Material in accordance with the provisions of the present Agreement solely within the buildings used by the Institution or by using a correctly issued user name and password to access the Institution's systems from an external location. A list of the sites where users are authorized to use the Licensed Material is set forth on Schedule C-d. Use of the Licensed Material shall be permitted solely for non-commercial purposes. Use of the Licensed Material is not subject to any restrictions regarding the number of (simultaneous) Users.
- 2.2 In the context of use of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall be entitled to use an introductory screen displaying its own logo or the logo of its library when giving access to the Licensed Material.
- 2.3 The Institution undertakes to take all measures to ensure that no more Media is made available per student and per employee than is necessary in the context of the study programme, research, or job of the person concerned.
- 2.4 Unless specified otherwise by the Institution, this Agreement shall take effect on the date it is signed.
- 2.5 Without prejudice to the provisions set out in Clause 2.6, this Agreement shall terminate on December 31st, 2013 or on the date of termination of the Intermediary Agreement for Content referred to in the preamble to this Agreement.

Clause 3: Creation of the Agreement

- 3.1 To ensure that the Institution honour the User Right that is to be granted in respect of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall sign the present Agreement or return it to SURFmarket in the form of a statement of approval.
- 3.2 The signature or digital signature of the Institution shall be authentic and shall be set by a representative of the Institution who is authorised to sign.

Clause 4: Intellectual Property Rights

- 4.1 The intellectual property rights in respect of the Licensed Material and Documentation shall be vested in Publisher or in the provider of content to Publisher, as applicable, and nothing in this Agreement conveys to the Institution any ownership interest in any such intellectual property rights.

Clause 5: Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

- 5.1 On signing this Agreement, the Institution shall indicate which of the Licensed Material, types of licence, and Licence Fees specified in Schedule C-a it will use.
- 5.2 The Licensed Material is provided on a site licensed basis.

Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201300130

- 5.3 If Publisher brings New Publications onto the market, the Parties shall consult with one another regarding whether the said new publications are to be included as a Product pursuant to the present Agreement.

Clause 6: Invoicing

- 6.1 The Institution shall pay the fee for the User Right that is granted to it pursuant to Clause 2.1 to SURFmarket, receiving an invoice for that fee from the said party.

Clause 7: Media and Documentation

- 7.1 When making available the Media associated with the Licensed Material, the Institution shall inform Users regarding the rights, obligations, and conditions of use as specified in this Agreement.
- 7.2 No rights to use the Licensed Material are conveyed to Users except as permitted by this Agreement, and, if applicable, pursuant to the user guidelines produced by the providers of content to Publisher, as made available by Publisher from time to time in electronic or print form.
- 7.3 Providers of content to Publisher may modify or assign additional terms and conditions, as made available to SURFmarket by Publisher from time to time, that affect a user's use of the Licensed Material, including, without limitation, use restrictions, guidelines or termination of access to the Licensed Material. Those terms and conditions will prevail and control use of the relevant content. SURFmarket hereby grants to Publisher and or the providers of content to Publisher the right to enforce or assert on their own behalf the provisions of this Agreement to the extent they pertain to the content contained in the Licensed Material.

Clause 8: Support

- 8.1 Publisher shall provide the Institution with the support set forth on Schedule C-c to this Agreement.

Clause 9: Responsibilities

- 9.1 The Institution shall take all reasonable measures to ensure that Users observe the obligations that have been made known to them in accordance with the provisions of Clause 7.1. Should the Institution become aware that a User does not comply with some or all of the obligations, the Institution shall take all reasonable measures to cause the said non-compliance or partial non-compliance to cease immediately.
- 9.2 Should Publisher consider it necessary, the Institution – with due regard to the restrictions imposed by legislation and/or regulations – shall render all assistance to Publisher to enable Publisher to act independently against the user as referred to in Clause 9.1.
- 9.3 Should it appear during the term of this Agreement that a further agreement is necessary between the Institution and Publisher in order to prevent infringement of Publisher's property rights in respect of the Licensed Material, the Institution shall cooperate in drawing up and signing such Agreement.
- 9.4 Publisher undertakes to provide the Institutions with statistics on utilisation, free of charge, according to the standards of Project Counter (<http://www.projectcounter.org>).

- 9.5 The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the Open URL Standard (www.niso.org/standards/resources/Z39_88_2004.pdf).
- 9.6 The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the W3C Standard (<http://www.w3.org/WAI/Resources/?#in>).
- 9.7 The Publisher agrees to inform SURFmarket and the Institutions once a year of the dark archives, if any, that the Publisher uses for the deposit of its content in the event of a force majeure or if the publisher ceases to exist.
- 9.8 The Publisher agrees to use all best efforts to comply with the Code of Practice of Project Transfer relating to the transfer of titles between publishers (<http://uksq.org/transfer>).
- 9.9 The Publisher will make best commercial efforts to comply with the ONIX standard for machine readable licences (http://www.editeur.org/onix_licensing.html).

Clause 10: LIMITED WARRANTIES AND LIMITED LIABILITIES

- 10.1 **GENERALLY.** THE LICENSED MATERIAL AND ANY SERVICES HEREUNDER OR ANY CONTENT PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT ARE FURNISHED BY PUBLISHER AND ACCEPTED BY THE INSTITUTION "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY WHATSOEVER. PUBLISHER, ITS AFFILIATES AND LICENSORS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO THE LICENSED MATERIAL, ANY SERVICES HEREUNDER OR ANY CONTENT, AND PUBLISHER, ITS AFFILIATES AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ALL REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE LICENSED MATERIAL, THE CONTENT OR RESULTS DERIVED THEREFROM, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES REGARDING ACCURACY, QUALITY, CORRECTNESS, COMPLETENESS, COMPREHENSIVENESS, SUITABILITY, SYSTEM AVAILABILITY, COMPATIBILITY, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE (IRRESPECTIVE OF ANY COURSE OF DEALING, CUSTOM OR USAGE OF TRADE). NO EMPLOYEE OF PUBLISHER OR AGENT IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY STATEMENT THAT ADDS TO OR AMENDS THE WARRANTIES OR LIMITATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT. IN ADDITION, THE INSTITUTION ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE LICENSED MATERIAL MAY BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS, DELAYS, LATENCY ISSUES AND OTHER PROBLEMS INHERENT IN THE USE OF THE INTERNET AND ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, AND THAT PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DELAYS, DELIVERY FAILURES, OR OTHER DAMAGE RESULTING FROM SUCH PROBLEMS.
- 10.2 **INFORMATIONAL CONTENT.** WITHOUT IN ANY WAY LIMITING THE EFFECT OF SECTION 10.1 ABOVE, THE INSTITUTION ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT PUBLISHER PROVIDES NO MEDICAL ADVICE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT AND THAT THE INSTITUTION AND THE USERS ARE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE LICENSED MATERIAL OR ANY EXTERNAL CONTENT AND THAT A LICENSED MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INDEPENDENTLY REACHING ANY MEDICAL JUDGMENT, AND FOR ANY RESULTING DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENTS, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY USE OF THE LICENSED MATERIAL, THE EXTERNAL CONTENT OR THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN BY SUCH MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL. NEITHER PUBLISHER NOR ITS EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS WILL BE LIABLE FOR ASSISTANCE PROVIDED TO USERS OF THE LICENSED MATERIAL IN PERFORMING RESEARCH USING THE LICENSED MATERIAL AND ANY SUCH ASSISTANCE RECEIVED FROM EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS OF PUBLISHER WILL BE SOLELY AT SUCH USERS' RISK. AUTHORIZED USERS, INCLUDING PHYSICIANS, HEALTH CARE WORKERS AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL PERSONS USING THE LICENSED MATERIAL MAY NOT RELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE LICENSED MATERIAL. ALTERNATIVELY, THEY MUST RELY ON THEIR CLINICAL DISCRETION, JUDGMENT AND EXPERTISE IN DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT.




- 10.3 **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, IN NO EVENT SHALL PUBLISHER, ITS AFFILIATES, OR LICENSORS, OR ANY OF ITS OR THEIR RESPECTIVE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, OR AGENTS, BE LIABLE TO THE INSTITUTION, ITS AUTHORIZED USERS OR ANY THIRD PARTY WHOSE CLAIM IS RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, UNDER ANY THEORY OF TORT, CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER LEGAL OR EQUITABLE THEORY, (A) FOR LOST PROFITS, LOST REVENUES, LOST BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES OR EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SIMILAR DAMAGES, EACH OF WHICH IS HEREBY EXCLUDED BY AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH DAMAGES WERE FORESEEABLE OR WHETHER THE PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES; OR (B) FOR ANY CLAIMS, DAMAGES OR COSTS OF ANY NATURE IN EXCESS OF THE SUBSCRIPTION FEE PAID BY SURFMARKET TO PUBLISHER DURING THE TWELVE MONTHS PRECEDING THE EARLIEST EVENT GIVING RISE TO SUCH LIABILITY. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND THE DISCLAIMERS SET FORTH IN SECTION 12 ARE INDEPENDENT OF ANY REMEDIES SET FORTH HEREIN AND WILL SURVIVE AND APPLY EVEN IF SUCH REMEDIES ARE FOUND TO HAVE FAILED OF THEIR ESSENTIAL PURPOSE.

Clause 11: Notice of Default

- 11.1 Should the Institution, as evidenced by a statement in this regard by SURFmarket, fail to comply in good time with the payment obligation pursuant to Clause 6.1 of this Agreement, the Institution shall be deemed to be in breach by operation of law.
- 11.2 A breach such as referred to in Clause 11.1 or a situation in which the Institution fails to comply with, fails to comply with completely, or fails to comply properly with any other obligation arising from this Agreement, or acts contrary to such obligation, shall entitle Publisher – after Publisher has notified the Institution in writing of the breach, setting a reasonable term for compliance with the relevant obligation – to consider this Agreement to have been dissolved, without any further warning being required.

Clause 12: Scope of Agreement

- 12.1 The provisions and conditions contained in this Agreement and the associated Schedules shall specify the entire agreement between the Parties and shall set aside all previous agreements, whether oral or written, made between the Parties.
- 12.2 Amendments to this Agreement and/or to the Schedules associated with this Agreement and/or additions thereto shall only become legally effective and binding for the Parties when they have been agreed between the Parties in the form of a schedule to be attached to this Agreement, either in writing or electronically.

Clause 13: Termination or Dissolution

- 13.1 Immediately upon termination or dissolution of this Agreement, the Institution shall inform Users of the fact that the User Right in respect of duplicates of the Licensed Material distributed pursuant to this Agreement has been terminated and the Institution shall immediately desist and refrain from distributing and/or duplicating the Media supplied to it pursuant to this Agreement.
- 13.2 The Institution may terminate this Agreement if sufficient funds are not provided or allotted in future government-approved budgets of the Institution (or reasonably available or expected to become available from other sources at the time the Institution's payment obligation attaches) to permit the Institution, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue this Agreement, provided that the Institution shall notify Publisher immediately upon the Institution's determination to terminate this Agreement due to the non-provision of such government funds to the Institution.



Clause 14: Supplementary Provisions

- 14.1 This Agreement and the associated Schedules and any supplements thereto shall be governed by Dutch law.
- 14.2 Any dispute regarding the creation, interpretation, or implementation of this Agreement, whether legal or factual, shall be submitted for adjudication exclusively to the court in Utrecht, The Netherlands, that is competent according to the normal rules of competency.
- 14.3 The Parties may agree that, in deviation from what is provided in Clause 14.2, a dispute within the meaning of Clause 14.2 shall be settled by means of arbitration pursuant to an arbitration agreement (to be drawn up) or that a binding opinion shall be requested in respect of the dispute.
- 14.4 A dispute shall be deemed to exist if one of the Parties notifies the other Party to that effect by registered mail.
- 14.5 The Institution shall not assign this Agreement nor delegate any of its duties, in whole or in part, without the prior express written consent of Publisher. In no event shall Publisher's consent be construed as discharging or releasing the Institution or any User in any way from the performance of its obligations under this Agreement. Publisher may assign this Agreement to any affiliate or successor of Publisher and may delegate its duties, in whole or in part, in each case without any consent of the Institution or any third party. Publisher will make reasonable commercial efforts to notify Institution of such a change. An assignee of either party authorized hereunder shall be bound by the terms of this Agreement and shall have all of the rights and obligations of the assigning party set forth in this Agreement. If any assignee refuses to be bound by all of the terms and obligations of this Agreement or if any assignment is made in breach of the terms of this Agreement, then such assignment shall be null and void and of no force or effect.
- 14.6 Any cause of action, whether brought by Publisher, Institution, a User or any third party concerning the Licensed Material must be commenced within one (1) year after such cause of action has accrued

Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Schedule C
Agreement number: BO201300130

Thus agreed, drawn up in duplicate, and signed

in _____

on _____

<Name of Institution>

<Name of Publisher Signatory>

SCHEDULES:

- C-a. Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees
- C-b. Media and Documentation
- C-c. Support



Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Schedule C-a
Agreement number: BO201300130

Licensed Material, Types of Licence, and Licence Fees

(amounts exclusive of VAT)

| Licensed Material | Category | Licence Fee |
|---|--------------|--|
| LWW Total Access Collection | Universities | Total Fee for 2014 €756.000 Total Fee for 2015 €756.000 Total Fee for 2016 €756.000 |
| LWW Nursing and Health Professions Premier Collection | | Total Fee for 2014 € 13.106 |

Explanation of types of licence and Licence Fees

In return for paying an annual Licence Fee, the Institution will be granted the Usage Right for the Licensed Material.

Conditions

13. LWW Total Access Collection comprises access to the journals listed in Schedule C-b all available at the start of the agreement see Schedule C-b; The above prices include site license access for an unlimited number of users.
14. SURFmarket members participating in the contract are: Universiteit van Amsterdam, Universiteit Utrecht, Universiteit Leiden, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen, Universiteit Maastricht and Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.
15. During the contract SURFmarket can extend access to the universities without a medical school at no extra cost.
16. The Licence Fee for new members will be based on the holdings for Licensed Material of the Institution in year 1 and is a provisional amount awaiting reconciliation of the individual institutional subscriptions. The definite list of subscriptions will be agreed with the individual institution and the total amount may be adjusted accordingly;
17. The total amount of payments made by an Institution for subscriptions to the Licensed Material, either directly to Publisher or through agents will be deducted from the total Licence Fee. For this purpose, Publisher will supply SURFmarket with a full list of amounts paid per Institution;
18. The licence year for this agreement is set to start on December 31st 2013.
19. The Licence Fee for Year Two and Three of this Agreement will be calculated as follows: Price increase for period commencing 31/12/2014 is capped at 0% and Price increase for period commencing December 31st 2015 is capped at 0%.
20. If the licence is acquired in the course of a licence year, the Licence Fee will be paid proportionately (per month).
21. Prices are in Euro, exclusive of VAT.
22. In the event of a merger of Institutions, the individual Licence Agreements taking effect in the next licence year may be subject to a renegotiation of price and terms.
23. Other SURFmarket members can join this licence, at a fee to be determined by Publisher.
24. SURFmarket members are entitled to dual access for relevant titles through the HighWire platform at no extra cost or for a discounted fee depending on the title.

ONK
J

Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201300130

Media and Documentation

| Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins Total Access Collection - titles included | ISSN |
|--|----------|
| AACN: Advanced Critical Care | 15597768 |
| Academic Medicine | 10402446 |
| ACADEMIC Physician & Scientist - Backfile | 10931139 |
| ACSM's Health & Fitness Journal | 10915397 |
| Addictive Disorders & Their Treatment | 15315754 |
| Advanced Emergency Nursing Journal | 19314485 |
| Advances in Anatomic Pathology | 10724109 |
| Advances in Neonatal Care | 15360903 |
| Advances in Nursing Science | 1619268 |
| Advances in Skin and Wound Care | 15277941 |
| Adverse Drug Reaction Bulletin | 446394 |
| AIDS | 2699370 |
| Alzheimer Disease & Associated Disorders | 8930341 |
| Alzheimer's Care Today - Backfile | 19363001 |
| American Journal of Clinical Oncology | 2773732 |
| American Journal of Dermatopathology | 1931091 |
| American Journal of Forensic Medicine & Pathology | 1957910 |
| American Journal of Nursing | 0002936X |
| American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation | 8949115 |
| American Journal of Surgical Pathology | 1475185 |
| American Journal of the Medical Sciences | 29629 |
| American Journal of Therapeutics | 10752765 |
| Anesthesia & Analgesia | 32999 |
| Anesthesiology | 33022 |
| Annals of Plastic Surgery | 1487043 |
| Annals of Surgery | 34932 |
| Anti-Cancer Drugs | 9594973 |
| Applied Immunohistochemistry & Molecular Morphology | 10623345 |
| Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology | 10795642 |
| ASA Refresher Courses in Anesthesiology | 0363471X |
| ASAIO Journal | 10582916 |
| Asia-Pacific Journal of Ophthalmology | 21620989 |
| Behavioural Pharmacology | 9558810 |
| Biomedical Safety & Standards | 10809775 |
| Blood Coagulation & Fibrinolysis | 9575235 |
| Blood Pressure Monitoring | 13595237 |
| Cancer Nursing | 0162220X |
| Cardiology in Review | 10615377 |
| Cardiovascular Endocrinology | 21626898 |
| CIN: Computers, Informatics, Nursing | 15382931 |
| Circulation | 97322 |




Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201300130

| | |
|--|----------|
| Circulation Research | 97330 |
| Circulation: Arrhythmia and Electrophysiology | 19413149 |
| Circulation: Cardiovascular Genetics | 1942325X |
| Circulation: Cardiovascular Imaging | 19419651 |
| Circulation: Cardiovascular Interventions | 19417640 |
| Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes | 19417713 |
| Circulation: Heart Failure | 19413289 |
| Clinical Dysmorphology | 9628827 |
| Clinical Journal of Pain | 7498047 |
| Clinical Journal of Sport Medicine | 1050642X |
| Clinical Neuropharmacology | 3625664 |
| Clinical Nuclear Medicine | 3639762 |
| Clinical Nurse Specialist | 8876274 |
| Clinical Nutrition Insight | 19388640 |
| Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology | 99201 |
| Clinical Pulmonary Medicine | 10680640 |
| Cognitive and Behavioral Neurology | 15433633 |
| Contemporary Critical Care - Backfile | 15439003 |
| Contemporary Diagnostic Radiology | 1499009 |
| Contemporary Neurosurgery | 1632108 |
| Contemporary Ophthalmology - Backfile | 15375846 |
| Contemporary Optometry - Backfile | 15415783 |
| Contemporary Spine Surgery | 15274268 |
| Continuum: Lifelong Learning in Neurology | 10802371 |
| Cornea | 2773740 |
| Coronary Artery Disease | 9546928 |
| Critical Care Medicine | 903493 |
| Critical Care Nursing Quarterly | 8879303 |
| Critical Pathways In Cardiology: Journal | 1535282X |
| Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology | 15284050 |
| Current Opinion in Anaesthesiology | 9527907 |
| Current Opinion in Cardiology | 2684705 |
| Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition & Metabolic Care | 13631950 |
| Current Opinion in Critical Care | 10705295 |
| Current Opinion in Endocrinology, Diabetes & Obesity | 1752296X |
| Current Opinion in Gastroenterology | 2671379 |
| Current Opinion in Hematology | 10656251 |
| Current Opinion in HIV and AIDS | 1746630X |
| Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases | 9517375 |
| Current Opinion in Lipidology | 9579672 |
| Current Opinion in Nephrology & Hypertension | 10624821 |
| Current Opinion in Neurology | 13507540 |
| Current Opinion in Obstetrics & Gynecology | 1040872X |
| Current Opinion in Oncology | 10408746 |

Handwritten initials and a signature.

Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201300130

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Current Opinion in Ophthalmology | 10408738 |
| Current Opinion in Organ Transplantation | 10872418 |
| Current Opinion in Otolaryngology & Head and Neck Surgery | 10689508 |
| Current Opinion in Pediatrics | 10408703 |
| Current Opinion in Psychiatry | 9517367 |
| Current Opinion in Pulmonary Medicine | 10781641 |
| Current Opinion in Rheumatology | 10408711 |
| Current Opinion in Supportive and Palliative Care | 17514258 |
| Current Opinion in Urology | 9630643 |
| Current Orthopaedic Practice | 19407041 |
| Current Sports Medicine Reports | 1537890X |
| Dermatitis | 1710-1623 |
| Diagnostic Molecular Pathology | 10529551 |
| Dimensions of Critical Care Nursing | 7304625 |
| Diseases of the Colon & Rectum | 123706 |
| Ear and Hearing | 1960202 |
| Emergency Medicine News | 10540725 |
| Endocrinologist, The - Backfile | 10512144 |
| Epidemiology | 10443983 |
| European Journal of Anaesthesiology (LWW) | 2650215 |
| European Journal of Cancer Prevention | 9598278 |
| European Journal of Emergency Medicine | 9699546 |
| European Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology | 0954691X |
| Evidence-Based Ophthalmology - Backfile | 15559203 |
| Exercise and Sports Science Reviews | 916331 |
| Eye and Contact Lens: Science and Clinical Practice | 15422321 |
| Family & Community Health | 1606379 |
| Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery | 21518378 |
| Gastroenterology Nursing | 1042895X |
| Harvard Review of Psychiatry | 10673229 |
| Health Care Management Review | 3616274 |
| Health Care Manager, The | 15255794 |
| Health Physics: The Radiation Safety Journal | 179078 |
| HEART Insight | 19345917 |
| Holistic Nursing Practice | 8879311 |
| Home Healthcare Nurse | 0884741X |
| Hypertension | 0194911X |
| Implant Dentistry | 10566163 |
| Infants & Young Children | 8963746 |
| Infectious Diseases In Clinical Practice | 10569103 |
| Inflammatory Bowel Diseases | 10780998 |
| Innovations: Technology & Techniques in Cardiothoracic and Vascu | 15569845 |
| International Anesthesiology Clinics | 205907 |
| International Clinical Psychopharmacology | 2681315 |

AK
R

Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: B0201300130

| | |
|--|----------|
| International Journal of Gynecological Cancer | 1048891X |
| International Journal of Gynecological Pathology | 2771691 |
| International Journal of Rehabilitation Research | 3425282 |
| International Ophthalmology Clinics | 208167 |
| Intervention | 15718883 |
| Investigative Radiology | 209996 |
| JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology | 10761608 |
| JNEN: Journal of Neuropathology & Experimental Neurology | 223069 |
| JONA: The Journal of Nursing Administration | 20443 |
| JONA's Healthcare Law, Ethics, and Regulation | 15209229 |
| Journal for Nurses in Staff Development(JNSD) | 10987886 |
| Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes | 10779450 |
| Journal of Addiction Medicine | 19320620 |
| Journal of Addictions Nursing | 10884602 |
| Journal of Ambulatory Care Management | 1489917 |
| Journal of Bronchology & Interventional Pulmonology | 19446586 |
| Journal of Burn Care & Research | 1559047X |
| Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation and Prevention | 19327501 |
| Journal of Cardiovascular Medicine | 15582027 |
| Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing | 8894655 |
| Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology | 1602446 |
| Journal of Christian Nursing | 7432550 |
| Journal of Clinical Engineering | 3638855 |
| Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology | 1920790 |
| Journal of Clinical Neuromuscular Disease | 15220443 |
| Journal of Clinical Neurophysiology | 7360258 |
| Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology | 2710749 |
| Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography | 3638715 |
| Journal of Craniofacial Surgery | 10492275 |
| Journal of Developmental & Behavioral Pediatrics | 0196206X |
| Journal of ECT, The | 10950680 |
| Journal of Forensic Nursing | 15563693 |
| Journal of Geriatric Physical Therapy | 15398412 |
| Journal of Glaucoma | 10570829 |
| Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation | 8859701 |
| Journal of Hospice & Palliative Nursing | 15222179 |
| Journal of Hypertension | 2636352 |
| Journal of Immunotherapy | 10538550 |
| Journal of Infusion Nursing | 15331458 |
| Journal of Investigative Medicine | 10815589 |
| Journal of Lower Genital Tract Disease | 10892591 |
| Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease | 223018 |
| Journal of Neurologic Physical Therapy | 15570576 |
| Journal of Neuro-Ophthalmology | 10708022 |



Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201300130

| | |
|---|----------|
| Journal of Neuroscience Nursing | 8880395 |
| Journal of Neurosurgical Anesthesiology | 8984921 |
| Journal of Nursing Care Quality | 10573631 |
| Journal of Nursing Research | 16823141 |
| Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine | 10762752 |
| Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma | 8905339 |
| Journal of Patient Safety | 15498417 |
| Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition | 2772116 |
| Journal of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology | 1928562 |
| Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics | 1060152X |
| Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, Part B | 1060152X |
| Journal of Perinatal and Neonatal Nursing | 8932190 |
| Journal of Psychiatric Practice | 15274160 |
| Journal of Public Health Management and Practice | 10784659 |
| Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques | 15360652 |
| Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research | 10648011 |
| Journal of the American Academy of Physician Assistants | 15471896 |
| Journal of the Dermatology Nurses' Association | 1945760x |
| Journal of Thoracic Imaging | 8835993 |
| Journal of Thoracic Oncology | 15560864 |
| Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery, The | 10787496 |
| Journal of Trauma Nursing | 225282 |
| Journal of Women's Health Physical Therapy | 15566803 |
| Journal of Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nursing | 10715754 |
| JPO: Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics | 10408800 |
| Lippincott's Bone and Joint Newsletter | 19388659 |
| LPN - Backfile | 15530582 |
| MCN, The American Journal of Maternal/Child Nursing | 0361929X |
| Medical Care | 257079 |
| Medical Innovation & Business - Backfile | 19430701 |
| Medicine | 257974 |
| Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise | 1959131 |
| Melanoma Research | 9608931 |
| Menopause | 10723714 |
| Nephrology Times | 19405960 |
| Neurologist, The | 10747931 |
| Neurology | 283878 |
| Neurology Now | 15533271 |
| Neurology Today | 15337006 |
| Neurology: Clinical Practice | 21630402 |
| NeuroReport | 9594965 |
| Neurosurgery | 0148396X |
| Neurosurgery Quarterly | 10506438 |
| Nuclear Medicine Communications | 1433636 |

Handwritten initials/signature
9

Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201300130

| | |
|---|----------|
| Nurse Educator | 3633624 |
| Nurse Practitioner, The | 3611817 |
| Nursing | 3604039 |
| Nursing Administration Quarterly | 3639568 |
| Nursing Critical Care | 1558447X |
| Nursing Made Incredibly Easy | 15445186 |
| Nursing Management (LWW) | 7746314 |
| Nursing Research | 296562 |
| Nutrition Today | 0029666x |
| Obstetric Anesthesia Digest | 0275665X |
| Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey | 297828 |
| Obstetrics & Gynecology | 297844 |
| Oncology Times | 2762234 |
| Oncology Times UK - Backfile (for Total Access 2013) | 7262234 |
| Ophthalmic Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery | 7409303 |
| Optometry and Vision Science | 10405488 |
| OR Nurse | 19333145 |
| Orthopaedic Nursing | 7446020 |
| Otology & Neurotology (formerly American Journal of Otology) | 15317129 |
| PACEsetterS - Backfile | 14497700 |
| Pancreas | 8853177 |
| Pathology | 313025 |
| Pathology Case Reviews | 10829784 |
| Pediatric Critical Care Medicine | 15297535 |
| Pediatric Emergency Care | 7495161 |
| Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal | 8913668 |
| Pediatric Physical Therapy | 8985669 |
| Pharmacogenetics and Genomics | 0960314X |
| Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery | 321052 |
| Plastic Surgical Nursing | 7415206 |
| Point of Care: The Journal of Near-Patient Testing & Technology | 1533029X |
| Postgraduate Obstetrics & Gynecology | 1943898 |
| Professional Case Management | 19328087 |
| Psychiatric Genetics | 9558829 |
| Psychopharm Review | 19369255 |
| Psychosomatic Medicine | 333174 |
| Quality Management in Health Care | 10638628 |
| Real Living with Multiple Sclerosis - Backfile | 10794220 |
| Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine | 10987339 |
| Retina | 0275004X |
| RETINAL Cases & Brief Reports | 19351089 |
| Reviews in Medical Microbiology | 0954139X |
| Sexually Transmitted Diseases | 1485717 |
| Shock | 10732322 |



Agreement for Intermediary Services (Content)
Schedule C-b
Agreement number: BO201300130

| | |
|---|----------|
| Simulation in Healthcare | 15592332 |
| Soil Science | 0038075X |
| Southern Medical Journal | 384348 |
| Spine | 3622436 |
| Sports Medicine and Arthroscopy Review | 10628592 |
| Strength and Conditioning Journal | 15241602 |
| Stroke | 392499 |
| Surgical Laparoscopy, Endoscopy & Percutaneous Techniques | 15304515 |
| Survey of Anesthesiology | 396206 |
| Techniques in Foot & Ankle Surgery | 15360644 |
| Techniques in Hand and Upper Extremity Surgery | 10893393 |
| Techniques in Knee Surgery - Backfile (for Total Access 2013) | 15360636 |
| Techniques in Ophthalmology - Backfile | 15421929 |
| Techniques in Orthopaedics | 8859698 |
| Techniques in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery | 15239896 |
| The Back Letter | 8947376 |
| The Cancer Journal | 15289117 |
| The Hearing Journal | 7457472 |
| Therapeutic Drug Monitoring | 1634356 |
| Topics in Clinical Nutrition | 8835691 |
| Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation | 8827524 |
| Topics in Language Disorders | 2718294 |
| Topics in Magnetic Resonance Imaging | 8993459 |
| Topics in Pain Management | 8825645 |
| Transplantation | 411337 |
| Ultrasound Quarterly | 8948771 |



